

No. 165

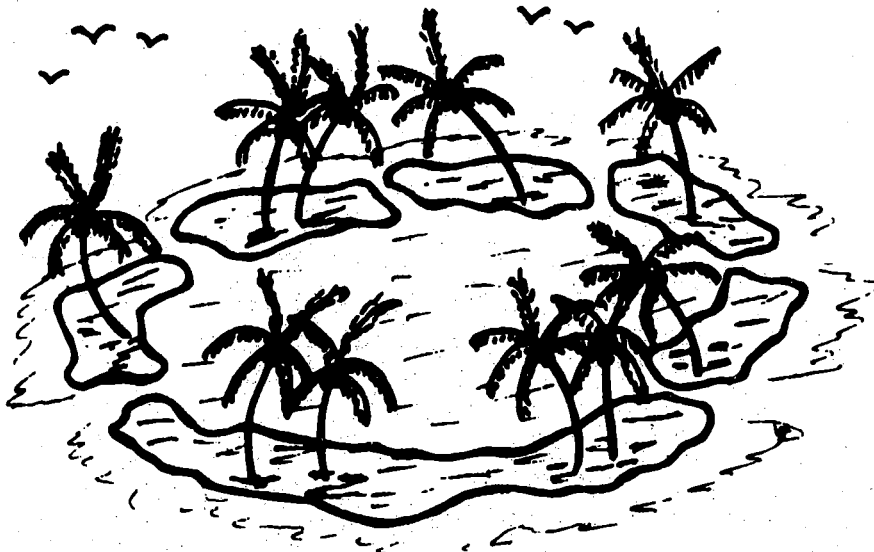
Charles H. Lamoureux

MAY 2, 1973

ATOLL RESEARCH BULLETIN

165. CENTRAL WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

By A. J. Peters and J. F. G. Lionnet



Issued by
THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ATOLL RESEARCH BULLETIN

No. 165

CENTRAL WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

By A. J. Peters and J. F. G. Lionnet

Issued by

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

May 2, 1973

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Atoll Research Bulletin is issued by the Smithsonian Institution as a part of its Tropical Biology Program. It is co-sponsored by the Museum of Natural History, the Office of Environmental Sciences, and the Smithsonian Press. The Press supports and handles production and distribution. The editing is done by the Tropical Biology staff, Botany Department, Museum of Natural History. We are very grateful to the Government of the Seychelles and to Mr. Christopher Cadbury for their assistance in financing the final typing of the copy for this issue.

The Bulletin was founded and the first 117 numbers issued by the Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Sciences, with financial support from the Office of Naval Research. Its pages were largely devoted to reports resulting from the Pacific Science Board's Coral Atoll Program.

The sole responsibility for all statements made by authors of papers in the Atoll Research Bulletin rests with them, and statements made in the Bulletin do not necessarily represent the views of the Smithsonian nor those of the editors of the Bulletin.

Editors

F. R. Fosberg
M.-H. Sachet

Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D. C. 20560

D. R. Stoddart

Department of Geography
University of Cambridge
Downing Place
Cambridge, England

CONTENTS

Maps	ii
Introduction	1
Notes	3
Location code	4
Expedition and conference reports	6
Bibliography	7
Indexes	249
1. Subjects	251
2. Regions	278
3. Taxa	303

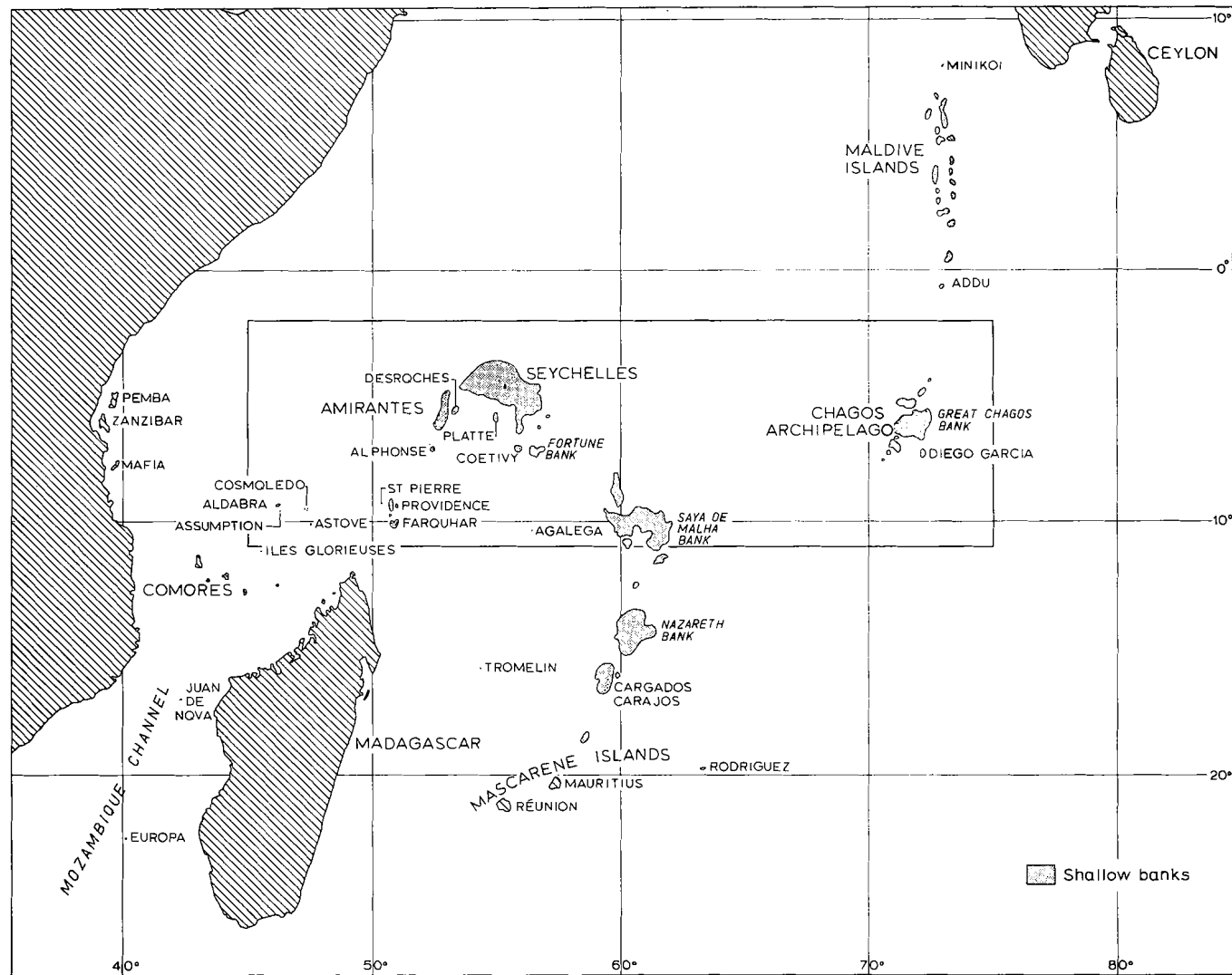


Figure 1. The Central Western Indian Ocean. Rectangle frames area covered by bibliography.

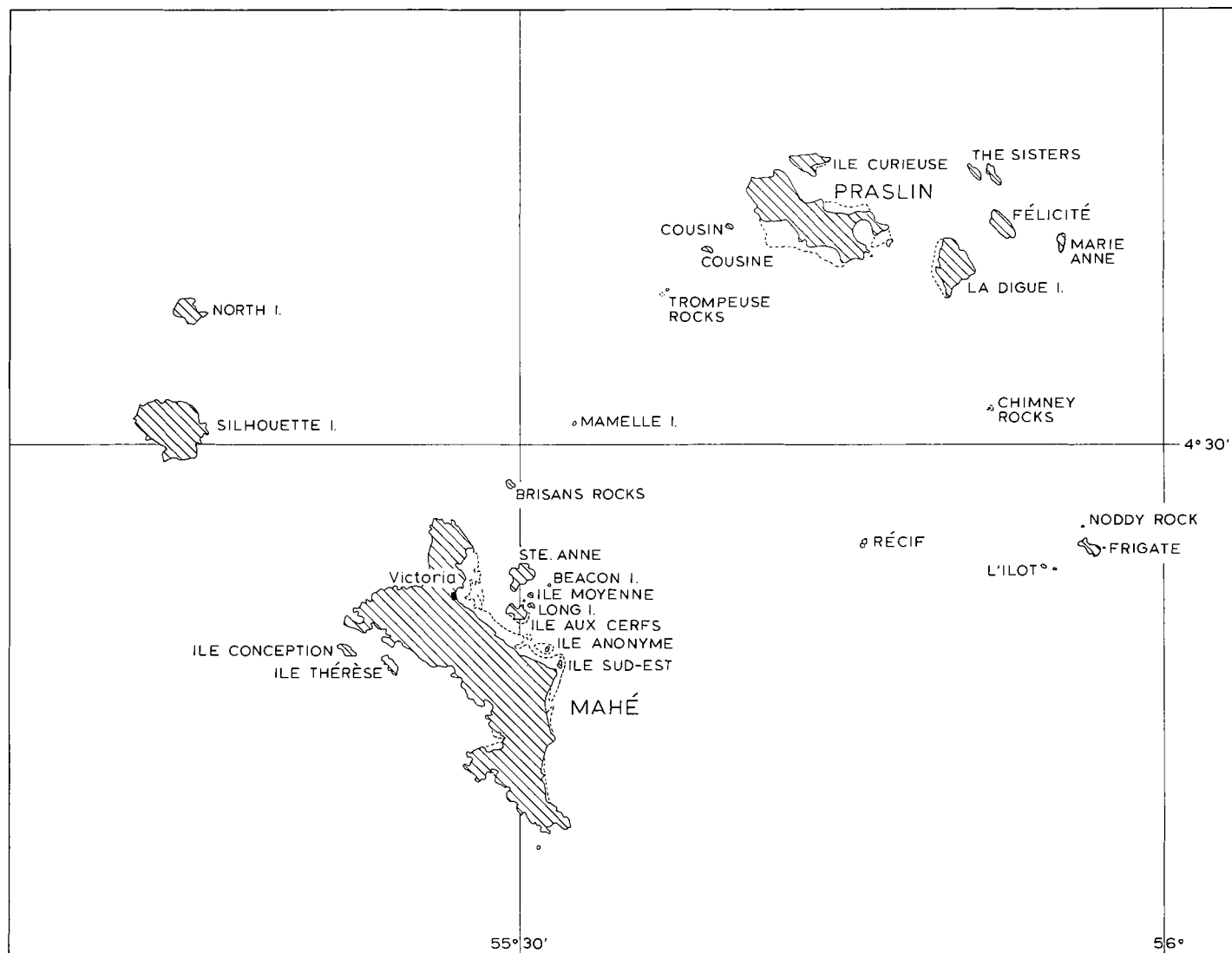


Figure 2. The Seychelles Islands.

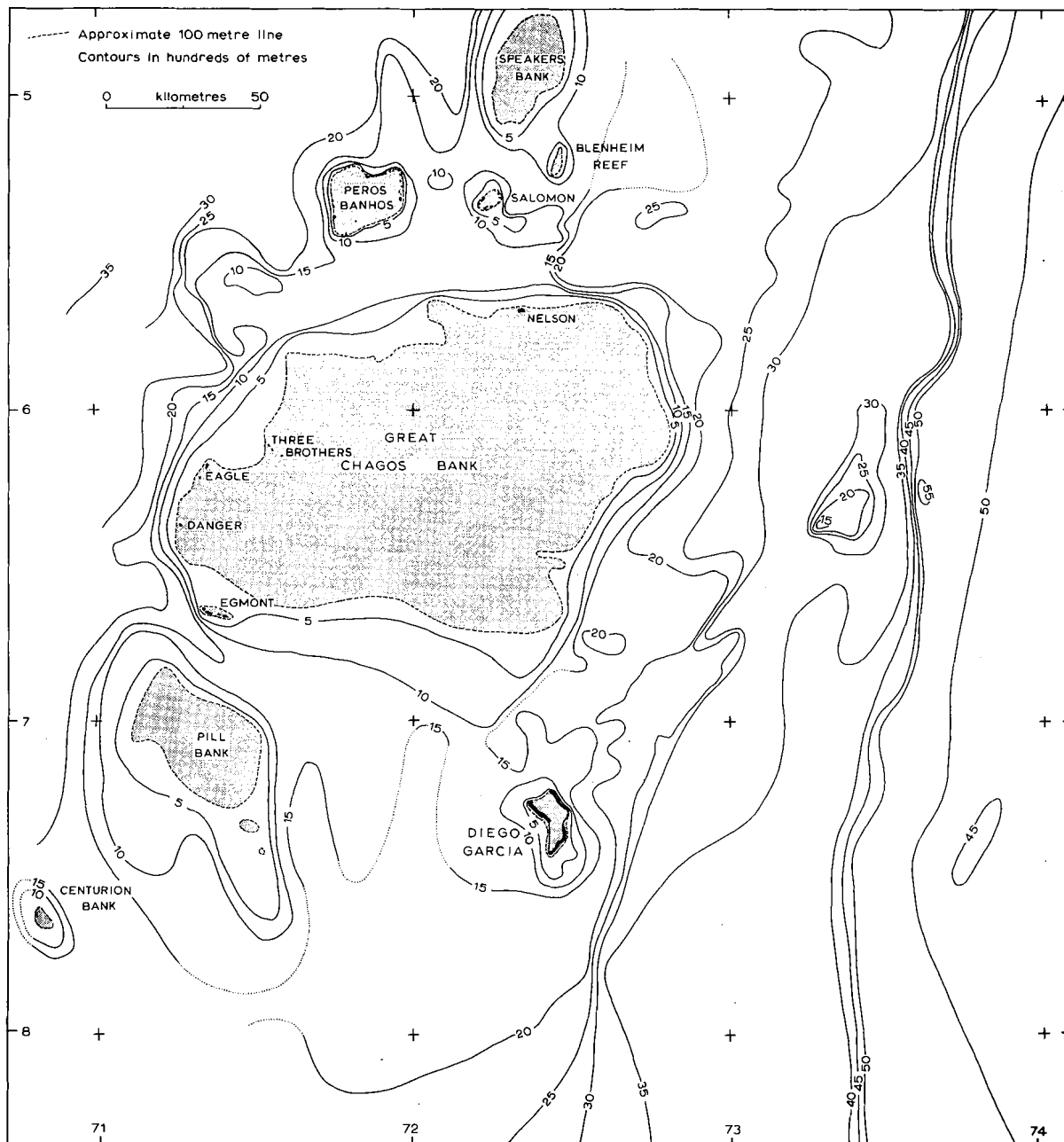


Figure 3. The Chagos Archipelago. From Admiralty Charts and Ocean Plotting Sheets and reproduced with the sanction of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office and of the Hydrographer of the Navy. (From ARB 149).

CENTRAL WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

By A. J. Peters¹ and J. F. G. Lionnet²

INTRODUCTION

The Indian Ocean, though still the least known of the oceans, has been studied greatly since the international expeditions of the 1960s. This bibliography is offered as a further contribution thereto. It stems from an earlier and much smaller publication by one of us (PETERS, A.J. 1957). It is the fruit of our own reading, and not the result of a systematic search of, say, library catalogues, indexes of journals or collections of abstracts. It provides a key to four and a half centuries of Indian Ocean exploration and research, and is an annotated and indexed list of published scientific work bearing on the smaller British-held islands and included seas in the western Indian Ocean.

The greatest problem in compiling it has been to decide what to leave out. We finally chose an area as the main criterion for inclusion, namely a "rectangle" bounded by latitude 2 to 11° south and longitude 45 to 75° east. Only work which refers specifically to places within this band is in. Here lie all the British-held or formerly British-held islands of the western part of the ocean except Mauritius and Rodriguez. Included, therefore, are the Aldabra, Amirantes, Chagos, Farquhar, Providence and Seychelles groups, the

¹School of Education, University of Liverpool

²Agricultural Department, Seychelles

Agalega Islands and Coetivy Island, and the Fortune, Saya de Malha, Seychelles and Swift Banks. Excluded are the Cargados, Comores, Glorieuses, Laccadive, Maldive and Mascarene groups, Tromelin Island, the Nazareth Bank, the islands of the Mozambique Channel, and, of course, Africa and Madagascar and their coastal islands. The word "scientific" as used above has been interpreted broadly, to include general, narrative and popular accounts, in the social as well as natural sciences, but not narrative political history or contemporary politics. The word "published" includes mimeographed material, but not manuscript or typescript single copies, nor material in preparation. Annotations have usually been omitted where the title was thought to be sufficiently explanatory. The time span is 1519 to 1971.

No bibliography is perfect, and we would be far from claiming that this one is. Omission of material that should have been included is inevitable; and we are particularly conscious of this risk in relation to Japanese and Russian work, and, of course, to publications too recent to have come to our notice. The annotations are not wholly consistent nor the indexes foolproof. Neither of us is a trained bibliographer, librarian or linguist; we have had to do the work in little bits of time over a long period; and we have had almost no assistance. However, at least we can say that nearly every item has been seen and checked at first hand by one of us and marked with a location code to indicate where. The mere 120 or so that have eluded both of us are marked "ns", without a §.

Our thanks are due to the Government of Seychelles, the Trustees of the Leverhulme Foundation and the University of Liverpool for financial aid; to librarians, particularly Anne Fishburn, Geoff Smith and John Vaughan, who have patiently laboured to find the items; to Barbara Evans, Susan Peters and Michael Peters for help with editorial work; and to Inez M. Peters for translation from Russian.

July 1972

NOTES

The order of arrangement of authors' names and the plan of each item are based on recommendations in the British Standards Institution's Bibliographical references (B.S. 1629: 1950) (London, BSI, 1951). Thus the year placed immediately after the author's name is the year of issue, or priority, not necessarily the year appearing on the title page of the printed publication. By "year of issue or priority" is meant the year in which the work was actually communicated or appeared, or as near to that as is known. For example, it might be the year in which a paper was read at a meeting, or received by the editor of a journal, as distinct from the year on the title page of the final published report; or the year in which a manuscript was actually written, as distinct from the year in which a chronicler later published it. Usually the issue and publication dates are the same; but, if different, the latter is given later in the item.

The items are set out as in MILLIMAN 1965.

Abbreviations and contractions of titles of serials are as recommended in World list of scientific periodicals, fourth edition (London, Butterworths, 1963-1965). If the title is not in the List, the same rules are used.

Items are in the same language as that of the title given, unless otherwise annotated. Where the title has been translated into English, the source of the translation is indicated. Text was prepared by A.J.P.

[N.B. Taxonomists using this bibliography are warned that the system of indicating dates of items, as explained above, is totally at variance with the concept of priority of publication followed in biological nomenclature. Therefore the so-called dates of issue or priority, placed immediately after (really under) the authors' names, should not be relied upon by those using the bibliography in working on problems of biological nomenclature; nor should they be relied upon by other readers using library catalogues or other reference works to locate items. Dates within the entries should be watched for.--Eds.]

LOCATION CODEItems seen in or from a library in UK or Isle of Man (A.J.P.)London

A	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
B	British Museum
C	Foreign and Commonwealth Office
D	Ministry of Defence
E	Commonwealth Institute of Entomology
G	Royal Geographical Society
K	Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
M	Meteorological Office
N	British Museum (Natural History)
NC	National Central Library
O	Ministry of Overseas Development
PR	Public Record Office
S	Science Museum
T	Tropical Products Institute
Z	Zoological Society of London

Liverpool

LUA	University of Liverpool, Arts Reading Room
LUB	" " Botany Department
LUC	" " Harold Cohen Library
LUE	" " School of Education
LUG	" " Geology Department
LUO	" " Oceanography Department
LUP	" " Physics Department
LUTI	" " Tidal Institute
LUTM	" " School of Tropical Medicine
LUZ	" " Zoology Department
P	Liverpool City Central Libraries

Boston Spa

NL	National Lending Library for Science and Technology
----	---

Rothamsted

R	Rothamsted Experimental Station
---	---------------------------------

Port Erin, Isle of Man

LUM	University of Liverpool, Marine Biological Station
-----	--

Other libraries are named in full

Items not seen in or from a library in UK or Isle of Man (A.J.P.)

ns items not seen in or from such a library
 it item traced in an authoritative source (usually given;
 see also below)
 tt title of serial, but not individual item, traced in an
 authoritative bibliographical source (see below)
 nl no lending copy of item or serial found in UK or IOM
 u item untraced in a library in UK or IOM

Bibliographical sources mentioned in abbreviated form

BUCOP British union-catalogue of periodicals
 IBZ (Dietrich) Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-
Literatur, ser.A
 Hinrichs Hinrichs' Katalog
 Ulrich Ulrich's international periodicals directory,
 twelfth edition
 WLSP World list of scientific periodicals,
 fourth edition

Items seen in Seychelles (J.F.G.L.)

§ seen, and a copy thought to be available

Note: an item marked "ns u §" has not been traced in a UK or IOM
 library but there is thought to be a copy of it in Seychelles

EXPEDITION AND CONFERENCE REPORTS

Many items appeared as parts of symposial reports of expeditions, conferences and so on. Where these reports were unique publications they are usually listed in the Bibliography as separate items in their own right, under the names of their main authors or editors. In the items which appeared in them they are given in a short form for the sake of brevity. Expedition reports are given by their commonly known short title. They can be further identified, if needed, under the names of their main authors or editors as follow:

Albatross Rep.	PETTERSSON and others
Alert Rep.	GUNTHER and others
Dana Rep.	SCHMIDT, E.J. and others
Deckens Reisen	KERSTEN and others
Favorite Rep.	LAPLACE and others
Galathea Rep.	BRUUN, GREVE, SPARCK and others
IIOE Repr.	SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH and INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION (eds.)
Mabahiss Rep.	SEWELL and others
Planet Rep.	REICHS-MARINE-AMT
Valdivia Rep.	CHUN and others

Conference reports, however, do not normally have short titles; so they are given by the name(s) of their main author(s) or editor(s), from which they can be further identified.

Items in reports that appeared not as unique publications but as volumes, parts, etc. of regular serials give the full serial reference. To indicate that they are part of a larger report they are annotated "In . . ." followed by the name(s) of the main author(s) or editor(s) of the whole report, which can then be further identified if desired.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A COSTA. See ACOSTA.

Ab HORTO. See ORTA.

ABBOTT, R.T.

- 1959 The family Vasidae in the Indo-Pacific. Indo-Pacif.
Mollusca, 1: 15-32. N §
- 1960 The genus Strombus in the Indo-Pacific. Indo-Pacif.
Mollusca, 1: 33-146. N §
- 1961 The genus Lambis in the Indo-Pacific. Indo-Pacif.
Mollusca, 1: 147-174. N §
- 1967 See JUNG.
- 1968 The helmet shells of the world (Cassidae): I. Indo-Pacif.
Mollusca, 2: 7-201. N §

ABBOTT, W.L.

- 1893a Notes on the natural history of Aldabra, Assumption and
Glorioso Islands, Indian Ocean. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 16:
759-764. LUZ
- 1893b See GRIFFITH.

ABRAHAM, P.S.

- 1877 Revision of the anthobranchiate nudibranchiate Mollusca, with
descriptions or notices of forty-one hitherto undescribed
species. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 196-267, 4 pl. LUZ

ACKROYD, J.H.

- 1876 Report of the Acting Police and Stipendiary Magistrate of the
Smaller Dependencies of Mauritius upon his visit to three of
these Dependencies (Coetivy, Eagle Island, Salomon Islands).
Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1877a Report of the Acting Police and Stipendiary Magistrate of
the Smaller Dependencies of Mauritius on the result of his
visit to Diego Garcia and Six or Egmont Islands. Port
Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1877b Report of the Acting Magistrate of the Smaller Dependencies
of Mauritius on the results of his visit to the islands of
Diego Garcia and Peros Banhos. Port Louis. ns it:
STODDART, D.R. 1971g

- 1878a Report of the Acting Police and Stipendiary Magistrate of the Smaller Dependencies of Mauritius on the result of his visit to certain of the said Smaller Dependencies, viz. Egmont or Six Islands and to the island of Diego Garcia. Port Louis. [Chagos.] ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1878b Report of the Acting Police and Stipendiary Magistrate of the Smaller Dependencies of Mauritius on the result of a visit made by him to certain of the said Dependencies, viz. Eagle Island and the Salomon group. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1880 Report on the Dependencies of Mauritius. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1881 Report of the Police and Stipendiary Magistrate of the Lesser Dependencies on Diego Garcia. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- ACOSTA, C. (A COSTA, C.).
- 1578 Tractado de los drogas, y medicinas de las Indias orientales con fus plantas debutadas al bino. Burgos, Victoria. [Recorded superstitions about coco-de-mer nuts, called "coco de las Islas de Nalediua" (sic) on 100, 107-109.] N
Also as: Aromatum et medicamentorum in orientali India nascentium historia, plurimum lucis adferens iis quae a Doctore Garcia de Orta in hoc genere scripta sunt, auctore Christophoro a Costa medico et cheirurgo. Translated and modified by Carolus Clusius (Charles de l'Ecluse). In: Carolii Clusii atrebatis exoticorum libri decem, bk.9, 1605, 253-294. ["Coccus de Nalediva" (coco-de-mer) on 270.] N
See also De ORTA 1563; FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 298.
- ADAMS, H.
- 1868 Description of some new species of shells collected by Geoffrey Nevill, Esq., at Mauritius, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Seychelles. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 288-292, 1 pl. Z
- ADOLPHE, H.
- 1956 See TOUSSAINT.
- AHL, E.
- 1934 Ein neuer Schleichenlurch der Gattung Dermophis von den Seychellen. Zool.Anz., 106: 284. N
- AHRENS, L.H.
- 1961 See WILLIS, J.P.
- "A.J."
- 1868-1870 See ROUSSIN.

ALEXANDER, Elizabeth C.

- 1961 A contribution to the life history, biology and geographical distribution of the bonefish, *Albula vulpes* (Linnaeus).
Dana Rep., 10: no.53, 1-51. Z

ALEXANDER, W.B.

- 1928 Birds of the ocean: a handbook for voyagers. London,
Putnam. [Indian Ocean in ch.19.] ns it
Revised edition, 1954. N §

ALLUAUD, C.

- 1893 Mission scientifique de Ch.Alluauud aux îles Séchelles (mars, avril, mai 1892): considérations générales. Bull.Soc.ent. Fr., 97-99. Z
- 1894 Voyage aux îles Séchelles. Tour Monde, 67: 65-80. G §
- 1897 Enumération des Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae des îles Mascareignes et Séchelles. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 210-214. N
- 1898a Les malacodermes des îles Mascareignes et Séchelles. Bull. Soc.ent.Fr., 99-104. N
- 1898b Les lamellicornes coprophages des îles Mascareignes et Séchelles. Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 23: 63-67. [Seven species described.] LUZ
- 1916 Coléoptères des îles Mascareignes et Séchelles: missions scientifiques de MM. Ch.Alluauud (1892, 1893 et 1897) et P.Carié (1910-1913): Cicindelidae et Carabidae. Annls Soc.ent.Fr., 85: 37-90. N

ALSTON, A.H.G.

- 1925 Revision of the genus *Cassipourea*. Kew Bull., 241-276.
[Included one Aldabra and one Seychelles species.] N

ALVARINO, A.

- 1964 The Chaetognatha of the Monsoon Expedition in the Indian Ocean. Pacif.Sci., 18: no.3, 11-24. N
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 318-348.

ANASTAS, C.

- 1897 Histoire et description des îles Séchelles. Port Louis, Roussel. NC (from Mauritius Institute) §

ANDERSON, James F.

- 1879 *Lodoicea seychellarum*: the sea cocoa-nut or double cocoa-nut. Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 13: 1883, 63-71. [An appendix to ANDERSON, John.] N §

- ANDERSON, John.
 1878 Notes . . . on a tour . . . in the Seychelles Archipelago, but referring principally to . . . the Praslin group. Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 12: 1883, 109-117. [Observations on Cousine, Curieuse, La Digue, Mahé and Praslin. See also ANDERSON, James F.] N
- ANDRE, E.
 1891 Le cocotier des Seychelles. Revue hort., 63: 293-295. [Fig.7] showed a young coco-de-mer palm growing at Peradeniya.] K §
- ANDRE, E. and LINDEN, J.
 1871 *Verschaffeltia melanochaetes* H.Wendland. Illn hort., 18: 54. [With a short note on its cultivation.] N
- ANDREWS, C.W.
 1909 [Account of the habits of the robber crab.] Proc.zool.Soc. Lond., 887-889, 1 pl. [Mentioned Diego Garcia. Included a photograph of crabs climbing a sago palm.] N
- ANGEL, F.
 1950 Reptiles et amphibiens de Madagascar et des îles voisines, faisant partie des collections due Musée Zoologique de Strasbourg. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser.2, 22: 553-558. [Mentioned *Phelsuma madagascariensis* and *Rana mascareniensis*.] LUZ
- ANKARU, M.
 1959 See YAMANAKA.
- Anon.
 1816 An account of the Seychelle Islands and Bank, and Admiralty Islands. Asiat.J., 1: 34-37. B
- 1828 Notice historique et géographique sur l'île Galéga. Nouv. Annl's Voy., ser.2, 8: 88-92. B
- 1840 The Seychelles in 1840. J.Seychelles Soc., no.5, 1966, 54-64. [Reproduced from The Mauritius Watchman, 16 July - 27 August 1844, reported to have been translated principally from an almanac printed in Seychelles in 1840.] K §
- 1859 Whales in the Indian seas. Zoologist, 17: 6777-6779. [Balaenoptera.] P
- 1861 *Astrocaryum borsigianum* C.Koch. Gartenflora, 10: 29. [Described the palm otherwise known as *Phoenicophorium sechellarum*.] N

- 1865a De deux nouveaux genres de palmiers. Illn hort., 12: 5-7.
[Phoenicophorium and Verschaffeltia.] N
- 1865b The thief palm (Phoenicophorium sechellarum Herm.Wendl.).
J.Bot., Lond., 3: 353-354. [Described how the palm got
this name.] N
Reported in Gdnrs' Chron., no.48, 1130. N
- 1879 Geographischer Monatsbericht: [Aldabra]. Petermanns geogr.
Mitt., 25: 362, 400. N
- 1883 A lady's adventures in a tropical archipelago. Pall Mall
Gaz., 21 January and 18 February 1884. [Notes from letters.
Is there a confusion with NORTH 1893?] ns tt nl: in B
catalogue, Colindale
- 1888a The forbidden fruit. Gdnrs' Chron., 22 December, 732.
[Attacked myths attributed to General Gordon and others.]
N
- 1888b Vanilla. Kew Bull., 76-80. [Advice on its cultivation.]
N
- 1892 Une maladie de la vanille. Nature, Paris, no.1007, 254-
255. [Calospora vanillae.] N
- 1894 Les îles Séchelles. Port Louis, Merchants' and Planters'
Gazette Press. ns it nl: in B catalogue, Colindale
- 1897 Vanilla cultivation in the Seychelles. Kew Bull., 113.
[A letter from the Administrator of Seychelles to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies, and an extract from
GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIAL OFFICE Ann.Rep. for Seychelles for
1895, reporting a favourable crop.] N
- 1898a Supplement, 1898, relating to islands . . . Madagascar,
1891, corrected to August 1898. London, Admiralty:
Hydrographic Office. [Supplement to MORIARTY. Especially
ch.6. See also GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.] B
- 1898b Ceara rubber. Kew Bull., 1-15. [Reported to be success-
ful in Seychelles.] N
- 1898c Vanilla in Seychelles. Kew Bull., 93-95. [An extract
from GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIAL OFFICE Ann.Rep. for 1896, with
subsequent correspondence.] N
- 1905a Agriculture in the Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond.,
2: 269-274. LUC §

- 1905b The Indian Ocean expedition. Geogr J., 26: 561-562. [A note referring to GARDINER, J.S. 1905a.] Z
- 1905c The Indian Ocean expedition. Geogr J., 26: 677. [A note referring to SEDGWICK 1905c.] Z
- 1905d A new British marine expedition. Nature, Lond., 71: 562-563. [The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in HMS 'Sealark' in 1905.] Z
- 1906a The Indian Ocean expedition. Geogr J., 27: 202-203. [A note referring to SEDGWICK 1905d.] Z
- 1906b The Seychelles. Geogr J., 27: 405-406. [A note referring to GARDINER, J.S. 1906b.] Z
- 1907 Tanning materials from India, the Colonies and other sources. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., 5: 343-361. [Mangrove barks from Seychelles on 349-351.] LUC §
- 1908 The development of the resources of the Seychelles. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., 6: 109-126. [Essential oils, citrate of lime, banana products, orchella weed, kapok, gutta percha and rubber, mangrove barks, mother-of-pearl shells, natural phosphate deposits, laterite.] LUC §
- 1912 Vetiver roots from Seychelles. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., 10: 33-34. [Report on a sample.] LUC §
- 1914a *Phenicophorium borsigianum* (Koch) Stuntz. Inventory Seeds Pl. imported U.S., no. 31, 88. [Imported April-June 1912.] P
- 1914b Ylang-ylang oil. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., 12, 228-232. [Reports on two samples from Seychelles.] LUC §
- 1916 Rainfall in the British Crown Colonies, 1913. Q. Jl R. met. Soc., 42: 189-190. [Monthly and annual summaries of precipitation; included Seychelles.] LUTI
- 1917 A possible new source of thymol. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., 15: 322-325. [Reports of trials of *Ocimum viride* grown in Seychelles.] LUC §
- 1918 Aromatic oils from Seychelles. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., 16: 32-35. [Reports on samples from *Ocimum gratissimum* and *O. basilicum*.] LUC §

- 1919a Notes on insects in Seychelles. -- MS. received from the Colonial Office on 6th September 1919. Rev.appl.Ent., ser.A, 7: 483-484. [Dealt with attempts to control several important pests of agriculture and forestry.] University of Reading §
- 1919b Rainfall in the British Crown Colonies, 1914. Q.Jl R.met. Soc., 45: 253-254, 256. [Monthly and annual summaries of precipitation; included Seychelles.] LUTI
- 1920a Citronella oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 18: 339-340. [Report on a sample.] LUC §
- 1920b Lemon-grass oils from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 18: 340-342. [Report on two samples.] LUC §
- 1920c A new source of thymol. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 18: 348-350. [Report on a sample from Seychelles.] LUC §
- 1920d Forestry in the Seychelles. In: First British Empire forestry conference report, 573. [London, HMSO.] [A short report on the trees found; no proper forest reported. Presumably by DUPONT, P.R.] C
- 1921a Cinnamon: sources, production and trade. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 19: 319-348. [Seychelles on 334-337.] LUC §
- 1921b Agricultural industries in Seychelles during 1920. J.Soc. chem.Ind., Lond. (Rev.), 40: 409R. [Vanilla, coconut and rubber.] LUC
- 1922a The essential-oil industry in Seychelles. J.Soc.chem. Ind., Lond. (Rev.), 41: 34R-35R. [A short general report.] LUC
- 1922b Seychelles in 1920. J.Soc.chem.Ind., Lond. (Rev.), 41: 320R. [A short report on production and trade.] LUC
- 1923 Rapport sur une maladie des cocotiers que l'on suppose être l'Helminthosporium incurvatum. Pamph.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no.2. ns u
- 1924a L'ankylostomiase et le moyens de combattre cette maladie aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.3, 14-15. C §
- 1924b Patchouli oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 22: 271-273. [Report on four samples.] LUC §
- 1924c Cinnamon leaf oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 22: 273-274. [Report on a sample.] LUC §

- 1924d Leaves of *Ocimum gratissimum* from Seychelles. Bull.imp. Inst., Lond., 22: 275-276. [Report on two samples.] LUC §
- 1926 Ginger and ginger products. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 24: 649-654. [Ginger oil from Seychelles on 654.] LUC §
- 1927a Palmarosa oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 25: 112-113. [Report on two samples.] LUC §
- 1927b Gingergrass oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 25: 113-114. [Report on a sample.] LUC §
- 1928 Seaweeds from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 26: 297-299. [Report on a sample of *Gracilaria wrightii*, var. *ceylanica*.] LUC §
- 1929 Patchouli leaves from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 27: 289-292. [Report on two samples.] LUC §
- 1931 Eucalyptus oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 29: 134-135. [Report on a sample.] LUC §
- 1932 Soils from the Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 30: 18-24. [Report on four samples from Félicité, all being found potentially fertile.] LUC §
- 1934 Essential oils from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 32: 511-539. [Review, and reports on samples, of citronella, lemongrass, palmarosa, gingergrass, eucalyptus, ocimum, cinnamon and patchouli oils. List of earlier papers in same journal.] LUC §
- 1935 Palmarosa oil from Seychelles. Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 33: 140-142. [Report on a sample.] LUC §
- 1943 Deputation to the Colonial Office. Anti-Slavery Reporter and Aborigines' Friend, ser.5, 33: no.3, 40-43. [Report of a deputation on 30 June from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.] C
- 1959a Tuna stocks in Indian Ocean studied. Comm'l Fish.Rev., 21: 71. [Described work on the floating laboratory 'Manihine' off the coast of East Africa.] N
- 1959b International survey of Indian Ocean. New Scient., 6: 538. [Contained a map showing the cruises proposed by USA, Australia, France and USSR during 1960 as part of the forthcoming international expedition.] N

- 1961a. Rocks under Arabian Sea. New Scient., 9: 625. [Discovered in RV 'Vityaz'.] N
- 1961b Soviet-Indian Ocean cruise completed this month. New Scient., 10: 195. N
- 1961c The Indian Ocean working group of SCOR. Okeanologia, 1: 178-179. [A short announcement. In Russian.] NL
- 1961d Cinnamon for spice and perfume. Seychelles Annual, no.3, 31-33. T §
- 1962a Seychelles observations show value of ocean survey. New Scient., 14, 11-12. N
- 1962b Official start of the Indian Ocean expedition. New Scient., 14: 507-508. N
- 1962c A preliminary Soviet map of the Indian Ocean. New Scient., 15: 263. [Reprinted from Priroda a map of the central Indian Ocean by ZAMOTSKI, showing topography worked out in RV 'Vityaz' in 1959-1960 and 1960-1961. It was not possible, however, to find this map in Priroda.] N
- 1962d Next British steps in the Indian Ocean. New Scient., 15: 468. [Announced plans for geophysical work, mainly seismic, in HMS 'Owen' in 1963.] N
- 1962e Watching the weather in the Indian Ocean. New Scient., 16: 244-245. [Announced the establishment of an International Meteorological Centre at Bombay.] N
- 1962f You can leave civilization behind you at Aldabra Atoll. Seychelles Annual, no.4, 25-27. T §
- 1963, 1966 Grammaire française à l'usage des écoliers des Seychelles. Victoria, Saint-Fidèle. 2 vol. ns u §
- 1964a International Indian Ocean Expedition. Oceanus, 10, 2-3. [A short summary of the plan.] LUO
- 1964b International Indian Ocean Expedition: cruises completed and planned 1959-1963. Oceanus, 10: 4-5. [A summary.] LUO
- 1964c International Indian Ocean Expedition: miscellaneous notes. Oceanus, 10: 28-29. LUO
- 1964d The turtles and tortoises of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, no.5, 23-27. T §
- 1966 USAF tracking station on Mahé. Seychelles Annual, 35-35. O §

- 1957 See "N.M.S."
- 1968 Attempts to use coir dust in the preparation of building slabs or hardboard. *Publs trop.Prod.Inst.Lond.*, no.G.35, 1-4. [Recorded unsuccessful attempts.] T §
- 1969 News. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.126, 1-3. [A brief report on phases 1-3 of the Royal Society Expedition to Aldabra, with a list of participating scientists.] N
- 1970 Itinerary of the cruising expedition. In: *Forgotten islands of the Indian Ocean*, 10-14. London, BOAC. [Article in an advertising brochure for a series of cruises; a good short account despite its purpose.] ns it §
- 1971 News. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.148, 1-4. [Described phases 4-8 of the Royal Society Expedition to Aldabra, with a list of participating scientists.] N
- APSTEIN, C.
1905 *Salpen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep.*, 12: 1906, 245-289, 7 pl. Z
- ARNELL, S.
1957 List of Hepaticae collected by A. Sörlin in the Seychelles 1955. *Svensk bot.Tidskr.*, 51: 163-165. [Eleven species of liverwort from Mahé, including one new.] LUB
- ARNOULT, J., BAUCHOT-BOUTIN, M.L. and ROUX-ESTEVE, R.
1958 *Les poissons de l'île Aldabra: campagne océanographique de la 'Calypso' (mai-juin 1954). Annls Inst.océanogr. Monaco*, 34, 47-90. [A systematic account.] LUO §
- ARROW, G.J.
1922 *Coleoptera, Erotylidae and Endomychidae from the Seychelles, Chagos and Amirantes Islands. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9*, 10: 73-83, 1 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- ATTEMS, C.G.
1900 *Dr. Brauer's Myriopoden-Ausbeute auf den Seychellen im Jahre 1895. Zool.Jb.*, 13: 133-171, 3 pl. [Described the twenty-three species then known.] N
- 1910 *Myriopoden von Madagaskar, den Comoren und den Inseln Ostafrikas. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5*, 3: pt.2, 73-115, 3 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923.] N
- ATWOOD, Alice.
1942 See BLAKE.

AUBER, J.

- 1955 Histoire de l'Océan indien. Tananariye, Société Lilloise d'Imprimerie. [Included geography and geology.] Ministère de l'Education, Paris

AUCHINLECK, G.C.

- 1921a La composition et l'usage des engrais ordinaires. Bull. Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no.1, 1-7. ns u §
- 1921b L'élevage du bétail aux Seychelles. Bull.Dep.Agric. Seychelles, no.2, 1-8. ns u §
- 1922a Notes sur la vanille à Praslin. Bull.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no.3, 1-4. ns u §
- 1922b Règlements du concours pour jardins potagers. Bull.Dep. Agric.Seychelles, no.4. ns u
- 1922c Jardins écoles et les jardins des élèves. Bull.Dep. Agric.Seychelles, no.5. ns u
- 1922d L'agriculture aux Seychelles. Bull.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, nos.6-12, 1-38. ns u
Reprinted from Le Réveil seychellois by Imprimerie Réveil seychellois. ns u §
- 1922e Les pailles de chapeaux. Bull.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no. 13. ns u
- 1922f Notes on nature study for use by teachers in the schools of the Colony. Bull.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no.14, 1-24. ns u §
- 1922g Petit catéchisme sur les cocotiers à l'usage des planteurs. Bull.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no.15, 1-86. ns u §
- 1922h Les cocotiers, la lumière et le sol. Bull.Dep.Agric. Seychelles, no.16. ns u

AURIVILLIUS, C.

- 1909 Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera und Heterocera von Madagaskar, der Comoren und den Inseln Ostafrikas: I. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 2: 309-348, 1 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923.] N §
- 1922 Coleoptera (Cerambycidae) from the Seychelles Islands, Aldabra and Rodriguez. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9, 10: 421-443, 2 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC

AUSTEN, E.E.

- 1920 The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition Diptera: Tabanidae.
Bull.ent.Res., 11: 43-45. [Four species described, one
new.] LUTM

BACON, E.V.

- 1943 See FOSTER.

BADCOCK, J.R.

- 1970 See FORSTER.

BAGNALL, R.S.

- 1921 On Thysanoptera from the Seychelles Islands and Rodriguez.
Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9, 7: 257-293, 4 pl. [Mainly
collected by the Sladen Expedition in 1908-1909.] LUC

BAILEY, D.

- 1944 List of flowering plants and ferns of Seychelles.
Victoria, Clarion. [Arranged alphabetically by local
name.] ns §
Second edition, 1961. Victoria, Saint-Fidèle. N §
Third edition, 1971, as: List . . . Seychelles with their
vernacular names. Victoria, Government Printer. ns §
- 1962 The cowries of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, no.4,
20-24. T §

BAILEY, L.H.

- 1930 Binomials of certain palms: the case of Stevensonia.
Gentes Herb., 2: 192-195, 438-441; 3: 115-116. [Discussed
nomenclature and recommended consideration of horticultural
records.] N
- 1942 Palmae sechellarum. With sections by VESEY-FITZGERALD,
L.D.E.F. (5-8, 23-26, 32-34, 38-40, 40-42, 43-46, 48).
Gentes Herb., 6: 1-48. N §

BAILEY, R.S.

- 1963 The birds of the western Indian Ocean. J.Seychelles Soc.,
no.3, 41-49. K §
- 1964 The International Indian Ocean Expedition. Ibis, 106:
140-141. [An interim report on birds seen on the cruise of
RRS 'Discovery', June-November 1963.] N
Also in IIOE Repr. 2: 1966, 672.
- 1965 Cruise of RRS 'Discovery' in the Indian Ocean. Sea
Swallow, 17: 52-56, 2 pl. [Reported counts of birds seen
on the cruise.] N §
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 525-531.

- 1966a Migrant land-birds in the Mediterranean and Red Seas and the Indian Ocean. Ibis, 108: 421-422. [Observations from RRS 'Discovery' in 1963 and 1964.] P
- 1966b Migrant waders in the Indian Ocean. Ibis, 109: 1967, 437-439. [Observations from RRS 'Discovery' in 1963 and 1964.] P
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 167-169.
- 1967 The pelagic distribution of sea birds in the western Indian Ocean. Ibis, 110: 1968, 493-519. [Work on RRS 'Discovery' in 1963 and 1964. With a summary.] P
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 787-813.
- BAILEY, R.S., POCKLINGTON, R. and WILLIS, P.R.
1966 Storm-petrels Oceanodroma spp. in the Indian Ocean. Ibis, 110: 1968, 27-34. [With a summary.] P
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1956. ns it
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 779-786.
- BAISSAC, J. de B.
1962 The scombroid fishes of Mascarene waters. Proc.Symp. scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India., Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 185-186. N
- BAKER, B.H.
1963 Geology and mineral resources of the Seychelles Archipelago. Mem.geol.Surv.Kenya, no.3, 1-140. [With a bibliography and four maps; few mineral resources found.] B §
- BAKER, B.H. and MILLER, J.A.
1963 Geology and geochronology of the Seychelles Islands and the structure of the floor of the Arabian Sea. Nature, Lond., 199: 346-348. N
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 665-670.
- BAKER, J.G.
1874 Report on the Seychelles fern flora. Trans.R.Ir.Acad., 25: 1875, 509-518, 4 pl. [A full list to date.] LUZ
- 1875 List of Seychelles Myrtaceae, with descriptions of two new species. Proc.R.Ir.Acad., ser.2, 2: 160, 2 pl. [Eugenia, three species, and Barringtonia, three species.] LUC
- 1877 Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles With sections on Palmae and Pandaneae by BALFOUR, I.B. and Orchideae by MOORE, S. le M. London, Reeve. N §
Reviewed by McNAB, W.R. in Nature, Lond., 17: 77-78. LUC
- 1894 Flora of Aldabra Islands. Kew Bull., 146-151. N §

BAKUN, A.

1966 See RYTHER.

BALFOUR, I.B.

1877a Palmae. In BAKER, J.G. 1877.

1877b Pandaneae. In BAKER, J.G. 1877.

BALLARD, F.

1966 Orchids of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, 36-38. O
§

BALLE, S.

1964 Les loranthacées de Madagascar et des archipels voisins.
Andansoniana, 4: 106-141. [Included Aldabra and Seychelles
species.] N

BALSS, H.

1911 Die Paguriden [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia
Rep., 20: pt.1, 1912, 85-124, 5 pl. Z

1913 See DOFLEIN.

1914 Diagnosen neuer Macruren der 'Valdivia'-Expedition. Zool.
Anz., 44: 592-599. LUZ1920 Macrura der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: I. Palinura,
Astacura and Thalassinidea; II. Natantia, Teil A. Valdivia
Rep., 20: pt.2, 1925, 185-315, 11 pl. Z1926 Macrura der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: III. Natantia,
Teil B. Valdivia Rep., 23: 1927, 245-275, 1 pl. Z1933 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Pilumnus (Crustacea
Dekapoda) und verwandter Gattungen. Capita zool., 4: pt.3,
1-47, 7 pl. [Several Seychelles species described.] N

BAMFORD, Edith E.

1911 Pelagic actiniarian larvae [of the Sladen Expedition].
Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 395-406, 2 pl.
[In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BANKS, L.

1840 The Séchelles. Port Louis. ns u

BARCLAYS BANK.

1970 Seychelles: an economic survey. London, Barclays Bank DCO.
[A short factual summary. Included also BIOT.] C §

- 1971 Barclays overseas survey 1971: a survey of trade and economic conditions during 1970 London, Barclays Bank DCO.
[A short factual summary of Seychelles on 79-80.] LUA
- BARKLY, Fanny A.
[1897] From the tropics to the North Sea. London, Roxburghe.
[Five years in the Seychelles Islands, 1-121.] Bodleian
Library, Oxford §
- BARKLY, Sir H. and WARD, S.
1864 Letters . . . relative to the coco-de-mer. J.Linn.Soc.
(Bot.), 9: 1867, 118-120. [Recommended measures for
conservation.] LUB
- BARNACLE, G.A.S.
1962 The land and freshwater shells of the Seychelles. J.
Seychelles Soc., no.2, 53-57. [Included Aldabra,
Amirantes, Coetivy, Cosmoledo and Farquhar.] K §
- 1967 Note on a streptaxid from Seychelles *Imperturbatia*
levieuxi (Nevill and Nevill). J.Conch., Lond., 26: 1971,
386-387. [Collected by the Bristol University Expedition
on Silhouette.] LUM §
- BARNARD, J.L.
1961 Gammaridean Amphipoda [of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition].
Galathea Rep., 5: 23-128. N
- BARNARD, K.H.
1937 Amphipoda [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep.,
4: 131-201. N
- 1964 The terrestrial Isopoda and Amphipoda of the Mascarene
Islands. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 6: pt.1, 49-60. [Included
Chagos and Seychelles species.] N §
- BARNES, H.F.
1939 Gall midges (Cecidomyiidae) associated with coffee. Revue
Zool.Bot.afr., 32: 324-336. [Megommata seychelli on 334-
335.] N
- BARNES, J., BELLAMY, D.J., DREW, E.A., JONES, D.J., LYTHGOE, J.N. and
WHITTON, B.A.
1969 Sublittoral reef phenomena of Aldabra. Nature, Lond., 225:
1970, 268-269. [Results from transects levelled by SCUBA
divers in phase 6 of the Royal Society Expedition.] LUC
- BARNES, J., BELLAMY, D.J., JONES, D.J., WHITTON, B.A., DREW, E.A.,
KENYON, L., LYTHGOE, J.N. and ROSEN, B.R.
1970 Morphology and ecology of the reef front of Aldabra. Symp.
zool.Soc.Lond., no.28, 1971, 87-114. [In STODDART, D.R. and
YONGE (eds.). Results of a systematic survey by SCUBA

diving. With a synopsis, and a provisional check list of corals collected during phase 6 of the Royal Society Expedition.] LUZ §

BARON, R.

1889 Notes on the geology of Madagascar: with an appendix on the fossils by NEWTON, R.B. Q.Jl geol.Soc.Lond., 45: 305-339. Z

BARROS. See De BARROS.

BASILEWSKY, P.

1970 Les coléoptères Carabidae de l'île d'Aldabra (Océan indien). Annls Soc.ent.Belg., 106: 211-222. [Eighteen species known. With a useful map on 212.] N

BATES, J.D.

1951 Frigate Island. Corona, 3: 257-258. C §

BATY, S.C.E.

1895 Report on the Aldabra group of islands. Victoria, Crown Lands Department. [Aldabra, Assumption, Astove and the Cosmoledo group.] C §

BAUCHOT, Marie-Louise.

1959 Etudes des larves leptocephales du groupe *Leptocephalus lanceolatus* Strömman et identification à la famille des Serrivomeridae. Dana Rep., 9: no.48, 1-148, 2 pl. Z

BAUCHOT-BOUTIN, M.L.

1958 See ARNOULT.

BAUER, M.

1897a Beiträge zur Geologie der Seyschellen. Sber.Ges.Beförd. ges.Naturw.Marburg, 1-20. N

1897b Ueber Laterit, insbesondere den von den Seyschellen. Sber.Ges.Beförd.ges.Naturw.Marburg, 122-148. N

1898 Beiträge zur Geologie der Seychellen, insbesondere zur Kenntnis des Laterits. Neues Jb.Min.Geol.Paläont., 2: 163-219, 2 pl. N

1911 Geologie und Ethnographie [of East Africa etc.]. Wiss Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 1: pt.2, 1-89. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. Aldabra on 16.] N

BAUHIN, J. and CHERLER, J.H.

1619 *Historiae plantarum generalis novae . . . prodromus.* [According to FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, contained the first known drawing of two separated halves of a coco-de-mer nut.] ns it: in B catalogue

BAX, A. (ed.).

- 1938 The Mauritius almanac and commercial handbook for 1937-38.
Port Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co. [Other
islands in the region described on 5-9.] G

BAYNE, C.J., COGAN, B.H., DIAMOND, A.W., FRAZIER, J., GRUBB, P.,
HUTSON, A.M., POORE, M.E.D., STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D.

- 1970a. Geography and ecology of Cosmoledo Atoll. Atoll Res.
Bull., no.136, 37-56. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.]
NL §

- 1970b. Geography and ecology of Astove. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136,
83-99. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §

BE, A.W.H. and TOLDERLUND, D.S.

1967. Distribution and ecology of living planktonic Foraminifera
in surface waters of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In
FUNNELL and RIEDEL (eds.), 105-149. [With a summary.]

BEAMISH, A.

1967. Saving Aldabra. Listener, Lond., 78: 605-606. P

- 1968a. Aldabra reprieved. Animals, 10: 548-553. N §

- 1968b. Cousin Island must be saved. Birds, 2: 90-92. NL §

- 1968c. Observations on a breeding pair of paradise flycatchers on
La Digue. J.Seychelles Soc., no.6, 17-19. [Seychelles.]
K §

1969. Visit to Cousin Island. Oryx, 10: 193. [Bought by ICBP
in 1968.] LUZ §

1970. Aldabra alone. London, Allen and Unwin. [Visited in
1967 with Lionnet. A plea for conservation. Contained an
appendix by BOURNE, W.R.P.] Bebington Public Library §

BECCARI, O. and PICHI-SERMOLLI, R.E.G.

1954. Subfamiliae arecoidearum palmae gerontogaeae: tribuum et
generum conspectus. Webbia, 11: 1956, 1-187. N

BEHNING, A.

1914. Amphipoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: I. Fam.
Vibiliidae Claus 1872. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.2, 1925,
477-500. Z

BEHNING, A. and WOLTERECK, R.

1912. Achte Mitteilung über die Hyperiden der 'Valdivia'-
Expedition, insbesondere über die Vibiliden. Zool.Anz.,
41: 1913, 1-11. LUZ

BEIER, M.

- 1940 Die Pseudoscorpionidenfauna der landfernen Inseln. Zool. Jb., 74: 161-192. [Three Aldabra, one Chagos and nine Seychelles species described.] N

BELCHER, Sir E.

- 1843 Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in HMS 'Sulphur' during the years 1836-1842 . . . London, Colburn. 2 vol. [Seychelles in 2: ch.8.] Z

BELJAEV, G.M. and VINOGRADOV, M.E.

- 1961 Zoological studies in the 31st cruise of RV 'Vityaz'. Zool.Zh., 40: 303-308. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 183-188. [English title on vii.]

BELJAEV, G.M. and VINOGRADOVA, M.G.

- 1961 Quantitative distribution of bottom fauna in the northern half of the Indian Ocean. Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 138: 1191-1194. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 169-172. [English title on vii.]

BELJAEVA, N.V.

- 1964 Distribution of planktonic Foraminifera in the water and on the floor in Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 68: 12-83. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 862-933. [With a very brief titled abstract in English.]

BELL, F.J.

- 1884 Echinodermata [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 509-512, 1 pl. Z
- 1908 Report on the Echinoderma (other than holothurians) collected by Mr. J.Stanley Gardiner in the western parts of the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 1909, 17-22, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BELLAMY, D.J.

- 1969 See BARNES, J.
- 1970 See BARNES, J.

BELLAMY, D.J., DREW, E.A., JONES, D.J. and LYTHGOE, J.N.

- 1969 Aldabra: a preliminary report on the work of phase 6 of the Royal Society Expedition: Underwat.Ass.Rep., 4: 100-104. [A study of the sublittoral reef front using transects. With a summary.] N

BELLING, L.N.

- 1971 Seychelles: islands of love, îles d'amour. Boulogne-Billancourt, Delroisse. [A colour album. with a short geographical and historical introduction in English and French, of photographs of plants and animals by L.N.Belling, G.de la Bergerie, R. Lloyd-Kirk, J.L. de Sauverzac and C.Zuber.] C §

BELOUSOV, I.M.

- 1961 Thirty-first cruise of RV 'Vityaz'. Okeanologia, 1: 319-325. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 815-821. [English title on xvi.]
- 1964 On the bottom topography of the north-western Indian Ocean. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22, group 1. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions, 5.
[Reviewed work on RV 'Vityaz', 'Vema', 'Argo' and 'Owen'. Distinguished seven basins including Comor, Maskaren and Amirant.] N

BELTZ, R.E.

- 1953 Young specimens of Testudo gigantea daudinii in Southern California. Herpetologica, 8: 178. [Reported the arrival of two specimens from Aldabra.] N §
- 1954 Miscellaneous observations on captive Testudininae. Herpetologica, 10: 45-47. [Included one from Aldabra.] N §
- 1958 Eating habits of some captive Testudines. Herpetologica, 13: 272. [Commented on the sensitivity of T.gigantea to tomato fruits.] N §
- 1960 Testudo gigantea. Bull.Philad.Herpet.Soc., 8: pt.6, 3-. [A letter to the editor.] ns tt nl

BENDIRE, C.

- 1894 Description of nests and eggs of some new birds, collected on the island of Aldabra . . . by Dr. W.L.Abbott. Proc. U.S.natn.Mus., 17: 1895, 39-41. [Four species described.] LUZ

BENEDICT, B.

- 1963 Dependency and development in the Seychelles. Social Serv. Q., 37: 9-12, 28. [Description and discussion of factors influencing apathy of the people.] O §
- 1966 People of the Seychelles. London, HMSO. [A study of the domestic group and its place in Seychelles society.] O §
Third edition, 1970. ns

- 1967 The equality of the sexes in the Seychelles. In: Social organization: essays presented to Raymond Firth, edited by M.Freedman, 43-63. London, Cass. Preston Public Library §

BENSON, C.W.

- 1960a The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1968. Ibis, 103b: 5-106, 4 pl. [Contained frequent references to distribution throughout the region.] N
- 1960b Les origines de l'avifaune de l'archipel des Comores. Mém.Inst.scient.Madagascar, ser.A, 14: 173-204, 6 pl. NL
- 1962 Notes on some specimens mainly from Aldabra. Bull.Br.Orn. Club, 83: 13-15. [A fresh look at some of the bird specimens in W.L.Abbott's collection reported on by RIDGWAY 1895.] N
- 1967 The birds of Aldabra and their status. Atoll Res.Bull., no.118, 63-111. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1967. With a systematic list.] N §
- 1968 The white-eye *Zosterops maderaspatana* (Linn.) of Menai Island, Cosmoledo Atoll. Bull.Br.Orn.Club, 89: 1970, 24-27. [Suggested a new subspecies.] NL §
- 1969 The systematic status of the form of *Streptopelia picturata* on Diego Garcia. Bull.Br.Orn.Club, 90: 1970, 33-35. NL §
- 1970a See STODDART, D.R. and BENSON.
- 1970b Land (including shore) birds of Cosmoledo. Atoll Res. Bull., no.136, 67-81. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
- 1970c Land (including shore) birds of Astove. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 115-120. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
- 1970d See STODDART, D.R., BENSON and PEAKE.
- 1970e An introduction of *Streptopelia picturata* into the Amirantes. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 195-196. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. Two specimens collected by I.S.C. Parker on St. Joseph Atoll.] NL §
- 1970f Indian Ocean sunbirds. Animals, 12: 496-497. [Nectarinia dussumieri in Seychelles and subspecies of N. sovimanga in Aldabra group.] N

- 1970g The Cambridge collection from the Malagasy region. Bull. Br.Orn.Club, 91: 1971, 1-7. [Included several species from the area.] NL §
- BENSON, C.W. and PENNY, M.J.
 1968 A new species of warbler from the Aldabra Atoll. Bull.Br. Orn.Club, 88: 102-108. [Nesillas aldabranus.] N §
- 1969 The land birds of Aldabra. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 417-527, 2 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
- BENSON, C.W. and ROUX, F.
 1967 Deux records méconnus des Seychelles. Oiseau, Paris, 37: 144-145. [Glareola maldivorum Fischer and Cuculus canorus L.] N
- BERGER, L.A.
 1962 Hesperidiidae récoltés aux Seychelles. Lambillionea, 62: 19-20. [Report on two species collected by H. Legrand.] N §
- BERGROTH, E.
 1892 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: hétéroptères. Revue Ent., 12: 1893, 197-209. N
- BERINGER, G.M.
 1892 Some commercial vanillas. Am.J.Pharm., 64: 289-294. [Included the Seychelles variety.] Manchester University Medical Library §
 Also as: Some vanillas of commerce. Pharm.J., ser.3, 23: 9-11. LUC
 Reprinted in Kew Bull., 212-215. N
- BERIO, E.
 1956 Eteroceri raccolti dal Dr.Carlo Prola durante la spedizione alle isole dell'Africa orientale, con descrizione de specie nuovo. Boll.Soc.ent.ital., 86: 82-87. [Included species from Aldabra and Cosmoledo.] N
- 1959 Descrizione di tre specie nuovo di Noctuidae prevenienti dall'isola di Aldabra e da Nairobi (Kenya). Boll.Soc.ent.ital., 89: 11-12. N §
- 1962 Diagnosi di alcune Noctuidae delle isole Seicelle e Aldabra. Annali Mus.civ.Stor.nat.Giacomo Doria, 73: 172-180. [Three new genera, seven species and a subspecies.] N

BERKELEY, H. and CALDWELL, J.

- 1859 Report of the Commissioners appointed by HE the Governor to visit the Smaller Dependencies of Mauritius, and to enquire into the condition of the labourers employed therein. Port Louis, [Government Printer]. [Visited Diego Garcia.] ns
it: Mauritius Register, 1859-1860 PR

Von BERLEPSCH, H.G.

- 1898 Systematische Verzeichnis der von Dr. Alfred Voeltzkow in Ost-Afrika und auf Aldabra (Indischer Ocean) gesammelten Vogelbälge: II. Vögel von der Insel Aldabra. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 489-496. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] N

BERLIOZ, J.

- 1946 Oiseaux de la Réunion. Faune Emp.fr., 4: 1-83. [Contained some species occurring also in Aldabra and Seychelles.] N
- 1960 Une énigme historico-géographique: les perroquets des îles Mascareignes. C.r.somm.Séanc.Soc.Biogéogr., 327: 78-83. [Discussed the replacement of native parrots by introduced species. Included Seychelles.] N

BERNARD, F. and LECAL, J.

- 1960 Plancton unicellulaire récolté dans l'Océan indien par le 'Charcot' (1950) et le 'Norsel' (1955-56). Bull.inst.océanogr.Monaco, no.1166, 1-59. [Found a predominance of Coccolithophoridae, followed by Myxophyceae and Dinoflagellata. Diatoms were absent.] LUO

BERNARD, H.M.

- 1896 The genus *Turbinaria*, the genus *Astraeopora*. In: Catalogue of the madreporarian corals, 2: iv plus 1-106, 33 pl. London, Trustees of the British Museum. N
- 1897 The genus *Montipora*, the genus *Anacropora*. In: Catalogue of the madreporarian corals, 3: vii plus 1-192, 34 pl. London, Trustees of the British Museum. N
- 1905 The family Poritidae: II. The genus *Porites*, pt.1. In: Catalogue of the madreporarian corals, 5: vii plus 1-303, 35 pl. London, Trustees of the British Museum. N

BERNARDI, G.

- 1959 Biogéographie et spéciation des Pieridae de Madagascar et de Socotra. Colloques int.Cent.natn.Rech.scient., no.94, 1961, 273-281. [Included Aldabra.] S §
- 1968 Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'*Eurema floricola* Boisduval (Lep. Pieridae). Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 73: 193-194. [From Aldabra.] N §

BERNEAUD. See De BERNEAUD.

BERNHAUER, M.

- 1920 Results of Dr.E.Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia, 1910-1913: XXII. Staphylinidae. Ark.Zool., 13: no.8, 1-27. [Phloeonomus singularis Kr. on 5.] LUZ
- 1921 Coleoptera, Staphylinidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 18: 1922, 165-186. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BERNHAUER, M. and SCOTT, H.

- 1931 Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-27: Coleoptera Staphylinidae: systematic report and introduction, with biogeographical and ecological remarks. Proc.Linn.Soc. Lond., sess.1930-1931, 71-73. G

BERTELSEN, E.

- 1951 The ceratioid fishes: ontogeny, taxonomy, distribution and biology. Dana Rep., 7: no.39, 1-276, 1 pl. Z

BERTELSEN, E. and MARSHALL, N.B.

- 1956 The Mirripinnati, a new order of teleost fishes. Dana Rep., 8: no.42, 1-34, 1 pl. Z

BERTIN, L.

- 1934 Les poissons apodes appartenant au sous-ordre lyomères [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 1: no.3, 1-56, 2 pl. Z
- 1937 Les poissons abyssaux du genre Cyema Günther (anatomie, embryologie, bionomie). Dana Rep., 1: no.10, 1-30. Z
- 1938 Formes nouvelles et formes larvaires de poissons apodes appartenant au sous-ordre lyomères. Dana Rep., 3: no.15, 1-26, 2 pl. Z

BESCHERELLE, E.

- 1878 Florule bryologique de la Réunion et des autres îles austro-africaines de l'Océan indien. Annls Sci.nat.Bot., ser.6, 9: 291-380; 10: 1880, 233-332. N
- 1891 Selectio novorum muscorum. J.Bot., Paris, 5: 142-148. [Aerobryum crispicuspe on 145.] N

BETTS, F.N.

- 1940 See VESEY-FITZGERALD.

BEZRUKOV, P.L.

- 1961a Investigations of the Indian Ocean in the 33rd cruise of the RV 'Vityaz'. Okeanologia, 1: 745-753. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 823-831. [English title on xvi.]
- 1961b Investigation of bottom sediments in the northern Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 76-90. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 522-536. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on xv.]
- 1963a Investigations of the Indian Ocean in the 35th cruise of the RV 'Vityaz'. Okeanologia, 3: 540-549. [In Russian. Visited Chagos.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 832-841. [English title on xvi.]
- 1963b Studies conducted by the 'Vityaz' during the International Indian Ocean Expedition programme. Vest.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 33: 97-104. [In Russian, with no abstract; title as translated by I.M.P.] S
- 1964a Sedimentation in the northern and central parts of the Indian Ocean. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22, group 3, 41-51. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions, 14. [Work of RV 'Vityaz' in 1959-1962. Five types of sediment distinguished.] N
- 1964b Sediments of the northern and central Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 182-201. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 728-749. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xvi.]

BEZRUKOV, P.L., KRYLOV, A.Y. and CHERNYSHEVA, V.I.

- 1966 Petrography and the absolute age of the Indian Ocean floor basalts. Okeanologia, 6: 261-266. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz', 1959-1962. Age of bottom volcanic rocks as found by a potassium-argon method was about sixty million years.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 811-816. [With a titled summary in English.]

BEZZI, M.

- 1923 Diptera: Bombyliidae and Myiodaria (Coenosiinae, Muscinae, Calliphorinae, Sarcophaginae, Dexiinae, Tachininae), from the Seychelles and neighbouring islands. With an introduction by SCOTT, H. Parasitology, 15: 75-102. [Final report on Diptera collected in both visits of the Sladen

Expedition in HMS 'Sealark', 1905 and 1908-1909.] LUTM

BIEN, G.S., RAKESTRAW, N. and SUESS, H.E.

- 1965 Radiocarbon in the Pacific and Indian Oceans and its relation to deep water movements. *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 10: suppl., R25-R37. [With an abstract.] LUO
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 5: 1-68, 647-659.

BIGOT, L.

- 1962 Les Pterophoridae des îles Seychelles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 67: 79-88. N §

BILLARDIERE. See De LABILLARDIERE.

BIRCH, F.S. and HALUNEN, A.J., jr.

- 1965 Heat flow measurements in the Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Mediterranean Sea and Red Sea. *J.geophys.Res.*, 71: 1966, 583-586. LUO
Also in *IIOE Repr.* 4: 1967, 827-830.

BLACKBURN, C.A.

- 1878 Quelques courtes descriptions des oiseaux de Praslin. *Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit.*, ser.B, 12: 1883, 125-130. K

BLACKMAN, R.A.A.

- 1965 Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: VII. Biological control. *Animals*, 8: 72-74. [Reported the failure of an attempt to control rats in Seychelles by introducing the Kenya barn owl.] N §

- 1968 See GAYMER.

BLACKMAN, R.A.A. (ed.)

- 1966 Bristol Seychelles Expedition 1964-65. Bristol, Bristol University Expedition Society. ns it: BLACKMAN and others §

BLACKMAN, R.A.A. and PINHEY, E.C.G.

- 1967 Odonata of the Seychelles and other Indian Ocean island groups, based primarily on the Bristol University expedition of 1964-1965. *Arnoldia*, 3: no.12, 1-38. [Reviewed the dragonfly faunas of Aldabra, Chagos and Seychelles groups.] N §

BLACKMAN, R.A.A. and others.

- [1968] Bristol Seychelles Expedition 1964-65. World Wildlife Project no.118. Bristol, Bristol University Expedition Society. Mimeographed. [A list of reports and published articles. Visited Aldabra also.] ns u §

BLACKWALL, J. and CAMBRIDGE, O.P.

- 1876 A list of spiders captured in the Seychelles by Professor E. Perceval Wright, with descriptions of species supposed to be new to arachnologists. Proc.R.Ir.Acad., ser.2, 3: 1883, 1-22, 2 pl. LUC

BLAKE, S.F. and ATWOOD, Alice

- 1942 Geographical guide to floras of the world: an annotated list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names. Misc.Publs U.S.Dep.Agric., no.401. 2 pt. [Aldabra, Chagos and Seychelles in pt. 1.] N

BLANC, C.P.

- 1971 Les reptiles de Madagascar et des îles voisines. Annl's Univ.Madagascar (Sci.), no.8, 95-178. [Dealt with Aldabra, Amirantes, Coetivy, Farquhar and Seychelles, as well as with Comoros, Europa, Glorieuses, Madagascar and Mascarenes. With an abstract and a long bibliography.] N §

BLANFORD, H.F.

- 1874 On the age and correlations of the plant-bearing series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic continent. Q.Jl geol.Soc.Lond., 31: 1875, 519-542, 1 pl. [With discussion.] G

BLANFORD, W.T.

- 1890 Anniversary address of the President [of the Geological Society of London]. Q.Jl geol.Soc.Lond., 46: 43-110. [Presented evidence for a former land bridge between Madagascar and India.] Z

BLASIUS, R.

- 1887 See FINSCH.

BLATTER, E.

- 1910 History of the sea cocoa-nut (*Lodoicea sechellarum*, Labill.). J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 925-937. NL §
- 1926 The palms of British India and Ceylon. London, Oxford University Press. [*Lodoicea sechellarum* on 213-245, with a historical account of the literature. Other Seychelles palms on 413-438.] N

BLEEKER, P.

- 1868-1877 See POLLEN.

BOCKELER, O.

- 1879 Phanerogamae: I. Cyperaceae [of the Decken expeditions]. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.3, Botanik, 73-74. Z

BOETTGER, O.

1896 Neue Kriechtiere (Scelotes, Arthroleptis) von den Seychellen. Zool.Anz., 19: 349-351. LUZ

1913 Reptilien und Amphibien von Madagaskar, den Inseln und dem Festland Ostafrikas. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 3: 269-375, 8 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. Aldabra species on 333-336. Included a full list of species from the region; all were reptiles.] N

BOGOROV, V.G., BORDOVSKY, O.K. and VINOGRADOV, M.E.

1966 Biogeochemistry of the oceanic plankton: the distribution of some chemical components of the plankton in the Indian Ocean. Okeanologia, 6: 314-325. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 4, 1967, 474-485. [With a titled summary in English.]

BOGOROV, V.G. and RASS, T.S.

1960 On productivity and the prospects of fishing in the waters of the Indian Ocean. Okeanologia, 1: 1961, 107-109. [In Russian; title as translated by I.M.P.] NL

BOGOROV, V.G. and VINOGRADOV, M.E.

1961 Some features of plankton biomass distribution in the surface water of the Indian Ocean during the winter of 1959-60. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 66-71. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 190-195. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on viii.]

BOJER, W.

1835 [Letter from Agalega addressed to Mr. Blackburn.] Trans.R. Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 5: 1871, 132-140. [Communicated with comments by BOUTON 1871. Contained a description of the island and a list of its plants.] N §

1837 Hortus mauritianus: énumération des plantes exotiques et indigènes qui croissent à l'île Maurice, déposées d'après la méthode naturelle. Port Louis, Mamarot. [Included Agalegas and Diego Garcia.] N

1841 [Plusieurs espèces nouvelles de plantes recueillies dans ses voyages à Madagascar et aux îles Comores.] Reproduced by L.Bouton. Rap.ann.Soc.Hist.nat.Ile Maurice, 11: 37-48. [Calpidia macrophylla from Agalegas on 42-43; Boerhaavia insularis from Agalegas, Diego Garcia and Seychelles on 43-44.] University of Mauritius §
Extracted as: Descriptions de diverses plantes nouvelles de Madagascar, des îles Comores et de l'île Maurice. Annls Sci.nat.Bot., ser.2, 18: 1842, 184-192. N

BOLIVAR, I.

- 1894 Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: orthoptères. *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, 64: 1895, 369-386. N
- 1912 Orthoptera: Acrydiidae, Phasgonuridae, Gryllidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 15: 263-292, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. In French. See also BOLIVAR 1924b.] N §
- 1924a Orthoptera Dictyoptera (Blattidae and Mantidae) of the Seychelles and adjacent islands. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.9, 13: 313-358. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- 1924b Supplement to Acrydiidae, Phasgonuridae and Gryllidae from the Seychelles Islands. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.9, 13: 359. [See BOLIVAR 1912.] LUC

BOLIVAR, I. and FERRIERE, C.

- 1912 Orthoptera, Phasmidae of the Seychelles. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 15: 293-300. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BONAME, P.

- 1909 Notes sur la composition du cocotier. *Bull.Stn agron. Maurice*, no.19, 1-35. [Contained analyses of coconut palms from Farquhar and Seychelles.] ns tt nl: WLSP §

BONNET, P.

- 1945 *Bibliographia araneorum . . . jusqu'en 1939*. Toulouse, Dauladoure. 3 vol., 2: in 5 pt. [Alphabetical list of authors' works, followed by several analytical indexes including systematic. Araneida only.] N

BONNETARD, N.G.

- 1921 See SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT.

BORDOVSKY, O.K.

- 1961 On the chemistry of the bottom sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanol.Issled.*, no.4, 91-99. [In Russian.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.* 1: 1965, 537-545. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on xv.]
- 1964 On the characteristics of the organic matter in the sediments of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. In: *Environment and processes of petroleum formation*, 100-129. Moscow, Nauka. [In Russian.] ns u
Also in *IIOE Repr.* 3: 1966, 832-861. [English title on ix.]
- 1966 See BOGOROV.

BORGES, C.

- 1879 Dr. Albrecht Roscher's magnetische Beobachtungen in der ostafrikanischen Küste in den Jahren 1858 und 1859. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.3, 35-48. [Appendix to KERSTEN 1879a. Especially 48.] Z

BORMANS. See De BORMANS.

BORRADALE, L.A.

- 1907a Land and freshwater Decapoda [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 63-68. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1907b Stomatopoda from the western Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 209-216, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1909 Penaeidea, Stenopidea and Reptantia from the western Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 1910, 257-264, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1910 On the land and amphibious Decapoda of Aldabra. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 405-409. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1915 Notes on carides. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 15: 205-213. [Prawns from the Indo-Pacific region.] LUC
- 1916a On the Pontoniinae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 1917, 323-396, 6 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1916b On carides from the western Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 1917, 397-412, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BORY de SAINT VINCENT, J.B.G.M., Baron.

- 1804 Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . 1801 et 1802 . . . Paris, Buisson. 3 vol. [Seychelles in 1: 245-252.] G
 Voyage to, and travels through the four principal islands of the African seas . . . 1801 and 1802 . . . [Translator not named.] In: A collection of modern and contemporary voyages and travels, edited by Sir.R.Phillips, 2: London, Phillips, 1805. [Seychelles on 200.] G

BOSCHMA, H.

- 1948 Notes on specimens of Millepora in the collection of the British Museum. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 119: 1949, 661-672, 2 pl. [Included a specimen from African Island on 668, two from Diego Garcia (collected by G.C.Bourne) on 665 and 669 and two from Seychelles on 663 and 669.] LUZ

- 1951 Some smaller whales. *Endeavour*, 10: 131-135. [Mesoplodon densirostris from Seychelles on 132.] LUTM
- 1957 List of the described species of the order Stylasterina. *Zool.Verh.*, Leiden, no.33, 1-72. [Included seven species collected by the Sladen Expedition in Chagos, Coetivy, Farquhar, Providence and Seychelles.] NL
- 1959 Revision of the Indo-Pacific species of the genus *Distichopora*. *Bijdr.Dierk.*, 29: 121-171, 16 pl. [Included two species from Chagos, one from Providence and one from Seychelles, collected by J.S.Gardiner.] LUC

Van BOSSE, A.W.

- 1913 Marine Algae, Rhodophyceae of the 'Sealark' expedition, collected by Mr.J.Stanley Gardiner, MA. *Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Bot.)*, 8: 105-142, 3 pl. N
Reprinted in *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 16: 1914, 269-306, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BOUCHERAT, A.

- 1888 Report on Peros Banhos and Diego Garcia. Port Louis. ns
it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g

BOUFFE, G.

- 1913 Lettres aux propriétaires de l'île Agaléga. Port Louis, [publisher not named]. ns u §

BOUGHTON, G.A.

- 1970 Tourism tomorrow in Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. [A short information pamphlet by the government's tourism adviser.] C §

BOUILLON, J.

- 1967 Revision de la famille des Ptilocodiidae avec la description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce. *Bull.Acad.r. Belg.Cl.Sci.*, ser.5, 53: 1106-1131, 3 pl. [Hydrichthella epigorgia and Thecocodium brieni on gorgonarians from Mahé.] N §

- 1968 Une mission scientifique belge à l'archipel des Seychelles. *Africa-Tervuren*, 14: 98-102. N §

BOUILLON, J. and HOUVENAEGHEL-CREVECOEUR, Nadine.

- 1970 Etude monographique du genre *Heliopora* De Blainville (Coenothecalia-Alcyonaria-Coelentrata). *Annls Mus.r.Afr. cent.Sér.8vo (Zool.)*, no.178, 1-83, 12 pl. NL §

BOULENGER, G.A.

- 1908 A list of the freshwater fishes, batrachians and reptiles obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner's expedition to the Indian Ocean. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, 12: 291-300, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1911 List of the batrachians and reptiles obtained by Prof. Stanley Gardiner on his second expedition to the Seychelles and Aldabra. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, 14: 375-378. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1915 A list of the snakes of Madagascar, Comoro, Mascarenes and Seychelles. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 369-382. LUZ

BOULLE, V.

- 1902 See SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT.

BOULTON, F.R.P.

- 1960 Bird notes of a visit to islands in the Seychelles and adjacent groups north of Madagascar. *Sea Swallow*, 13: 48-50. [Notes on visits to Aldabra, Desroches, Farquhar and Mahé.] N

BOURGOGNE, J.

- 1963 Sur deux Psychidae exotiques *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 68: 260-263. [Two specimens collected in Aldabra and Cosmoledo by H. Legrand in 1959.] N §

BOURNE, G.C.

- 1886a On the island of Diego Garcia of the Chagos group. *Proc. R. geogr. Soc. Lond.*, 8: 385-393. LUC
- 1886b General observations on the fauna of Diego Garcia, Chagos group. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 331-334. LUZ
- 1888a The atoll of Diego Garcia and the coral formations of the Indian Ocean. *Nature, Lond.*, 37: 546-550. LUC
- 1888b The atoll of Diego Garcia and the coral formations of the Indian Ocean. *Proc. R. Soc.*, 43: 400-461, 1 pl. Z

BOURNE, W.R.P.

- 1959 Notes on sea reports received in 1958-1959. *Sea Swallow*, 12: 6-17. [Included Indian Ocean reports.] Edward Grey Institute, Oxford §
- 1960 The petrels of the Indian Ocean. *Sea Swallow*, 13: 26-39. N

- 1962 The white-bellied petrel. In: Handbook of North American birds, edited by R.S.Palmer, 1: 251-254. New Haven and London, Yale University Press. [Thought to have been seen in the Chagos area.] ns it: BOURNE, W.R.P. 1971
- 1963 See MORRIS.
- 1965 Long-distance vagrancy in the petrels. Ibis, 109: 1967, 141-167. [Mentioned Oceanodroma leucorhoa monorhis in the Indian Ocean.] P
- 1966 Observations on islands in the Indian Ocean. Sea Swallow, 18: 40-43. [Included notes on recent visits by RN ships to Agalegas, Aldabra, Assumption, Astove, Coetivy, Desnoefs, Desroches, Diego Garcia and Farquhar, as well as Menai, islands.] N
- 1969 See LAPTHORN.
- 1970a Observations of seabirds. Sea Swallow, 20, 47-55. [Included some Indian Ocean reports.] Edward Grey Institute, Oxford §
- 1970b The birds of Aldabra. App.1 in BEAMISH 1970, 208-219. Bebington Public Library §
- 1971 The birds of the Chagos group, Indian Ocean. Atoll Res. Bull., no.149, 175-207. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §

BOUTON, L.

- 1857a Plantes médicinales de Maurice. ns u
Second edition, 1864. Port Louis, Cernéen. N §
- 1857b Plantes médicinales de Maurice indigènes ou cultivées dans les jardins. Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit. 1: 1- . ns tt:
WLSP
- 1871 See BOJER 1835.
- 1872 Observations sur la nature et les produits des îles Seychelles. With a reply from DARWIN, C.R. Trans.R.Soc. Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 6: 167-168. [Correspondence regarding the prevalence of tall and strong persons in certain Seychelles families.] N §

BOUVIER, E.L.

- 1893 See MILNE-EDWARDS.

- 1913 Les caridines des Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.),
15: 367-472, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-
1936.] N §

BOWDLER-SHARPE. See SHARPE, R.B.

BOWIN, C.O.

- 1964a Geophysical studies in the Indian Ocean by RV 'Chain' of
the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. J.Seychelles Soc.,
no.4, 1965, 62-65. K §
- 1964b A rocky puzzle. Oceanus, 10: 24-25. [Announced a
programme of geophysical observations in RV 'Chain', 1964, to
obtain evidence of the origin of Seychelles.] LUO §
- 1964c See BUNCE.

BOWIN, C.O. and VOGT, P.R.

- 1965 Magnetic lineation between Carlsberg Ridge and Seychelles
Bank, Indian Ocean. J.geophys.Res., 71: 1966, 2625-2630.
LUO
Also in IIOE Repr. 4: 1967, 831-836.

BRADLEY, J.T.

- 1928 L'ankylostomiase aux Seychelles. Victoria, Government
Printer. ns u §
- 1930 Catéchisme élémentaire d'hygiène domestique et personnelle à
l'usage des infirmières, des sages-femmes et des écoles.
Victoria, Government Printer. ns u §
- 1936 The history of Seychelles. Victoria, Clarion. 2 vol.
C: in catalogue but missing §
Second edition, 1940. NC (from Mauritius Institute) §

BRADSHAW, L.A.

- 1954 Know your own country: a primary school geography of
Seychelles. Illustrated by Margaret Hincklieff. London,
Macmillan. C §

BRAITHWAITE, C.J.R.

- 1968 Diagenesis of phosphatic carbonate rocks on Rémire,
Amirantes, Indian Ocean. J.sedim.Petrol., 38: 1194-1212.
[With an abstract.] LUG §
- 1970 Seychelles reefs: structure and development. Symp.zool.
Soc.Lond., no.28, 1971, 39-63. [In STODDART, D.R. and
YONGE (eds.). With a synopsis.] LUZ §

- BRANDER, K.M.
1969 See FARROW.
- BRANDER, K.M., McLEOD, A.A.Q.R. and HUMPHREYS, W.F.
1970 Comparison of species diversity and ecology of reef-living invertebrates on Aldabra Atoll and at Watamu, Kenya. Symp. zool.Soc.Lond., no.28, 1971, 397-431. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). With a synopsis.] LUZ
- BRANDIS, Sir D.
1894 An enumeration of the Dipterocarpaceae J.Linn.Soc. (Bot.), 31: 1895-1897, 1-148, 3 pl. [Vateria seychellarum on 144.] N
- BRAUER, A.
1896 Die Seychellen auf Grund eigener Anschauung. Verh.Ges.Erdk. Berl., 23: 300-309, 1 pl. G
1897 See FOREL.
1898 Einer neuer Fall von Brutpflege bei Fröschen. Zool.Jb., Syst., 12: 1899, 89-94. [Arthroleptis seychellensis Böttger, one carrying nine tadpoles on its back, from Morne Seychellois, Mahé.] N
1902 Diagnosen von neuen Tiefseefischen, welche von der 'Valdivia'-Expedition gesammelt sind. Zool.Anz., 25: 277-298. [Several Indian Ocean species described.] LUZ
1906 Die Tiefsee-Fische [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia Rep., 15: pt.1, 1908, 1-432; pt.2, 1908, 1-266, 44 pl. Z
- BRAZELL, J.H.
1956 Summary of rainfall in Seychelles for the year 1955. Bull. E.Afr.met.Dep., 1-10. [See also EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION: METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT 1951-1955.] ns tt nl: BUCOP §
- BRENNECKE, W.
1909 Ozeanographie [of the 'Planet' expedition]. Planet Rep., 3: 1-154, 44 pl. N
- BRENT, C.R.
1958 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.
- BRITISH NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR OCEANIC RESEARCH.
1965 International Indian Ocean Expedition: RRS 'Discovery': Cruise 3 report: oceanographic work in the western Indian Ocean, 15 February to 28 September 1964. London, Royal Society. N

BRITISH NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR OCEANIC RESEARCH (HILL, M.N. and MATTHEWS, D.H.).

- 1964 International Indian Ocean Expedition: RRS 'Discovery':
Cruise 2 report: geology and geophysics in n.w. Indian Ocean,
23 August to 4 December 1963. London, Royal Society. N
Also in IIOE Repr. 1: 1965, 843-910.

BRITTEN, H.

- 1925 Coleoptera, Ptiliidae (Trichopterygidae) [of the Sladen
Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1926, 87-92.
[In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BRITTEN, J.

- 1886 Gordon and the coco-de-mer. Universal Rev., 15 December.
ns u

BROCK, J.

- 1888 Die Ophiuridenfauna des indischen Archipels. Z.Wiss.Zool.,
47: 465-539. N

BROLEMANN, H.W.

- 1895 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles:
myriapodes. Mém.Soc.zool.Fr., 8: 518-538, 2 pl.
[Fourteen forms described, including five new.] LUZ

BRONGNIART, C.

- 1893 [Sur la Lémurie.] Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 99. [Remarks on the
distribution of Phyllium at the annual congress of the
Entomological Society of France.] Z

BROOK, G.

- 1891-1892 Descriptions of new species of Madrepora in the collec-
tion of the British Museum. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.6, 8:
1891, 458-471; 10: 1892, 451-465. [Included one species
from Amirantes (collected by the 'Alert' Expedition), two
from Diego Garcia (collected by G.C.Bourne), three from the
Indian Ocean area and one from Seychelles.] LUC

- 1893 The genus Madrepora. In: Catalogue of the madreporarian
corals, 1: xi plus 1-212, 35 pl. London, Trustees of the
British Museum. N

BROOKS, C.E.P.

- 1919 The secular variation of rainfall. Q.Jl R.met.Soc., 45:
233-248. [A study of general trends over 30-50 years by
examining correlation coefficients between annual precipita-
tion and a time measure. Included Seychelles. With a
discussion.] LUTI

BROOKS, C.E.P. and MIRRLEES, S.T.A.

- 1932 A study of the atmospheric circulation over tropical Africa.
Geophys.Mem., Lond., no.55 (6: no.5), 1-15, 9 pl. [A table

on 7 contained data from Seychelles.] LUTI

BROOKS, E.P.

1876 Report on the Lesser Dependencies of Mauritius, 1875. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g

BROWN, E.G.

1955 Cinnamon and cassia: sources, production and trade: I. Cinnamon. Colon.Pl.Anim.Prod., 5: 257-280. [Seychelles cinnamon on 266-270 and tab.6-9.] LUC §

BROWN, E.S.

1953 Notes on Melittomma and its control. Victoria, Department of Agriculture. E §

1954a The biology of the coconut pest *Melittomma insulare* (Col., Lymexylonidae), and its control in the Seychelles. Bull. ent.Res., 45: 1-66, 6 pl. [Recommended fumigation with paradichlorbenzene.] LUTM §

1954b *Xyleborus morstatti* Hag. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae), a shot-hole borer attacking avocado pear in the Seychelles. Bull. ent.Res., 45: 707-710, 1 pl. LUTM §

1956 See MATTINGLY.

BROWN, N.

1967 The defence argument. New Scient., 36: 472-473. [About the Anglo-US defence plan for Aldabra.] LUC

BROWN, S.G.

1957 Whales observed in the Indian Ocean: notes on their distribution. Mar.Obsr, 27: 151-165. P

BROWNE, B.C.

1963 The British contribution to the International Indian Ocean Expedition. J.Seychelles Soc., no.3, 11-16. K §

BROWNE, E.T.

1915 Medusae from the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 1916, 169-210, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1925 Siphonophorae from the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond. (Zool.), 19: 1926, 55-86. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BRUCE, A.J.

1966 Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae: XI. A re-examination of *Philarius lophos* Bernard, with the designation of a new genus *Ischnopontonia*. Bull.mar.Sci.Gulf Caribb., 16: 584-598. [Shrimps from Aldabra, Farquhar and Mahé.] N

- 1967 Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae: III-IX. Descriptions of some new genera and species from the western Indian Ocean and the South China Sea. *Zool.Verh.*, Leiden, no.87, 1-73. [Seychelles shrimps.] N
- 1968 Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae: XII. The re-examination of the types of *Pontonia? brevirostris* Miers, 1884, with the designation of a new genus *Platypontonia* (Decapoda, Natantia). *Crustaceana*, 15: 289-297. [Seychelles shrimps.] N
- 1969a Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae: XIII. *Propontonia pellucida* gen.nov., sp.nov., a new pontoniid shrimp from the Amirante Islands. *Crustaceana*, 17: 141-150. [Living in an alcyonarian off Rémière. With a summary in French.] NL §
- 1969b Preliminary descriptions of sixteen new species of the genus *Periclemenes* Costa, 1844 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). *Zoöl.Meded.*, Leiden, 43: 253-278. N
- BRUCE, J.G.
- 1968 Comparison of near surface dynamic topography during the two monsoons in the western Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Res.*, 15: 665-677, 1 pl. [With an abstract.] LUO
Coll.Repr. Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.2069. ns it
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 7: 1971, 927-943.
- BRUEVIC, S.V. and LUCAREV, S.V.
- 1961 Carbon dioxide content of the atmosphere of the Pacific and Indian Oceans and in the Black Sea region. *Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 136: 405-407. [In Russian.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 1: 1965, 73-75. [English title on xiii.]
- BRUNET, F.
- 1894 *La médecine coloniale: traitement de toutes les maladies par le seul emploi de substances médicinales des îles Bourbon, Maurice, Seychelles et Madagascar, par un vieux praticien créole.* Saint Denis. ns u
- BRUNN, A.F.
- 1943 The biology of *Spirula spirula* (L.). *Dana Rep.*, 4: no.24, 1-46, 2 pl. Z
- BRUNN, A.F., GREVE, S., MIELCHE, H. and SPARCK, R. (eds.).
- 1956 The 'Galathea' deep sea expedition 1950-1952 described by members of the expedition. Translated from the Danish by R.Spink. London, Allen and Unwin. Z

BRUUN, A.F., GREVE, S., SPARCK, R. and others.

1956-1964 Scientific results of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition
round the world 1950-1952. ["Galathea Rep."] Copenhagen,
Danish Science Press, for 'Galathea' Committee. 7 vol. N

BRYAN, H.

1953 Check list of attols. Atoll Res.Bull., no.19, 1-38. N §

BUDDE-LUND, G.

1912 Terrestrial Isopoda, particularly considered in relation to
the distribution of the southern Indo-Pacific series.
Revised by T.R.R.Stebbing. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15:
367-394, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.]
N §

BUDZIKIEWICZ, H.

1968 See RUDIGER.

BULLEN, F.T.

1898 The cruise of the 'Cachalot': round the world after sperm
whales. London, Smith Elder. ns it
Second edition, 1900. Z

BULLOCK, A.A.

1971 See FOSBERG.

BULPIN, T.V.

1959 Islands in a forgotten sea. Illustrated by A.A.Telford.
Capetown, Timmins. B §

BUNCE, Elizabeth T., BOWIN, C.O. and CHASE, R.L.

1964 Preliminary results of the 1964 cruise of RV 'Chain' to the
Indian Ocean. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 259: 1966, 218-226.
[In HILL, M.N. and others. Included bathymetry, gravimetry,
magnetometry and seismometry of the Seychelles-Mauritius
Ridge, which was found to be divided into northern and
southern sections.] LUC
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1575. N
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 935-952.

BURFIELD, S.T. and HARVEY, E.J.W.

1925 The Chaetognatha of the 'Sealark' Expedition. Trans.Linn.
Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1926, 93-119, 4 pl. [In GARDINER,
J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

BURGER, O.

1907 Die Nemertinen [of the German Deep-sea Expedition].
Valdivia Rep., 16: 1909, 169-222, 13 pl. Z

- BURGESS, G.N. and MADDEN, J.F.
 1961 Aspects of Seychelles French. Te Reo, 4: 30-37.
 [Conclusions from a study of a Bordeaux family who emigrated
 from Seychelles to New Zealand.] University of London
 School of Oriental and African Studies §
- BURNELL, A.C.
 1886 See YULE.
- BURR, M.
 1910 Dermaptera [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.
 Lond.(Zool.), 14: 123-133. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others
 1907-1936.] N §
- BURRET, M.
 1962 See McCURRACH.
- BURTON, M.
 1961 Corals and coral reefs. Seychelles Annual, no.3, 34-36.
 T §
- 1967 Twilight of the giants. Illus.Lond.News, no.6687, 28-29.
 [Testudo gigantea on Aldabra.] P §
- BUTLER, A.G.
 1884 Lepidoptera [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep.,
 577. [Included Providence.] Z
- BYKOVA, V.S.
 1964 See ROZANOV.
- BYRNE, Sir J.
 1925 A pen picture of the Seychelles. E.Africa, 1: no.41, 85.
 [Prepared for the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley.] C
- CABANIS, J.
 1869 Vögel [of the Decken expeditions]. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.1,
 19-52, 18 pl. Z
- CALDWELL, Elsie N.
 1945 Satin skirts of commerce. New York, R.R.Smith. [Illustra-
 ted narrative of a journey; Seychelles on 38-51.] NC §
- CALDWELL, J.
 1859 See BERKELEY.
- CALMAN, W.T.
 1938 Pycnogonida [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep.,
 5: 147-166. N

- 1939 Crustacea: Caridea [of the John Murray Expedition].
Mabahiss Rep., 6: 183-224. N
- CALVERT, P.P.
1898 Odonata (dragonflies) from the Indian Ocean, and from
Kashmir, collected by Dr.W.L.Abbott. Proc.Acad.nat.Sci.
Philad., 141-154. [One species from Aldabra and five from
Seychelles.] N
- CAMBRIDGE, O.P.
1876 See BLACKWALL.
- CAMERON, P.
1907 Hymenoptera [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.
Lond.(Zool.), 12: 69-86.. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others
1907-1936.] N §
- CAMPBELL, A.C.
1970 See ORMOND.
- CAMPION, H.
1913 Odonata [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.
(Zool.), 15: 435-446. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-
1936.] N §
- CANDEZE, E.
1895 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud dans le territoire de
Diégo-Suarez: les élatérides de Madagascar (avril-août 1893).
Annls Soc.ent.Belg., 39: 50-69. [A list of Elateridae of
Seychelles, as well as of Comoros and Mascarenes, on 69.] N
- CANNON, H.G.
1940 Ostracoda [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep.,
6: 319-325. N
- CAPUTO, M.
1964 Gravity surveys in the Indonesia area and the western Indian
Ocean and their interpretations. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22,
group 5. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions, 23.
- CARAYOL, M. and CHAUDENSON, R.
1971 Bibliographie des études linguistiques sur les parlers
créoles de l'Océan indien (depuis 1960). Cah.Cent.Univ.
Réunion, no.1, 53-67. [Annotated.] ns u §
- CARCASSON, R.H.
1963 New African butterflies. Jl E.Africa nat.Hist.Soc., 24:
1964, 67-72, 1 pl. [The Seychelles subspecies *Acraea*
terpsicore legrandi described.] N §

- CARDOT, J.
 1904 Les leucobryacees de Madagascar, et des autres îles austro-africaines de l'Océan indien. Bull.Herb.Boissier, ser.2, 4: 97-118. [Included some Seychelles mosses.] N
- "CARET".
 1934 Seychelles: the pearls of the Indian Ocean. Crown Colon., 4: 406-409. [A short illustrated account.] C
- CARIE, P.
 1925 Les tortues géantes des îles de l'Océan indien. C.r.somm. Séanc.Soc.Biogéogr., 2: 91-92. [With discussion with C. Alluaud and L.Joleaud.] S §
- CARLGREN, O.
 1918a Ceriantharia und Zoantharia der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.2, 1923, 241-337, 9 pl. Z
 1918b Die Larven der Ceriantharien, Zoantharien und Actiniarien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition mit einem Nachtrag zu Zoantharien. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.2, 1924, 339-476, 6 pl. Z
- CARLQUIST, S.
 1965 Island life: a natural history of the islands of the world. New York, Natural History Press. [Referred to Aldabra, Assumption and Seychelles.] N §
- CARPENTER, G.H.
 1907 Pycnogonida [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 12: 95-101, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
 1916 The Apterygota of the Seychelles. Proc.R.Ir.Acad., 33: sec.B, 1-70, 18 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- CARR, A.
 1970 See HIRTH.
- CARVALHO, H.N.
 1930-1932 The manufacturing industries of the British Empire overseas. London, Erlangers. [Seychelles in pt.6, 1932.] C
- CASSAGNE-MEJEAN, F.
 1967 See LEGENDRE.
- CATE, Jean M.
 1964 A new species of Mitra from the western Indian Ocean (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Veliger, 6: 219-220, 1 pl. N

CERE. See De CERE.

CERF. See Le CERF.

CHABANAUD, P.

- 1955 Sur cinq espèces du genre *Symphurus* dont trois sont inédites. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser.2, 27: 368-370. [Included one new species from Seychelles and one from Saya de Malha Bank.] LUZ

CHAMPION, G.C.

- 1914 Coleoptera, Curculionidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 393-496, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1917 Coleoptera, Heteromera (including Tenebrionidae) from the Seychelles Islands and Aldabra. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 19: 161-187, 1 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- 1923 Coleoptera from the Seychelles: Lampyridae, Helodidae, Cantharidae, Melyridae, and supplement to Cleridae. Trans. R.ent.Soc.Lond., 1924, 295-304. [Eleven species from the second visit of the Sladen Expedition, 1908-1909.] LUZ

CHARTON, L.

- 1854 La gourde du derviche. Mag.pittoresque, 22: 54-56. [Described a coco-de-mer nutshell engraved with Persian designs.] ns it nl: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 268-269, 303, 1 pl.

CHAUDENSON, R.

- 1971 See CARAYOL.

CHAVAN, A.

- 1946 Notes sur le *Jagonia* (lamellibranches). Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser.2, 18: 87-90. [Referred to the Cossmann collection from Seychelles.] LUZ

CHAVE, G.J.

- 1967 The nuclear island of Aldabra -- 1975. R.Engrs' J., 81: 321-329. [A plan for converting Aldabra into a naval base and at the same time testing constructive nuclear explosion and nuclear power production. Ironic?] NL

CHEKE, A.S.

- 1966 Notes on sea-birds seen on a journey across the Indian Ocean. Ibis, 108: 628-630. P

CHERBONNIER, R.

- 1964 Aldabra, l'île aux tortues géantes. Paris, Gédalge. ns it nl: Biblio, 1964 §

- CHERLER, J.H.
1619 See BAUHIN.
- CHERNYSHEVA, V.I.
1965 See UDINTZEY.
1966 See BEZRUKOV.
- CHEVREUX, E.
1901 Mission scientifique de M.Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles
. . . : crustacés amphipodes. Mém.Soc.zool.Fr., 14: 388-
438. [Ten species described, including six new.] LUZ
- "Ch.G."
1876 Océan indien: les îles Séchelles. Exploration, 1: 16.
[Gave the population as 15,000.] G
- CHIBA, T., SATOW, T., TSURUTA, A., HIRANO, O. and TAGAWA, S.
1957 Oceanographical and planktonological studies of the tuna-
fishing grounds in the middle part of the north Indian
Ocean. J.Shimonoseki Coll.Fish., 6: 291-313. [Results of
work on the 'Shunkotsu-maru', December 1954-January 1955.
In Japanese, with a summary in English; title as given.] LUM
- CHILD, R.
1965 Report on the Seychelles tea project. Mimeographed.
[Recommended a slower programme of expansion than had been
envisaged by the Kenyan company involved.] C §
- CHITTICK, H.N.
1968 A note on possible early human occupation on Aldabra,
Cosmoledo and Astove. Mimeographed. London, Royal
Society: Aldabra Research Committee. ns it: STODDART, D.R.
1969b
- CHOISY, J.D.
1849 Nyctaginaceae. In: A.De Comdolle: Prodrumus systematis
naturalis regni vegetabilis, 13: pt.2, 425-458. [Pisonia
macrophylla from Agalegas mentioned on 446.] N
- CHRISTENSEN, C.
1912 On the ferns of the Seychelles and the Aldabra group. Trans.
Linn.Soc.Lond.(Bot.), 7: 409-425, 1 pl. N
Reprinted in Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 407-422,
1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- CHRISTIANSON, E.
1941 Albinism: observations in two native Seychelles families.
Br.med.J., 1: 556. [Commented on by STANNUS in a later
letter.] LUC

- 1939 Crustacea: Caridea [of the John Murray Expedition].
Mabahiss Rep., 6: 183-224. N
- CALVERT, P.P.
1898 Odonata (dragonflies) from the Indian Ocean, and from
Kashmir, collected by Dr.W.L.Abbott. Proc.Acad.nat.Sci.
Philad., 141-154. [One species from Aldabra and five from
Seychelles.] N
- CAMBRIDGE, O.P.
1876 See BLACKWALL.
- CAMERON, P.
1907 Hymenoptera [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.
Lond.(Zool.), 12: 69-86.. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others
1907-1936.] N §
- CAMPBELL, A.C.
1970 See ORMOND.
- CAMPION, H.
1913 Odonata [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.
(Zool.), 15: 435-446. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-
1936.] N §
- CANDEZE, E.
1895 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud dans le territoire de
Diégo-Suarez: les élatérides de Madagascar (avril-août 1893).
Annls Soc.ent.Belg., 39: 50-69. [A list of Elateridae of
Seychelles, as well as of Comoros and Mascarenes, on 69.] N
- CANNON, H.G.
1940 Ostracoda [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep.,
6: 319-325. N
- CAPUTO, M.
1964 Gravity surveys in the Indonesia area and the western Indian
Ocean and their interpretations. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22,
group 5. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions, 23.
- CARAYOL, M. and CHAUDENSON, R.
1971 Bibliographie des études linguistiques sur les parlers
créoles de l'Océan indien (depuis 1960). Cah.Cent.Univ.
Réunion, no.1, 53-67. [Annotated.] ns u §
- CARCASSON, R.H.
1963 New African butterflies. Jl E.Africa nat.Hist.Soc., 24:
1964, 67-72, 1 pl. [The Seychelles subspecies *Acraea*
terpsicore legrandi described.] N §

CARDOT, J.

- 1904 Les leucobryacees de Madagascar, et des autres îles austro-africaines de l'Océan indien. Bull.Herb.Boissier, ser.2, 4: 97-118. [Included some Seychelles mosses.] N

"CARET".

- 1934 Seychelles: the pearls of the Indian Ocean. Crown Colon., 4: 406-409. [A short illustrated account.] C

CARIE, P.

- 1925 Les tortues géantes des îles de l'Océan indien. C.r.somm. Séanc.Soc.Biogéogr., 2: 91-92. [With discussion with C. Alluaud and L.Joleaud.] S §

CARLGREN, O.

- 1918a Ceriantharia und Zoantharia der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.2, 1923, 241-337, 9 pl. Z

- 1918b Die Laryen der Ceriantharien, Zoantharien und Actiniarien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition mit einem Nachtrag zu Zoantharien. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.2, 1924, 339-476, 6 pl. Z

CARLQUIST, S.

- 1965 Island life: a natural history of the islands of the world. New York, Natural History Press. [Referred to Aldabra, Assumption and Seychelles.] N §

CARPENTER, G.H.

- 1907 Pycnogonida [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 12: 95-101, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1916 The Apterygota of the Seychelles. Proc.R.Ir.Acad., 33: sec.B, 1-70, 18 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC

CARR, A.

- 1970 See HIRTH.

CARVALHO, H.N.

- 1930-1932 The manufacturing industries of the British Empire overseas. London, Erlangers. [Seychelles in pt.6, 1932.] C

CASSAGNE-MEJEAN, F.

- 1967 See LEGENDRE.

CATE, Jean M.

- 1964 A new species of Mitra from the western Indian Ocean (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Veliger, 6: 219-220, 1 pl. N

CERE. See De CERE.

CERF. See Le CERF.

CHABANAUD, P.

- 1955 Sur cinq espèces du genre *Symphurus* dont trois sont inédites. Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser.2, 27: 368-370.
[Included one new species from Seychelles and one from Saya de Malha Bank.] LUZ

CHAMPION, G.C.

- 1914 Coleoptera, Curculionidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 393-496, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1917 Coleoptera, Heteromera (including Tenebrionidae) from the Seychelles Islands and Aldabra. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 19: 161-187, 1 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- 1923 Coleoptera from the Seychelles: Lampyridae, Helodidae, Cantharidae, Melyridae, and supplement to Cleridae. Trans. R.ent.Soc.Lond., 1924, 295-304. [Eleven species from the second visit of the Sladen Expedition, 1908-1909.] LUZ

CHARTON, L.

- 1854 La gourde du derviche. Mag.pittoresque, 22: 54-56.
[Described a coco-de-mer nutshell engraved with Persian designs.] ns it nl: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 268-269, 303, 1 pl.

CHAUDENSON, R.

- 1971 See CARAYOL.

CHAVAN, A.

- 1946 Notes sur le *Jagonia* (lamellibranches). Bull.Mus.natn. Hist.nat., Paris, ser.2, 18: 87-90. [Referred to the Cossmann collection from Seychelles.] LUZ

CHAVE, G.J.

- 1967 The nuclear island of Aldabra -- 1975. R.Engrs' J., 81: 321-329. [A plan for converting Aldabra into a naval base and at the same time testing constructive nuclear explosion and nuclear power production. Ironic?] NL

CHEKE, A.S.

- 1966 Notes on sea-birds seen on a journey across the Indian Ocean. Ibis, 108: 628-630. P

CHERBONNIER, R.

- 1964 Aldabra, l'île aux tortues géantes. Paris, Gédalge. ns it nl: Biblio, 1964 §

- CHERLER, J.H.
1619 See BAUHIN.
- CHERNYSHEVA, V.I.
1965 See UDINTZEY.
1966 See BEZRUKOV.
- CHEVREUX, E.
1901 Mission scientifique de M.Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles
. . . : crustacés amphipodes. Mém.Soc.zool.Fr., 14: 388-
438. [Ten species described, including six new.] LUZ
- "Ch.g."
1876 Océan indien: les îles Séchelles. Exploration, 1: 16.
[Gave the population as 15,000.] G
- CHIBA, T., SATOW, T., TSURUTA, A., HIRANO, O. and TAGAWA, S.
1957 Oceanographical and planktonological studies of the tuna-
fishing grounds in the middle part of the north Indian
Ocean. J.Shimonoseki Coll.Fish., 6: 291-313. [Results of
work on the 'Shunkotsu-maru', December 1954-January 1955.
In Japanese, with a summary in English; title as given.] LUM
- CHILD, R.
1965 Report on the Seychelles tea project. Mimeographed.
[Recommended a slower programme of expansion than had been
envisaged by the Kenyan company involved.] C §
- CHITTICK, H.N.
1968 A note on possible early human occupation on Aldabra,
Cosmoledo and Astove. Mimeographed. London, Royal
Society: Aldabra Research Committee. ns it: STODDART, D.R.
1969b
- CHOISY, J.D.
1849 Nyctaginaceae. In: A.De Comdolle: Prodrômus systematis
naturalis regni vegetabilis, 13: pt.2, 425-458. [Pisonia
macrophylla from Agalegas mentioned on 446.] N
- CHRISTENSEN, C.
1912 On the ferns of the Seychelles and the Aldabra group. Trans.
Linn.Soc.Lond.(Bot.), 7: 409-425, 1 pl. N
Reprinted in Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 407-422,
1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- CHRISTIANSON, E.
1941 Albinism: observations in two native Seychelles families.
Br.med.J., 1: 556. [Commented on by STANNUS in a later
letter.] LUC

- 1942 Medical life and work in the Seychelles. Med.Press, no. 5382, 5-7. LUC

CHUN, C.

- 1900 Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres: Schilderungen von der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Jena, Fischer. Z
- 1908 Uber Cephalopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Zool. Anz., 33: 86-89. LUZ

CHUN, C. and others.

- 1902-1940 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf der Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899. ["Valdivia Rep."] Jena, Fischer. 24 vol: 2: and 18: in 3 pt. each; 13: 14: 15: 19: and 20: in 2 pt. each. [Stations no.219-237 (Chagos to Seychelles) were in the area.] N, Z, K, LUO

CLANCEY, P.A.

- 1958 On the race of cattle egret *Ardeola ibis* (Linnaeus) occurring in the Ethiopian zoogeographical region. Bull. Br.Orn.Club, 79: 1959, 13-14. [Distinguished *A.i.ruficrista* on Indian Ocean islands and Madagascar.] NL §
- 1968 On variation in the cattle egret *Bubulcus ibis* (Linnaeus). Ostrich, 39: 193-194. NL §

CLARK, A.H.

- 1937 Crinoidea [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 4: 87-108, 1 pl. N

CLARK, A.M. and TAYLOR, J.D.

- 1971 Echinoderms from Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 89-92. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §

CLARK, G.

- 1864 On the cocoa-nut of the Seychelles Islands, or coco-de-mer. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.3, 14: 442-450. LUC

CLARK, H.L.

- 1939 Ophiuroidea [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 6: 29-136. N

CLARKE, C.B.

- 1908 New genera and species of Cyperaceae. Kew Bull., addnl ser., 8: 52. [Two new Seychelles species described.] K

CLARKE, G.L. and KELLY, M.G.

- 1964 Variation in transparency and bioluminescence on longitudinal transects in the western Indian Ocean. Bull.Inst. océanogr.Monaco, 64: 1-20. [Results of RV 'Anton Bruun';

counts of luminescent flashes at various depths.] LUO
 Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1458. LUO
 Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 141-160. §

CLOUGH, O. (ed.).

Annual 1929-1933 Report on African affairs for the year
 London, Harrison. 5 vol. [Seychelles in each vol.,
 e.g. 1: 94-98.] C

CLOWES, A.J. and DEACON, G.E.R.

1935 The deep water circulation of the Indian Ocean. Nature,
 Lond., 136: 936-938. [Work on RRS 'Discovery II'.] LUC

CLUTIUS, A. (CLUYT, D.O.).

1634 De nuce medica. Amsterdam, Charpentier. [The coco-de-mer
 nut, with accurate illustrations.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A.,
 1915

Also in: Opuscula duo singularia: I. De nuce medica; II.
 De hemerobio sive ephemero insecto, pp.1-57, 10 pl.
 Amsterdam, Charpentier. [Pt.1, reprinted with the other
 work.] N

1650 Catagraphus cocci maldivensis [A treatise on the
 coco-de-mer nut.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915

CLUYT, D.O. See CLUTIUS.

COCKERELL, T.D.A.

1911 Hymenoptera, Apoidea [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.
 Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 29-41. [In GARDINER, J.S.
 and others 1907-1936. From Aldabra, Assumption and
 Seychelles.] N §

CODINE, J.

1868 Mémoire géographique sur la mer des Indes. Paris,
 Challamel. G

COGAN, B.H.

1970a See BAYNE.

1970b See BAYNE.

COGAN, B.H., HUTSON, A.M. and SCHAFFER, J.C.

1969 Preliminary observations on the affinities and composition of
 the insect fauna of Aldabra. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B,
 260: 1971, 315-325. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).
 With an abstract.] LUC §

COLE, A.C.

1923 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.

COLE, R.S.

- 1968 Fishing in Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.6, 1-10. K
§

COLLETTE, B.B. and GIBBS, R.H., jr.

- 1963 Preliminary field guide to the mackerel- and tuna-like fishes of the Indian Ocean (Scombridae). Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution. ns it nl: National union catalogue, 1963-67 §

COLLIN, J.E.

- 1911a Diptera, Borboridae from Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond. (Zool.), 15: 1912, 101-104. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1911b Diptera, Phoridae from Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond. (Zool.), 15: 1912, 105-118, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1922 Empididae from the Seychelles. Entomologist's mon.Mag., 58: 184-189. [Described five species from Mahé and Silhouette collected in the two visits of the Sladen Expedition. Other reports on Diptera from this expedition were listed.] LUTM

COMMERSON, P. and JOSSIGNY, P.

- 1766-1769 [Description of drawings and manuscript of the coco-dermer palm.] In FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 227-230, 1 pl. [A description by Fauvel of fifteen of Jossigny's drawings, with notes by Commerson, held in the library of the Museum of Natural History, Paris.]

COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN ["Murray Committee"].

- 1906 First report. Rep.Br.Ass.Advant Sci., meeting 76, 1907, 331-339. [Contained a report by GARDINER, J.S. on the first visit undertaken as part of the Sladen Expedition.] Z §
- 1907 Second report. Rep.Br.Ass.Advant Sci., meeting 77, 1908, 351-353. [Contained a report by GARDINER, J.S. on the collections made during the first visit of the Sladen Expedition in 1905.] Z
- 1908 Third report. Rep.Br.Ass.Advant Sci., meeting 78, 1909, 305. [Contained a report by GARDINER, J.S. on his second visit to Seychelles in 1908.] Z
- 1909 Fourth report. Rep.Br.Ass.Advant Sci., meeting 79, 1910, 198-208. [Contained reports by GARDINER, J.S. on Seychelles, and FRYER on Aldabra, Assumption, Astove and Cosmoledo, all visited in the second part of the Sladen Expedition.] Z §

CONNOLLY, M.

- 1925 Notes on a collection of non-marine Mollusca from the islands of the Indian Ocean. *J.Conch., Lond.*, 17: 257-266. [Aldabra and Cosmoledo on 264-266; Seychelles on 259-260.]
LUC

COOKE, F.C.

- 1958 The Seychelles coconut industry. Victoria, Government Printer. E §

COOPER, C.F.

- 1907 See GARDINER, J.S.

- 1908a Antipatharia [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.)*, 12: 1909, 301-321, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1908b See PUNNETT.

COPPINGER, R.W.

- 1883 Cruise of the 'Alert': four years in Patagonian, Polynesian and Mascarene waters (1878-82). London, Swan Sonnenschein. Z

- 1884 Summary of the voyage. *Alert Rep.*, 1-4. Z

CORNE, J.C.

- 1969 Les dialectes créoles français de Maurice et des Seychelles: esquisse de phonologie suivie de textes. *Te Reo*, 12: 48-63. University of London §

CORNER, E.J.R.

- 1966 The natural history of palms. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson. [Contained much about *Lodoicea* and something about other Seychelles palms; described the distribution of palms in ch.10.] LUB

A COSTA, COSTA. See ACOSTA.

COUSTEAU, J.Y.

- 1959 Aldabra: sanctuaire de corail. Paris, Im. ns it nl: Biblio, 1959 §

- 1963 The living sea. London, Hamilton; New York, Harper Row. [Aldabra on 97-108.] G §

COUSTEAU, J.Y. and DIOLE, P.

- 1971 La vie et la mort des coraux. Paris, Flammarion. ns nl §
Life and death in a coral sea. Translated by J.F.Bernard. London, Cassell. [Work in the 'Calypso'. Assumption, Cosmoledo and Seychelles in ch.4, Coetivy in ch.7. Illustrated with drawings by J.C.Roux, and many photographs] LUZ

COUTIERE, H.

1908 Sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'Alpheidae. Bull.Soc. philomath.Paris, 10: 191-216. [Mainly on material from the first voyage of the Sladen Expedition, 1905.] N §

1918 Les espèces d'Alpheidae rapportées de l'Océan indien par M. J.Stanley Gardiner. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 1921, 413-428, 5 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1929 L'archipel de Chagos. Monde vivant, 4: 46-48. ns u

COVYLIN, V.M.

1964 See NEPROCHNOV.

CRAIG, H.

1963 See WASSERBURG.

CREPIN, F.

1865-1867 Quelques mots sur les racines du Lodoicea sechellarum Labill. Flore Serres, 16: 114. [A comment on WARD, S. 1863, with further information about the "bowl".] N §

CRONAN, D.S. and TOOMS, J.S.

1967 A microscopic and electron probe investigation of manganese nodules from the northwest Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Res., 15: 1968, 215-223, 9 pl. [With an abstract.] LUO

1968 The geochemistry of manganese nodules and associated pelagic deposits from the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Deep Sea Res., 16: 1969, 335-359. LUO

CROOK, J.H.

1960 The present status of certain rare land birds of the Seychelles Islands. Seychelles Govt Bull., 3 February, suppl., 1-5. ns u §

1961 The fodies (Ploceinae) of the Seychelles Islands. Ibis, 103a: 517-548. [With a summary.] P §

1964 The evolution of social organization and visual communication in weaver birds (Ploceinae). Behaviour, suppl.10, 1-178, 20 pl. [With a summary in French. Included observations of two species on Frigate.] LUZ §

CURRIE, R.I.

1963a The Indian Ocean standard net. Deep Sea Res., 10, 27-32. LUO

Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 11: no.429. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 345-352.

- 1963b 'Discovery': Britain's sea-going research laboratory. *New Scientist*, 17: 177-179. [RRS 'Discovery III'.] N
Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 11: no.430. LUO
- 1964 Biological exploration in the Indian Ocean. *Explorers' J.*, 42: 71-75. [The International Indian Ocean Expedition.] G
- 1965 The voyage of RRS 'Discovery'. *Fishg News int.*, 4: 81-86. [Concerned mainly with measurements of current.] LUM
- 1966 Some reflections on the International Indian Ocean Expedition. *Oceanogr.mar.Biol.ann.Rev.*, 4: 69-78, 1 pl. [Included a summary of some results, relating mainly to ocean currents, and a map showing all previous expeditions.] LUO
Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 14: no.571. LUO
- CUSHING, D.H.
- 1969 Upwelling and fish production. *Fish.tech.Pap.F.A.O.*, no.84, 1-40. [Contained references to the Indian Ocean.] NL
- DALECHAMPS, J.
- 1587 *Historiae generalis plantarum*. Lyons, Rouillons. 2 vol. [Derided Portuguese beliefs about the medicinal properties of the coco-de-mer nut on 2: 1762-1763.] N
Histoire générale des plantes. Translated by J.des Molins. Lyons, Borde Armand and Rigaud, 1653. [2: ch.33, 654.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915
- DALL, W.H.
- 1909 Report on the Brachiopoda obtained from the Indian Ocean by the 'Sealark' Expedition, 1905. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 13: 1910, 439-441, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- DALY, R.A.
- 1915 The glacial-control theory of coral reefs. *Proc.Am.Acad. Arts Sci.*, 51: 1916, 155-251. [Suggested a world-wide chilling and lowering of ocean level due to the formation of ice caps during the pleistocene, followed by warming and partial return of water.] LUC
- 1934 *The changing world of the ice age*. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, Milford. [Chagos Bank on 256, Diego Garcia on 221, Seychelles Bank on 228.] LUC
- DANA, J.D.
- 1872 *Corals and coral islands*. New York, Dodd Mead. ns it
Second English edition, 1875. London, Low, Marston, Low and Searle. Z
Third edition, 1890. New York, Dodd Mead. Z

DANCE, P.

- 1966 Scallops of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, 39-41.
[A popular account.] O §

DANCE, S.F.

- 1964 The strombs of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, no.5,
34-36. T §

DARLINGTON, P.J., jr.

- 1957 Zoogeography: the geographical distribution of animals. New
York, Wiley. [Lemuria on 590-591, 602; Seychelles on 522-
524.] LUZ

DARUTY de GRANDPRE, C. See De GRANDPRE.

DARUTY de GRANDPRE, J.E., Marquis.

- 1895 La classification décimale et les bibliographies régionales.
In: Bibliographie des îles africaines de l'Océan indien et
australien. Brussels, Institut International de Biblio-
graphie. ns it nl: in catalogue of Bibliothèque Nationale,
Paris

DARWIN, C.R.

- 1839 Journal and remarks, 1832-1836. In: KING, P.P. and others:
Narrative of the surveying voyages of HMS 'Adventure' and
'Beagle' between the years 1826 and 1836 . . . , 3:
[Formation of coral reefs discussed, and Chagos mentioned,
in ch.20. Chagos and Seychelles land crab mentioned in
ch.20.] N

Another edition as: Journal of researches into the geology
and natural history of the various countries visited by HMS
'Beagle' under the command of Captain Fitzroy RN . . . from
1832 to 1836. London, Colburn. N

Second edition, 1845. London, Murray. ns it §

Numerous later editions by several publishers, with
various titles. N

- 1842 The structure and distribution of coral reefs. ns it
Third edition, 1889. London, Smith Elder. Z
Another edition, with an introduction by WILLIAMS, J.W.,
[n.d.]. London, Scott. ns u

- 1872 See BOUTON.

- 1874 See HOOKER, Sir J.D.

DAUTZENBERG, P.

- 1893 Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Séchelles,
récoltés de MM. Ch.Alluaud, A.Fauvel et Philibert. Bull.
Soc.zool.Fr., 18: 78-84. [Collections listed by species.]
LUZ

D'AVEZAC, M.A.P. and others.

- 1848 Islès d'Afrique. Paris, Firmin-Didot. ns it
 Second edition, 1885. [Seychelles in pt.3, 80-114.] G
 Also in: L'univers: histoire et description de tous les
 peuples, edited by V.Charlier, 4: ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915

DAVIDSON, W.E.

- 1910 Land tortoises in the Seychelles. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.,
 1911, 622-624. [A letter dated 1 June, with notes on the
 herd at Government House, Mahé.] LUZ

DAVIES, D.

- 1964a Geophysical discoveries in the NW Indian Ocean. New
 Scient., 24: 510-513. [Reported results of seismic opera-
 tions in RRS 'Discovery III' and HMS 'Owen' in 1963,
 discussed at a meeting called by the Royal Society on 12
 November.] N
 1964b See FRANCIS, T.J.G.
 1964c See MATTHEWS, D.H.
 1968 When did the Seychelles leave India? Nature, Lond., 220:
 1225-1226. [Data from studies of magnetic anomaly patterns
 suggested the early palaeocene at latitude 30°S.] LUZ

DAVIES, D. and FRANCIS, T.J.G.

- 1964 The crustal structure of the Seychelles Bank. Deep Sea
 Res., 11: 1964, 921-927. [Seismic investigations had
 revealed 13 km. of granite beneath the central group of
 islands, indicating their continental character.] LUO §
 Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 773-779.

DAVIS, W.M.

- 1918 Coral reefs and submarine banks. J.Geol. 26: 198-223, 289-
 309, 385-411. [Amirantes, Chagos and Seychelles discussed,
 especially on 386-388; Indian Ocean on 395-400. In general
 supported Darwin's theory.] NL
 1928 The coral reef problem. Spec.Publs Am.geogr Soc., no.9.
 LUO

DAWSON, P.G.

- 1965 Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: VI. Frigate, home
 of the magpie robin. Animals, 7: 520-522. N §
 1966a A survey of the sea birds of the Seychelles Islands. Ool.
 Rec., 40: 1-12. Z
 1966b The validity of Bubulcus ibis seychellarum. Ool.Rec., 40:
 35-36. Z

1968 See GAYMER.

DAYER, L.

1962 M. de Malavois: l'histoire des concessions. J.Seychelles Soc., no.2, 6-13. K §

[1967] Les îles Seychelles: esquisse historique. Fribourg, Saint-Paul. [Religious history with useful references.] NC §

"D.C."

1801 Mémoire sur le sagoutier des Moluques et le cocotier des Maldives par le C. Labillardière. Bull.Soc.philomath. Paris, ser. 1, 2: 170-171. [A short report of De LABILLARDIERE.] N

De BARROS, J.

1552-1613 Decadas da Asia Lisbon, Regia Officina Typographica, 1778. 8 vol. Continued by Diogo de Couto, 1778-1788. 14 addl vol. [Contained a map of the Indian Ocean at the end of 2:; repeated beliefs about the origin and medicinal properties of coco-de-mer nuts in 5: 311 (dec.3, bk.3, ch.7).] LUC

De BERNEAUD, T.

1836 Lodoicée. In: Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature, edited by F.E.Guérin, 4: 481-482. Paris, Bureau de Souscription. 9 vol. N

De BORMANS, A.

1894 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluau aux îles Séchelles: dermaptères. Anns Soc.ent.Fr., 64: 1895, 387-388. N

De CERE, J.N.

1788 Letter to MM. D'Entrecasteaux and De Narbonne. In LY-TIO-FANE (ed.). [Described a further despatch of spice plants to Seychelles.]

De FALLA, J.E.

1965 See MEAD.

De FROBERVILLE, E.

1845 Découverte et colonisation des îles Séchelles. Port Louis, Lacroix, 1846. ns u
Also in Annu.Voy.Géogr., 3: 1846, 56-78. ns tt nl:
BUCOP gives title in B

1848 Iles africaines de la mer des Indes. In D'AVEZAC and others. [Chagos on 67, Seychelles on 89-110.]

De GAYE, J.A.

- 1904 Geography of the Seychelles Islands. Port Louis, Central Printing Establishment. [Written for the Victoria School, Seychelles.] C §

De GRANDPRE, C.D.

- 1886 Plantes médicinales de l'île Maurice et des pays inter-tropicaux comprenant un formulaire thérapeutique. Port Louis, General Steam Printing Co. [With a table showing the properties of the plants and their vernacular names in three languages.] C
- 1888a Contribution à la matière médicale de l'île Maurice: étude sur le bévilacqua *Hydrocotyle asiatica* (Lin.). Port Louis, Dupuy. ns it: De GRANDPRE 1888b
- 1888b Contribution à la matière médicale de l'île Maurice: étude sur l'herbe de flacq ou herbe grasse, guérit-vite, herbe divine, *Siegisbeckia orientalis* (Lin. D.C.). Port Louis, Dupuy. NC (from Mauritius Institute)
- 1889 Notes sur la thérapeutique coloniale de l'île Maurice, née de l'empirisme. Port Louis, Dupuy. ns it nl: in catalogue of Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris

De GRANDPRE, J.E. Daruty, Marquis. See DARUTY de GRANDPRE.

De GRANDPRE, L.M.J.C., Comte. See DEGRANDPRE.

De JOANNIS, J.

- 1893a Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluau aux îles Séchelles: lépidoptères. *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, 63: 1894, 425-438. [Found a closer similarity with African than with Indian lepidopteran fauna.] N
- 1893b Descriptions de trois macrolépidoptères nouveaux des îles Séchelles et quelques remarques sur la faune lépidoptérologique de ces îles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 50-53. Z
- 1899 Note sur quelques lépidoptères des îles Séchelles. *Bull. Soc.ent.Fr.*, 197-200. N
- 1915 Lépidoptères hétérocères des Mascareignes et des Seychelles (mission scientifique de M. P.Carié, 1910-1913). *Annls Soc. ent.Fr.*, 84: 1-18, 1 pl. N

De JUSSIEU, A.L.

- 1789 *Genera plantarum* Paris, Académie des Sciences and Société de Médecine. [Contained the first systematic diagnosis of the coco-de-mer palm, called *Lontarus*, Rumph., on 39.] N
Another edition, 1791. Zürich, Ziegler. [*Lontarus* on

45.] LUB

De KERCHOVE, O.

1878 Les palmiers: histoire iconographique. Paris, Rothschild.
ns it: LEMON

De LABILLARDIERE, J.J.H.

1801 Sur le cocotier des Maldives: extrait d'un mémoire lu à l'
Académie des Sciences le 14 octobre 1801. Annls Mus.Hist.
nat., Paris, 9: 1807, 140-145, 1 pl. [The first complete
description of the coco-de-mer palm, with flowers and
fruits, partly based on De QUINCY. Included a drawing of
the tree by G.Lilet. With an annexe by DELEUZE.] N
See also the earlier shorter report by "D.C."

De LAROCHE, T.R.P.M.

1874 Rapport d'un mission aux Seychelles. Paris. ns u

De LAVAL. See PYRARD.

De LORIOL, P.

1883-1893 Catalogue raisonné des échinodermes recueillis par
M. V.de Robillard à l'île Maurice. Mém.Soc.Phys.Hist.nat.
Genève, 28: no.8, 1883, 3-64, 6 pl; 29: no.4, 1885, 3-84,
16 pl; 32: no.3, 1893, 3-66, 25 pl. N

De MALAVOIS, L.J.B.P.

1787a Notice ou aperçu général sur les isles Seychelles pour
répondre aux questions du Citoyen Capitaine Général. In
FAUVEL, A.A. 1909, 225-247. [A description of the islands
with notes on the flora and fauna.]1787b Mémoire sur la qualité du sol de l'isle Seychelles. In
FAUVEL, A.A. 1909, 248-257.1787c Etat général des terrains concédables aux isles Seychelles.
In FAUVEL, A.A. 1909, 257-268.1787d Mémoire sur les bois de l'archipel de Seychelles. In
FAUVEL, A.A. 1909, 269-278.1787e Mémoire sur la tortue de terre, la tortue de mer et le
caret de Seychelles. In FAUVEL, A.A. 1909, 278-286.

De MARTIUS, C.F.P.

1837-1853 Historia naturalis palmarum. Leipzig, Weigel. 3
vol., plus separate vol. of pl. [Lodoicea in 3: 221-223
and 4 pl., based on the same material as that used by HOOKER,
Sir W.J., but giving a rather more detailed description.] N

De MEILLON, B.

1953 See FREEMAN.

- De ORTA. See ORTA.
- De PEYERIMHOFF, P.
1914 See GROUVELLE.
- De QUINCY, Q.
1801 Description de l'arbre cocotier de mer des Seychelles.
Port Louis, Cernéen, 1893. [The memoir on which De
LABILLARDIERE partly based his description.] ns it:
FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 212-213, 306
Reprinted, 1905. ns
Largely reprinted in FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 235-240.
Extracted in DELEUZE, which appeared as an annexe to
De LABILLARDIERE.
- De SAINT VINCENT, J.B.G.M. Bory, Baron. See BORY de SAINT VINCENT.
- De SAUSSURE, H.
1899 Orthoptera of Voeltzkow's first expedition. Abh.senckenb.
naturforsch.Ges., 21: 567-664, 2 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and
others 1897-1905.] N
- De SAUSSURE, H. and ZEHNTER, L.
1902 Myriapodes de Madagascar. In GRANDIDIER and others, 37:
1-356, 15 pl. [Included several Seychelles species.]
- De SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, E., Baron.
1869a Odonates des îles Seychelles. Annl's Soc.ent.Belg., 12:
95-99. [Five new species collected by E.P.Wright.] N

1869b List of species and descriptions of a new genus and five new
species of dragonflies (Odonata) from the Seychelles. Ann.
Mag.nat.Hist., ser.4, 3: 272-277. LUC
Also in WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.
- De SORNAY, P.
1922 Le guano phosphaté. Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 292-296. E
- De TCHIHATCHEFF, P.
1878 Considérations géologiques sur les îles océaniques. In:
Végétation du globe, edited by A.Grisebach, 2:. Paris,
Baillièrre. [Seychelles in 2: 22-23.] N §
- De TOULGOET, H.
1965 Descriptions d'Arctiidae nouveaux de Madagascar (Lep.).
Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 70: 217-230. [Included Spatulosia
legrandi collected by H.Legrand in Aldabra.] N §
- De la VARDE, R.P.
1957 Contribution à la flore bryologique des Seychelles. Svensk
bot.Tidskr., 51: 160-162. [Eleven species of mosses,
including two new, collected by Sörlin in Mahé in 1955.]
LUB §

- De WITTE, G.F. and LAURENT, R.
 1943 Contribution à la systématique des formes dégradées de la famille des Scincidae, apparentées au genre Scelotes Fitzinger. Mém.Mus.r.Hist.nat.Belg., ser.2, 26: 1-44. [Dealt mainly with African but mentioned Seychelles forms.] LUC
- DEACON, G.E.R.
 1935 See CLOWES.
 1960 The Indian Ocean Expedition. Nature, Lond., 187: 561-562. Z
 Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 8: no.320. Z
 1964 With 'Discovery' in the Indian Ocean. Oceanus, 10: 16-19. [RRS 'Discovery III' in 1963.] LUO
 1966 Hans Pettersson, 1888-1966. With a bibliography by SEARS, Mary. Biogr.Mem.Fellows R.Soc., 12: 405-421. [Leader of the 'Albatross' expedition to the equatorial oceans, 1947-1948.] LUC
 Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 14: no.573. LUO
- DECARY, R.
 1939 See FRAPPAZ 1824c.
 1953 Archipel des Seychelles, ancienne terre française. Encycl. mens.Outre-mer, 3: 219-222. NC §
- Von der DECKEN, C.C., Baron.
 1879 See ROSCHER.
- DEGRANDPRE, L.M.J.C., Comte.
 1801 Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale, fait dans les années 1789 et 1790. Paris, Dentu. 2 vol. [Seychelles in 1: 2-24.] G
- DELACOUR, J.
 1929 The red-crowned wart pigeon. Avicult.Mag., ser.4, 7: 105-107, 1 pl. [An account of a successful rearing of Alectroenas pulcherrima at Villers-Britonneux in 1914-1918.] N §
 1944 A revision of the family Nectariniidae (sunbirds). Zoologica, N.Y., 29: 17-38. [N.dussumieri from Seychelles on 28.] LUZ
- DELEUZE, J.P.F.
 1807 Extrait d'un mémoire envoyé au Muséum par M. Quéau-Quincy, Commandant et Administrateur général des îles Séchelles, sur le palmier qui produit les fruits appelés cocos des Maldives. Annls Mus.Hist.nat., Paris, 9: 146-148. [Lodoicea. See De QUINCY. Annexed to De LABILLARDIERE.] N

DENDY, A.

- 1913 Report on the calcareous sponges collected by HMS 'Sealark' in the Indian Ocean. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 16: 1-29, 5 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1915a Report on the hexactinellid sponges (Triaxonida) collected by HMS 'Sealark' in the Indian Ocean. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 17: 1916, 211-224, 4 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1915b Report on the Homosclerophora and Astrotetragonida collected by HMS 'Sealark' in the Indian Ocean. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 17: 1916, 225-271, 5 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1922 Report on the Sigmatotetragonida collected by HMS 'Sealark' in the Indian Ocean. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 18: 1-164, 18 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

DEQUAIRE, J.

- 1965 La culture et la préparation de la vanille. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.5, 1966, 14-28. K §

Des AVANCHERS, L.

- 1857 Notice géographique et historique sur les îles Séchelles. *Nouv.Annls Voy.*, ser.6, 1: 222-230; and *Nouv.Annls marit. colon.*, 18: 309-314. B

DEVEREUX, W.C.

- 1869 A cruise in the 'Gorgon'; or, eighteen months on HMS 'Gorgon' engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the east coast of Africa; including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. London, Bell and Daldy. [Seychelles in chs. 9 and 23.] G

DEYROLLE, E.

- 1876 [Insectes observés aux Seychelles par MM. Filhol et De l'Isle.] *Petites Nouv.ent.*, 2: 50-51. [Material from the Passage of Venus Expedition.] N

DIAKONOFF, A.

- 1961 Records and descriptions of exotic Tortricoidea (Lep.). *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, 130: 49-76, 1 pl. [Several Seychelles species described.] N §
- 1969 Tortricidae from the Seychelles and Aldabra (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschr.Ent.*, 112: 81-100, 13 pl. [Collected by H. Legrand. A supplement to LEGRAND 1965.] N §

- 1970 A new tortricid from the Seychelles. *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*,
new ser., 6: 995-998. [Australacleris memorabilis collected
in Mahé by the author.] N §

DIAMOND, A.W.

- 1969a See PENNY, M.J.

- 1969b The ecology of the sea birds of Aldabra. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*,
ser.B, 260: 1971, 561-571. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R.
(org.)] LUC §

- 1970a See BAYNE.

- 1970b See BAYNE.

DICKIE, G.

- 1873 On the Algae of Mauritius. *J.Linn.Soc.(Bot.)*, 14: 190-202.
[Contained several Indian Ocean species.] LUB

DICKSON, G.O.

- 1967 See HEIRTZLER.

DIELS, L.

- 1922 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation und Flora der
Seychellen. *Valdivia Rep.*, 2: pt.1, 407-466, 18 pl. K

DIOLE, P.

- 1971 See COUSTEAU.

DISTANT, W.L.

- 1908 'Sealark' Rhynchota. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 13: 1909,
29-47, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N
§

- 1912a Homoptera: fam. Cicadidae: subfam. Cicadinae. *Genera
Insect.*, no.142, 1-64, 7 pl. [Yanga seychellensis
described on 13.] N

- 1912b See SCOTT, H.

- 1913 Rhynchota: I. Suborder Heteroptera [of the Sladen Expedi-
tion]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 16: 139-191, 3 pl.
[In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1916 Rhynchota: II. Suborder Homoptera [of the Sladen Expedi-
tion]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 17: 1917, 273-322,
3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

DIXON, C.

- 1898 *Lost and vanishing birds London, Macqueen.* [A
popular account; included the Aldabra rail.] N §

DIXON, H.N.

- 1929 On a small collection of mosses from the Seychelles. *Annl's bryol.*, 2: 5-9. [Collected by Rév.Père Quirin in 1921.] N

DODERLEIN, L.

- 1902 Die Korallengattung *Fungia*. *Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges.*, 27: 1905, 1-162, 25 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Three species from Aldabra mentioned.] LUZ

- 1906 Die Echinoiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Valdivia Rep.*, 5: 61-290, 42 pl. [Included eleven species from Chagos, listed on 276.] LUO

- 1911 Die gestielten Crinoiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Valdivia Rep.*, 17: 1912, 1-34, 12 pl. Z

DOFLEIN, F.

- 1903 *Brachyura* [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. *Valdivia Rep.*, 6: 1904, 1-314, 58 pl. [In German.] Z

DOFLEIN, F. and BALSS, H.

- 1913 Die Galatheiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Valdivia Rep.*, 20: pt.1, 1913, 125-184, 6 pl. Z

DOLLFUS, A.

- 1893 Voyage de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: crustacés isopodes terrestres. *Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 18: 186-190. [Seven species described.] LUZ

DOLUTOV, Y.S.

- 1968 On the evolution of atolls. *Vest.Mosk.gos.univ., geogr.ser.*, 6: ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g

D'ORTA. See ORTA.

DREW, E.A.

- 1969a See BARNES, J.

- 1969b See BELLAMY.

- 1970 See BARNES, J.

Du TOIT, A.L.

- 1937 Our wandering continents: an hypothesis of continental drifting. *Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.* [Especially 226-228.] B

DUC. See Le DUC, LEDUC.

DUFO, H.

- 1840 Observations sur les mollusques marins, terrestres et fluviatiles des îles Séchelles et des Amirantes. C.r.hebd. Séanc.Acad.Sci., Paris, 10: 392-397. [Reported by A.de Blainville.] N
 Extracted in Annls Sci.nat.Zool., ser.2, 14: 45-80, 166-221. N § [45-80]

DUING, W.

- 1865 Mit 'Meteor' im indischen Ozean. Umschau, 65: 304-308. S

DUMONT-D'URVILLE, J.S.C.

- 1834 Voyage pittoresque autour du monde: résumé générale des voyages de découvertes de Magellan, Tasman
 Illustrated by De Sainson. Paris, Tenré. 2 vol.
 [Seychelles in 1: 83-85.] B
 Revised edition, 1863, as: Voyage autour du monde
 Paris, Furne. 2 vol. [Seychelles in 1: 101-103.] B

D'UNIENVILLE, A.M., Baron

- 1818 Statistique de l'île Maurice et de ses dépendances. Port Louis, Merchants' and Planters' Gazette Press, 1886. 3 vol.
 [Seychelles in 3: 131.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915
- 1829 Statistique de l'île Maurice. Paris, Barba. 3 vol.
 [Especially 3: 152-154, 196.] ns it nl: in catalogue of Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris §
- 1838 Statistique de l'île Maurice et ses dépendances
 Paris, Barba. 4 pt. [Especially pt.3, 182-217, where geographical facts were given for all the islands in the region.] C

DUNNAT, F.

- 1850 Notes statistiques sur îles Seychelles. Port Louis, [the author]. ns u §

DUPON, J.F.

- 1971 L'agriculture des Seychelles. Revue Géogr.Univ.Bordeaux. ns u

DUPONT, I.

- 1881 Report of Acting Magistrate for the Smaller Dependencies of Peros Banhos and Diego Garcia. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1883 Report of the Acting Magistrate for the Lesser Dependencies on the islands of the Chagos group for the year 1882. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g

- 1884a Report on Peros Banhos and Diego Garcia. Port Louis. ns
it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1884b Special report on the island of Diego Garcia. Port Louis.
ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- 1885 Report of the Magistrate for the Lesser Dependencies on his
visit to the Chagos Archipelago. Port Louis. ns it:
STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- DUPONT, P.R.
- 1903 Seychelles: report on Pará rubber. Colon.Rep.misc.Ser.,
no.22. C
- 1906 Letter to HE W.E.Davidson, Governor of Seychelles. In
FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 266-267. [About Lodoicea.]
- 1907 Report on a visit of investigation to St.Pierre, Astove,
Cosmoledo, Assumption and the Aldabra group of the
Seychelles Islands. Victoria, Government Printer. [Con-
tained lists of plants and birds, and a discussion of
economic resources.] C §
- 1911 Guano deposits of Assumption Island, Seychelles. Bull.imp.
Inst.Lond., 9: 39-44. [Summary of a report.] LUC §
- 1912 Report on a visit of investigation to a few parts of India
and Ceylon. Victoria, Government Printer. C §
- 1913a Contribution a l'étude du cocotier aux Seychelles: culture,
soins d'entretien et fumure. Agriculture prat. Pays
chauds, 345-355. K §
Republished separately, 1914. Paris, Challamel. ns it
nl: in catalogue of Library of Congress, Washington DC
- 1913b Varieties of plantains and bananas cultivated in Seychelles.
Kew Bull., 229-231. [Described fifteen varieties.] N §
- 1914 La petite fourmi noire Technomyrmex albipes (Smith).
Victoria, Government Printer. ns u §
- 1915 The steps taken in Seychelles to combat the pest of black
ants. [A report to the Governor of Seychelles.] E §
- 1918 La culture du caféier aux Seychelles. Bull.Soc.Chimts
Maurice, 9: no.1, 15- . ns tt nl: WLSF §
- 1920 See Anon. 1920d.
- 1922a Hints on the establishment and management of school gardens.
Port Louis, Government Printer. [Referred specifically to
Mauritius but would apply to Seychelles.] C §

- 1922b Mesures curatives et préventives pour lutter contre le
Melittomma insulare. Pamph.Dep.Agric.Seychelles, no.1.
ns u §
- 1924a Essai sur la structure et la flore de quelques îles
madréporiques de l'Océan indien. Port Louis. ns it:
STODDART, D.R. 1967c
- 1924b Le guano des Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles,
no.3, 2-4. C §
- 1924c Les maladies du cocotier aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.
Pêche Seychelles, no.3, 12-13; no.4, 5-6. C §
- 1924d De l'utilité des engrais aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.
Pêche Seychelles, no.4, 2-3. C §
- 1924e La distillation des feuilles de cannelle aux Séchelles.
Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.4, 4-5. C §
- 1925a La culture du cocotier dans les îles madréporiques du groupe
des Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.5, 1-3.
C §
Coconut culture in the madreporic islands of the
Seychelles Archipelago. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles,
no.6, 1926, 1-3. N §
- 1925b Seychelles guano deposits. E.Africa, 1: no.21, 473. C
- 1925c Seychelles guano deposits. Fert.Feed.Stuffs J., 10: 214.
[Suggested a recent rather than a pleistocene formation.] A
- 1926a L'invasion des pucerons jaunes dans les plantations de
cocotiers à Mahé. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.6,
4-6. [Pinnaspis, Aspidotus and Ischnaspis.] E §
- 1926b L'huile essentielle de palmarosa. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche
Seychelles, no.6, 6; no.7, 8. E §
- 1926c Du développement éventuel des pêcheries aux Seychelles.
Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.6, 7-8. E §
- 1926d L'huile essentielle de vétivert. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche
Seychelles, no.6, 9. E §
- 1926e Le kapok. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.6, 11-12.
E §
- 1926f The culture of coconuts in Seychelles and various aspects
of agricultural methods adopted in that Colony. Bull.Dép.
Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 2-3. E §

- 1926g A propos de l'utilisation des engrais chimiques dans la culture du cocotier aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 3-5. E §
- 1926h Des méthodes de terrassement en pays montagneux. Bull. Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 5-6. E §
- 1926i La culture des plantes intercalaires dans les cocoteries aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 6-7. E §
- 1926j L'huile essentielle de gingembre. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 9-10. E §
- 1926k L'huile de chalmogra. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 10-11. E §
- 1926l Seychelles guano deposits. [Suggested a recent rather than a pleistocene origin for the guano on Assumption, Astove, Denis and St.Pierre.] ns u § [a photocopy with the following incorrect reference written on it by hand: Int.geol.Congr., sess.14, 2: 1928, 609-610]
- 1927a Results of an enquiry into the question of exporting salt fish to Mauritius. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 1-2. E §
- 1927b Le patchouli aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 2-3. E §
- 1927c De la fumure des plantes vivaces comme le cocotier. Bull. Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 4. E §
- 1927d Le gingembre des Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 5-6. E §
- 1927e De l'utilisation des cendres végétales dans la culture du cocotier aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 6. E §
- 1927f Des ravages causés par les cochenilles sur les cocotiers aux Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 7-8. [Pinnaspis and Ischnaspis.] E §
- 1927g De la maladie du cocotier causée par le "petit moutouc" et des moyens de la combattre. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.8, 8-9. [Melittomma insulare.] E §
- 1928a Des moyens de stimuler les recherches scientifiques pour améliorer et étendre les productions agricoles des colonies tropicales. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.9, 1-2. E §

- 1928b Possible new crops for Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.9, 12-13. E §
- 1929a De l'état actuel de la maladie des cocotiers causée par les cochenilles et des moyens employés pour la combattre. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.10, 6-10. E §
- 1929b The future of coconut plantations in Seychelles. Bull. Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.10, 10-11. E §
- 1929c See HONEY.
- 1930 The common mynah (*A.tristis*) as a pest in Seychelles. J. Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 34: 806-807. [A letter requesting advice, with a reply from the editors.] LUTM §
- 1931 Le développement agricole et industriel des îles Seychelles. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.11, 1-7. C §
- 1934a Quelques notions sur la culture du riz. Bull.Dép.Agric. Pêche Seychelles, no.12, 2. C §
- 1934b L'aréquier. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.12, 3. C §
- 1934c Les Seychelles formaient-elles autrefois partie d'un continent? Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.12, 5-6. C §
- 1934d Examen comparatif des méthodes en usage à Ceylan, aux Etats Malais et aux Seychelles concernant la culture du cocotier et la préparation du copra. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.12, 7-13. C §
 Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 65-70, 93-98. C
 Extracted as: La culture du cocotier et la préparation du copra à Ceylan et aux Seychelles. Revue Bot.appl.Agric. trop., 14: 972-976. K
- 1934e La culture du vanillier. Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 136-140. C §
 Extracted as: La culture du vanillier aux Seychelles. Revue Bot.appl.Agric.trop., 14: 1038-1042. K
- 1934f L'archipel des Seychelles, sa formation géologique, ses ressources naturelles, sa flore, sa faune entomologique, et son évolution économique. Trans.R.Soc.Arts.Sci.Maurit., ser.C, no.3, 1935, 50-149. [A review by the Director of Agriculture, Seychelles. Contained a list of species with local names.] N §
 Republished separately as: L'archipel des Seychelles: ses ressources naturelles, sa faune entomologique et son évolution économique. Port Louis, Gaud, 1938. N §

- 1935a Les Seychelles formaient-elles partie d'un continent?
Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 93-96. [Discussed results of the
Sladen Expedition.] E §
- 1935b La question des pêcheries à Maurice. Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.
Maurit., ser.C, no.4, 1-19. [Contained information on
Seychelles fisheries.] N §
- 1935c Les récifs de corail. Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 1936, 48-
50. [Discussion of the implications of the Sladen Expedi-
tion findings.] E
- 1936 Une plante fourragère intéressante. Revue agric.Ile
Maurice, 101-102. [Asystasia coromandeliana in Mauritius
and Seychelles.] E §
- 1936-1937 Quelques notes descriptives basées principalement sur
les recherches du Professeur J.Stanley Gardiner et sur des
observations personnelles, pouvant servir à faire mieux con-
naître la distribution, la formation, la structure et les
ressources naturelles de quelques îles madréporiques de la
mer des Indes: I. L'archipel des Chagos; II. Les archipels
des Mascareignes; III. [La distribution des animaux].
Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 1936, 184-187, 208-211; 1937, 132-
139. E §
- 1937a L'invasion de plus en plus menaçante d'une fourmi nuisible.
Revue agric.Ile Maurice, 184-185. [Technomyrmex albipes.]
E §
- 1937b Quelques notes au sujet de l'importance économique des
oiseaux de mer dans les îles océaniques. Trans.R.Soc.Arts
Sci.Maurit., ser.C, no.10, 1941, 2-11. [Described the
distribution of some sea birds and their eggs.] N §
- 1939 La culture du vanillier. Revue agric.Ile Maurice, no.107,
157-161. [In Seychelles.] E
- DUPONT, P.R. and others.
1928 Report of the Fisheries Committee. Victoria, Government
Printer. [Report on proposals of HORNELL 1927a and 1927b.]
T §
- DUROCHER, DUROCHER-YVON. See YVON.
- DUSSERCLE, R.
1934 Archipel de Chagos: en mission 10 novembre 1933 - 11 janvier
1934. Port Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co.
[In the bark 'Diégo'.] C

- 1935 Archipel de Chagos: en mission Diégo, Six Iles, Péros: septembre-novembre 1934. Port Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co. C
- 1936 L'île d'Aigle: naufrage de la barque 'Diégo', 20 juin 1935. Port Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co. C
- 1937 Dans les "Ziles là-haut". Port Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co. [Chagos.] NC (from Mauritius Institute)
- 1949 Agaléga petite île. Port Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co. B §

EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION: METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Monthly, 1937-1951 Bulletin of monthly values of certain meteorological elements at selected stations. Nairobi. [Included data from Mahé beginning January 1943.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- [n.d.] Meteorological observations in Kenya. Nairobi. [Contained data for Seychelles for 1940-1949.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1942-1946 Summary of rainfall in Seychelles for the years 1942-1946. Nairobi, 1948. M §
- [n.d.] Monthly frequency tables 1942-47. Nairobi. [Included data from Mahé.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1946 Upper wind frequencies. Nairobi. [Data for Mahé in 1942-1943 on 111-116.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1947 Mean and extreme values of certain meteorological elements for selected stations in East Africa. Nairobi. [Entirely tables. Included Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1947-1948 Summary of rainfall in Seychelles for the years 1947-1948. Nairobi, 1949. M §
- [n.d.] Weekly weather notes and forecast, 12/1948- . . . (1955). Nairobi. [Included Mahé.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- Annual, 1949- Summary of rainfall in Seychelles for the year . . Nairobi. M §
- [1950] Collected climatological statistics for East African stations. Nairobi. [Included Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1951-1955 Summary of rainfall in the Seychelles for the years 1951-1955. Nairobi, 1952-1956. C: in catalogue but missing

1952-1955 Summary of meteorological observations, Mahé, Seychelles
 Nairobi, 1953-1955. 4 pt. C: in catalogue but
 missing

[1956] Summary of meteorological observations for 1955:
 Seychelles. Nairobi. ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

1961 Frequency of surface wind speeds and directions. Nairobi.
 3 pt. [Seychelles in pt.1.] ns it: Ibid. List of publi-
 cations
 Reprinted, 1965. ns it: Ibid. List of publications

Monthly Daily rainfall in Kenya. Nairobi. [Included Seychelles
 up to 1963.] ns it: Ibid. List of publications

EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERVICES ORGANIZATION.

1961 Summary of rainfall in Kenya and Seychelles, pt.1
 Nairobi, 1962. C: in catalogue but missing

EAST AFRICAN METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

1964 Collected climatological statistics for East African
 stations. 3 vol. Nairobi. [Seychelles in 1:.] LUA

Annual Ann.Rep. Nairobi. [Seychelles included.] ns it: Ibid.
 List of publications

Annual The weather of East Africa during the year
 Nairobi. [Entirely tables. Includes Mahé.] C

Annual, 1955- Summary of rainfall in East Africa. Nairobi. 3
 pt. [Pt.3 included Seychelles up to 1962.] ns it: Ibid.
 List of publications

EATON, A.E.

1913a Diptera, Psychodidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.
 Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 423-432, 1 pl. [In GARDINER,
 J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1913b Ephemerae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.
 Lond.(Zool.), 15: 433-434. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others
 1907-1936.] N §

EBDON, R.A.

1968 See WRIGHT, P.B.

EDINBURGH, Duke of. See PHILIP.

EDMONDSON, C.H.

1923 Crustacea from Palmyra and Fanning Islands. Bishop Mus.
 Bull., no.5, 1-43, 2 pl. [Amirantes, Chagos, Coetivy,
 Farquhar and Seychelles species mentioned.] N

- EDWARDS, Ada
 1893 The Seychelles Archipelago. Port Louis, The Merchants' and Planters' Gazette. [Contained a copy of the Treaty of Capitulation of 1814.] C
- EDWARDS, F.W.
 1912 Diptera, Tipulidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn. Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 195-214, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1913 Some mycetophilid synonymy. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 12: 55-56. [Comments on ENDERLEIN 1910b.] LUC
- 1941 Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian region: III. Culicine adults and pupae. London, Trustees of the British Museum. [Uranotaenia pandani and nepenthes, Aedes fryeri, aegypti and albocephalus, Culex scotti and fatigans included, all from Seychelles.] LUZ
- EGE, V.
 1934 The genus Stomias Cuv., taxonomy and bio-geography (based on adolescent and adult specimens). Dana Rep., 1: no.5, 1-58, 1 pl. Z
- 1938 A revision of the genus Anguilla Shaw: a systematic, phylogenetic and geographical study. Dana Rep., 3: no.16, 1-256, 6 pl. Z
- 1948 Chauliodus Schn., bathypelagic genus of fishes: a systematic, phylogenetic and geographical study. Dana Rep., 5: no.31, 1-148, 2 pl. Z
- 1953 Paralepididae: I. (Paralepis and Lestidium): taxonomy, ontogeny, phylogeny and distribution. Dana Rep., 7: no.40, 1-184. Z
- 1957 Paralepididae: II. (Macroparalepis): taxonomy, ontogeny, phylogeny and distribution. Dana Rep., 8: no.43, 1-101. Z
- 1958 Omosudis Günther: bathypelagic genus of fish. Dana Rep., 8: no.47, 1-19. Z
- EHLERS, E.
 1897 Zur Kenntnis der ostafrikanischen Borstenwürmer. Nachr. Ges.Wiss.Göttingen, math.phys.Kl., 158-176. [Included Eurythoe complanata and Iphione muricata from Aldabra.] N
- 1906 Die bodensässigen Anneliden aus dem Sammlungen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 16: 1908, 1-167, 23 pl. Z

ELGOOD, C.L.

- 1961 Medicine in the Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.1, 61-72. University of London Institute of Commonwealth Studies §

ELIOT, Sir C.N.E.

- 1909 Nudibranchs collected by Mr. Stanley Gardiner from the Indian Ocean in HMS 'Sealark'. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 1910, 411-438, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

ELIZABETH, J.

- 1970 See PILLAY.

- 1971 Ecological report on our chameleon, *Chameleo tigris*. Young Scientist (magazine of the Young Scientists' Society of Seychelles College), no.4, 11. [First-hand observations by a secondary-school pupil about temperatures and humidities in which they were seen and the plants on which they were living.] C §

ELKINGTON, J.S.C.

- 1929 A bird diary: from Sydney to Antwerp. *Emu*, 29: 268-275. [Passed Chagos and Seychelles.] NL §
- 1930 A bird-diary from England to Australia: SS 'Miamo'. *Emu*, 30: 97-101. [Passed Chagos and Seychelles.] NL §

EMBODEN, W.A., jr.

- 1970 The fabulous coco-de-mer. *Terra*, Los Angeles, 9: no.2, 6-13 and front cover. [A popular account, beautifully illustrated by J.Swann from J.Harrison's drawings of 1826.] N §

EMERY, C.

- 1894 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: formicides. *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, 63: 67-72. N

ENDERLEIN, G.

- 1910a *Embiidina* und *Neuroptera* (*Coniopterygidae* und *Hemerobiidae*) [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 14: 55-58. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1910b *Diptera*, *Mycetophilidae* [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 14: 59-81. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. See also EDWARDS, F.W. 1913.] N §
- 1914 *Diptera*: *Scatopsidae*, *Simulidae* [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 16: 374-375. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1929a Die Copeognathen-Fauna der Seychellen. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond.
(Zool.), sess.141, 21. [Abstract read by H.Scott.] LUZ
- 1929b Die Copeognathen-Fauna der Seychellen. Trans.Linn.Soc.
Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1931, 207, 240, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S.
and others 1907-1936.] N §
- ENDERLEIN, G. and KIEFFER, J.J.
1912 Diptera, Sciaridae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.
Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 181-194, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S.
and others 1907-1936.] N §
- ENDRODY-YOUNGA, S.
1963 Die Cybocephalus -- Arten von den Maskarenen und Seychellen
(Coleoptera: Cybocephalidae). Acta zool.hung., 10: 1964,
61-84. N
- ENGEL, A.E.J.
1963 See WASSERBURG.

1965 See ENGEL, Celeste G.
- ENGEL, Celeste G.
1963 See WASSERBURG.

1967 See FISHER, R.L.
- ENGEL, Celeste G., FISHER, R.L. and ENGEL, A.E.J.
1965 Igneous rocks from the Indian Ocean floor. Science, N.Y.,
150: 605-610. LUC
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 805-810.
- ENGLAND, Helen M.
1908 See HICKSON.

1925 Development of gonophores of the Stylasteridae. Proc.zool.
Soc.Lond., 1926, 265-283. [Included Distichopora violacea
from Coetivy.] LUZ
- ENGLER, H.G.A.
1882 Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt
Leipzig, Engelmann, 1879-1882. 4 vol. [Ch.12, 288-297,
dealt with Seychelles.] N
- ESBEN-PETERSEN, P.
1927 Neuroptera: Chrysopidae of Seychelles and adjacent islands.
With an introduction by SCOTT, H. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9,
19: 445-455, 3 pl. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.]
LUC
- ESTRIDGE, H.W.
1885 Six years in Seychelles, with photographs from original
drawings. The author. C §

EVANS, J.W.

1924 See WEGENER.

EVANS, J.W.

1952 The injurious insects of the British Commonwealth (except the British Isles, India and Pakistan). London, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. [Seychelles insects on 19.] N

EWING, W.M.

1962 See HEEZEN.

EWING, W.M. and HEEZEN, B.C.

1960 Continuity of mid-ocean ridge and rift valley in the southwestern Indian Ocean confirmed. Science, N.Y., 131: 1677-1679. [Topographic work on RV 'Vema' in 1959-1960 confirmed earlier prediction from topographic and seismic data.] LUC

EYDOUX, M.

1839 Cyclostoma ortix Val. Favorite Rep., 5: 187, 1 pl. B

FABRICIUS, M.

1902 Beiträge zur Laubblatt-Anatomie einiger Pflanzen der Seychellen, mit Berücksichtigung des Klimas und des Standortes. Beih.bot.Zbl., 12: 304-342, 3 pl. N §
Reprinted: Jena, Fischer. N

FAGE, L.

1941-1942 Mysidacea: Lophogastrida [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 4: no.19, 1-54; no.23, 1-67. Z

1956 Les pycnogonides du genre Nymphon [of the 'Galathea' expedition]. Galathea Rep., 2: 159-165. N

1960 Oxycephalidae, amphipodes pélagiques [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 9: no.52, 1-145. Z

FAIRBRIDGE, R.W.

1948 The juvenility of the Indian Ocean. Scope, 1: no.3, 29-35.
ns u [not Scope: Magazine for Industry]

1954 Oceanographical research in the Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Res., 1: 185-186. [Announced the formation of a Panindian Ocean Science Association.] LUO

1965 The Indian Ocean and the status of Gondwanaland. Prog. Oceanogr., 3: 83-136. [Reviewed results of the 'Albatross' expedition; suggested that Suess's concept of a massive Gondwanaland should be replaced by one of much smaller sialic nuclei fusing, breaking apart and regenerating into a much smaller continent.] LUO

FAIRCHILD, D.G.

1898 See GALBRAITH.

FAIRMAIRE, L.

1868 Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ch.Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, ser.4, 8: 753-819; 9: 1869, 179-260; ser.5, 1: 1871, 29-78. N

1891a Description d'une nouvelle espèce de buprestide des îles Seychelles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 46. N

1891b Sur deux coléoptères nouveaux des îles Seychelles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 70-71. N

1891c Description d'un longicorne provenant des îles Seychelles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 182. N

1892 Descriptions de trois coléoptères nouveaux des îles Seychelles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 151-152. N

1893 Sur quelques coléoptères des Sêchelles. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 322-325. Z

1895a Descriptions de coléoptères de Madagascar et îles voisines. *Annls Soc.ent.Belg.*, 39: 443, 454. [Included one Seychelles species.] N

1895b Diagnoses de quelques coléoptères de Madagascar et des îles Sêchelles et notes synonymiques. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 278-283. N

1896 Note sur quelques coléoptères de l'île Aldabra. *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 222-223. NL §

FALCK, K.

1965 Norsk handel, sgøfart og kolonisasjon på Madagaskar 1865-1880 (Norwegian trade, shipping and colonisation in Madagascar 1865-1880). In: *Sgøfartshistorisk årbok 1965* (Norwegian yearbook of maritime history 1965), 95-146. Bergen, Bergens Sgøfartsmuseum. [Contained an account of the unsuccessful attempt by Norwegians to colonize Aldabra in the 1870s. With a summary in English.] ns u §

FALLA. See De FALLA.

FARMER, H.V.

1955 Seychelles postage stamps and postal history. London, Robson Lowe. C §

FARQUHAR, S.St.J.

- 1900 On two nesting-places of gannets and terns in the south Indian Ocean. *Ibis*, ser.7, 7: 63-67. [Goelet Island, Farquhar, and Beacon Island, Seychelles; Diego Garcia was mentioned also in an editorial comment.] NL §

FARQUHARSON, W.I.

- 1936 The John Murray Expedition 1933-34: scientific reports: topography, with an appendix on magnetic observations. *Mabahiss Rep.*, 1: 43-61, 12 pl. N

FARROW, G.E.

- 1969a See STODDART, D.R.

- 1969b The climate of Aldabra Atoll. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 67-91. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

- 1970 Back-reef and lagoonal environments of Aldabra Atoll distinguished by their crustacean burrows. *Symp.zool.Soc. Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 455-500. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). With a synopsis.] LUZ

FARROW, G.E. and BRANDER, K.M.

- 1969 Tidal studies on Aldabra. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 93-121, 1 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

FAULKNER, D.E.

- 1959 Report on the development of animal husbandry and balanced farming in the Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. C §

FAUVEL, Albert.

- 1898 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: coléoptères staphylinides. *Revue Ent.*, 17: 114-122. [Probably not FAUVEL, A.A.] N

FAUVEL, A.A.

- 1891 La flore des Seychelles. In: *Compte rendu du Congrès International des Catholiques à Paris, 1-16 April, sect.7, Sciences mathématiques et naturelles*, 215. Paris. ns u
- 1900a Textes inédits concernant les tortues de terre gigantesques de l'île Juan de Nove (I.Farquhar) [Océan indien]. *Bull. Mus.Hist.nat.*, Paris, 6: 170-174. [Extracts with commentary, from unpublished reports of voyages by GROSSIN and PICAULT to Indian Ocean islands, including Agalegas, Farquhar and Seychelles, in 1742, 1743 and 1744, not apparently seen by GUNTHER, SAUZIER or VAILLANT.] LUZ

- 1900b. La découverte des îles Seychelles d'après des documents inédits. *Géographie*, 1: 289-309. [With a section on sources.] LUC
- 1906 Note sur quelques points nouveaux de l'anatomie du cocotier de mer *Lodoicea sechellarum*. *Bull.Mus.Hist.nat.*, Paris, 12: 585-592. [Mentioned dimorphism in nuts.] N
- 1909 Unpublished documents on the history of the Seychelles Islands anterior to 1810. Victoria, Government Printer. [With a long bibliography; contained also bibliographical supplements THOMASSET 1908 and THOMASSET 1909.] C §
- 1915 Le cocotier de mer des îles Seychelles (*Lodoicea sechellarum*). *Annls Mus.colon.Marseille*, ser.3, 3: 169-307, 16 pl. [With a bibliography, in chronological order, of 122 items dating from 1519 to 1836, of which some locations were given. Some bibliographical data differ from our findings, and there were inconsistencies between bibliography and text.] N §

FAUVEL, P.

- 1915 Notice sur A.A.FAUVEL. *Annls Mus.colon.Marseille*, ser.3, 3: 165-167. [Concerning the French naturalist and historian, 1854-1909, with a list of his chief publications.] N §
- 1920 Annélides polychètes de Madagascar, du Muséum R.d'Histoire Naturelle recueillis par M.le Dr.W.Kaudern en 1912. *Ark. Zool.*, 13: no.24, 1921, 1-32, 1 pl. [Several Indian Ocean species described.] LUZ

FAYON, M.

- 1968 A bird count on Cousin Island. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.6, 43-44. [Of the Seychelles brush warbler.] K §
- 1971 The plight of the paradise flycatcher. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.7, 8-11. [Recorded the occurrence of only some fifty *Tchitrea corvina* on La Digue Island, Seychelles.] K §

FELL, J.W.

- 1967 Distribution of yeasts in the Indian Ocean. *Bull.mar.Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, 17: 454-470. [Data from a north-south transect at longitude 60°E. taken in RV 'Anton Bruun'. Dealt also with some moulds. With an abstract in English and a summary in Spanish.] LUO
Contribution no.783 of the University of Miami Institute of Marine Science. ns it
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 6: 1969, 312-328.

FERRIERE, C.

- 1912 See BOLIVAR.

FIDDICK, P.

- 1968 This is Aldabra: colour it pink because it belongs to you.
Nova, Lond., January, 36-38. ns tt

FINDLAY, A.G.

- 1866 A directory for the navigation of the Indian Ocean, with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Sunda and Western Australia, including also the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf; the winds, monsoons and currents, and the passages from Europe to its various parts. ns it
Third edition, 1876. London, Laurie. [Pt.1 described winds, tides, currents, passages. Pt.2, ch.9, contained descriptions of Agalegas, Aldabra, Alphonse, Amirantes, Assumption, Astove, Chagos, Coetivy, Cosmoledo, Farquhar, Fortune Bank, George Island, Providence, Saya de Malha Bank, Seychelles.] N
Fourth edition, 1882. ns it: STODDART, D.R. and POORE
1970b

FINSCH, O.

- 1887 Ein Besuch auf Diego Garcia im indischen Ozean. Dte geogr.Bl., 10: 30-42. [Reported mainly on birds seen in a brief visit.] G

FINSCH, O. and BLASIUS, R.

- 1887 Diego Garcia und seine Seeschwalben. Ornith., 361-393. Z

FISCHER, P.

- 1871 Révision des espèces du genre Vaginula, Férussac. Nouv. Arch. Mus.Hist.nat., Paris, 7: 147-175, 1 pl. [V.seychellensis on 155 and pl.] LUC
1891 Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles et marins d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine. Bull.Soc.Hist.nat.Autun, 4: 1-192. [Distribution studies included Chagos species.] N

FISCHER, W.

- 1916a Gephyreen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 22: 1922, 1-26, 2 pl. Z
1916b Die Gephyreenausbeute der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (1898-1899). Zool.Anz., 48: 1917, 14-20. LUZ

FISHER, J.M.M.

- 1970 See PHILIP.

FISHER, J.M.M., SIMON, N., VINCENT, J. and others.

- 1969 The red book: wild life in danger. London, Collins.
[Contained Chelonia mydas, Copsychus sechellarum, Dugong dugon, Falco araea, Foudia sechellarum, Nesillas sechellensis, Otus insularis, Sula abbotti and Terpsiphone

corvina.] N §

La vie sauvage en sursis. Translated by M.Cuisin.
Paris and Neuchâtel, Delachaux and Niestlé, 1970. ns

FISHER, R.L.

1965 See ENGEL, Celeste G.

FISHER, R.L., ENGEL, Celeste G. and HILDE, T.W.C.

1967 Basalts dredged from the Amirante Ridge, western Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Res., 15: 1968, 521-534, 2 pl. [Work in RV 'Argo', 1964; with a bathymetric map, map of magnetic anomaly data and abstract; found evidence for a southward movement of Madagascar.] LUO §
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 1207-1220.

FISHER, R.L., JOHNSON, G.L. and HEEZEN, B.C.

1967 Mascarene plateau, western Indian Ocean. Bull.geol.Soc.Am., 78: 1247-1266, 6 pl. LUG
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 1323-1356.

FLETCHER, T.B.

1909 Lepidoptera, exclusive of the Tortricidae and Tineidae, with some remarks on the distribution and means of dispersal amongst the islands of the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 1910, 265-324, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1910 The Orneodidae and Pterophoridae of the Seychelles expedition. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 397-404. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

FLEUTIAUX, E.

1893 [Sur la Lémurie.] Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 329. [Letter read at sess. 13 December.] Z

1903 Elaterides des îles Séchelles recueillis par M. Ch.Alluaud en 1892. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 13-14. N §

1922 Coleoptera: Melasidae et Elateridae des Séchelles et des îles voisines. With notes by SCOTT, H. Trans.R.ent.Soc.Lond., 1923, 398-436, 1 pl. [Fifteen species from the Sladen Expedition.] LUZ

FLOCH. See Le FLOCH.

FOCK-HENG, P.A.

1965 Cinnamon of the Seychelles. Econ.Bot., 19: 257-261. LUB §

FOMICEV, A.V.

1964 Study of the currents in the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 43-50. [In Russian.]

Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL

Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 371-378. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xiv.]

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION. See UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION:
FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

FOREL, A.

1897 Ameisen aus Nossi-Be, Majunga, Juan de Nova (Madagaskar), der Aldabra-Inseln und Sansibar. With an appendix on ants of the Seychelles by BRAUER, A. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 183-208. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Juan de Nova is Farquhar.] N

1907 Fourmis des Seychelles, Amirantes, Farquhar et Chagos. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 91-94. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1912 Fourmis des Seychelles et des Aldabras, reçues de M. Hugh Scott. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 159-167. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

FORSTER, G.R., BADCOCK, J.R., LONGBOTTOM, M.R., MERRETT, N.R. and THOMSON, K.S.

1970 Results of the Royal Society Indian Ocean deep slope fishing expedition, 1969. Proc.R.Soc., ser.B, 175: 367-404, 2 pl. [With an abstract. Visited Aldabra, Farquhar and Providence groups in FRV 'Manihine'; caught 638 specimens on drop lines at night at depths of between 100 and 1000 m. Latimeria not found.] LUC

FOSBERG, F.R.

1955 See SACHET.

1967 Unique Aldabra. Atlant.Nat., 22: 160-165. [A plea for conservation, not military use.] NL

1969a See STODDART, D.R.

1969b Preliminary survey of Aldabra vegetation. Phil.Trans.R. Soc., ser.B, 260: 215-225. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With an abstract.] LUC §

1969c Geomorphic cycle on Aldabra: hypothesis. Proc.Symp.Coral reefs, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp. ns it: STODDART, D.R., TAYLOR, J.D., FOSBERG and FARROW

1971 See SACHET.

FOSBERG, F.R. and BULLOCK, A.A.

1971 List of Diego Garcia vascular land plants. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 143-160. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §

FOSBERG, F.R. and RENVOIZE, S.A.

- 1970a Plants of Farquhar Atoll. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 27-33.
[In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. A list of species found.]
NL §
- 1970b Plants of Cosmoledo Atoll. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 57-65.
[In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. A list of species found.]
NL §
- 1970c Plants of Astove Island. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 101-111.
[In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. A list of species found.]
NL §
- 1970d Plants of Assumption Island. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 147-
153. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. A list of species
found.] NL §
- 1970e Plants of Desroches Island, [Amirantes]. Atoll Res.Bull.,
no.136, 167-170. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. A list of
species found.] NL §
- 1970f Plants of Remire (Eagle) Island, Amirantes. Atoll Res.
Bull., no.136, 183-186. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. A
list of species found.] NL §
- 1970g Plants of African Banks (Iles africaines), [Amirantes].
Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 193-194. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.)
1970. A list of species found.] NL §

FOSLIE, M.

- 1907 The Lithothamnia of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition in HMS
'Sealark'. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Bot.), 7: 93-108, 2 pl. N
Reprinted in Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 177-192, 2
pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

FOSTER, H.W. and BACON, E.V.

- 1943 Wealth for welfare. London, Macmillan. [Economic
difficulties in Seychelles discussed on 96-99; research into
fisheries recommended.] C

FOXON, G.E.H.

- 1939 Stomatopod larvae [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss
Rep., 6: 251-266. N

FRAGA, F.

- 1966 Distribution of particulate and dissolved nitrogen in the
western Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Res., 13: 413-425. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 519-531.
- 1968 Distribución del nitrógeno orgánico en el Océano Indico
occidental: II. Investigación pesq., 33: 1969, 163-177.
[With a summary in English.] LUM §
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 1223-1237.

FRANCE: MINISTERE DE LA MARINE ET DES COLONIES.

- 1874 Renseignements nautiques sur quelques îles éparses de l'Océan indien sud. Paris, Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. ns u

FRANCIS, K.A.

- 1940 See IYER.

FRANCIS, T.J.G.

- 1964 See DAVIES.

FRANCIS, T.J.G., DAVIES, D. and HILL, M.N.

- 1964 Crustal structure between Kenya and the Seychelles. Phil. Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 259: 1966, 240-261. [In HILL, M.N. and others. Seismic refraction experiments showed a shallowing of the Mohorovičić discontinuity west of the Seychelles Bank.] LUC §

FRANCIS, T.J.G. and SHOR, G.G., jr.

- 1965 Seismic refraction measurements in the northwest Indian Ocean. J.geophys.Res., 71: 1966, 427-449. [Suggested a connection between the linear Maldiva ridge and the Deccan traps of India.] LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 781-803.

FRANKCOM, C.E.N.

1961. International Indian Ocean Expedition. Mar.Obsr, 31: 85-87. S

FRANKEL, J.J. and KENT, L.E.

- 1964 On rocks from the Seychelles Islands. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22, sect.10. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Volume of abstracts, 149.
[Petrography and chemical analysis of granitic rocks.]

FRAPPA, C.

- 1937 Contribution à l'étude des Oryctes de Madagascar. Bull. écon.Madag., new ser., no.12, 344-378. [Mentioned Scolia hyalinata, reported by P.R.Dupont to occur in Aldabra, for use against Oryctes.] E
1948 Un parasite du cocotier dans la région nord-ouest de Madagascar. Agron.trop., 3: 274-281. [Melittomma insulare.] E §

FRAPPAZ, T.

- 1820 Extrait de la relation d'un voyage fait à Madagascar, à Anjouan et aux Seychelles, pendant les années 1818 et 1819. Annl's marit.colon., pt.2, no.33, 229-273. B

- 1824a Souvenirs d'un jeune marin, ou récit de plusieurs voyages faits de 1816 à 1822, à la côte de Coromandel et au Bengale, aux îles de France et de Bourbon, aux Seychelles, à Madagascar, etc., etc. J.Voy.Déc.Navig.mod., 21: no.63, January, 5-74; no.64, February, 129-207; no.65, March, 257-336; 22: no.66, April, 5-92; no.67, May, 136-190. [Seychelles in 21: 265-295.] B
- 1824b Souvenirs d'un jeune marin. Bull.Acad.malgache, ser.1, 3: no.4, 1904, 294-297. [A reference to FRAPPAZ 1824a.] N
- 1824c Voyages à la côte de Coromandel, au Bengale, aux îles de France et Bourbon, à Madagascar, au Cap de Bonne Espérance, aux îles du Cap Vert et aux Canaries. Annotated by DECARY, R. Tananarive, Decary, for Académie Malgache, 1939. In: Collections de documents concernant Madagascar et les pays voisins, 1:. [Seychelles in ch.5.] N

FRASER-BRUNNER, A.

- 1933 A revision of the chaetodont fishes of the subfamily Pomacanthinae. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 543-599, 1 pl. [Some Seychelles species included.] LUZ
- 1940 Notes on the plectognath fishes: III. On Monacanthus setifer Bennett and related species, with a key to the genus Stephanolepis and descriptions of four new species. Ann. Mag.nat.Hist., ser.11, 5: 518-535. [Included S.freycineti.] LUZ
- 1950 The fishes of the family Scombridae. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.12, 3: 131-163. [Scomber japonicus mentioned as from Seychelles.] LUZ

FRAZIER, J.

- 1969 Observations on sea turtles at Aldabra Atoll. Phil.Trans.R. Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 373-410, 4 pl. [With an abstract. In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
- 1970a See BAYNE.
- 1970b See BAYNE.

FREEMAN, P. and De MEILLON, B.

- 1953 Simuliidae of the Ethiopian region. London, Trustees of the British Museum. [Included Simulium speculiventre from Seychelles.] LUZ

FRENETTE, J.A.

- 1963 Observations sur la faune des Seychelles. Washington DC. Mimeographed. ns u §

FRERE, H.B.

1874 See HOOKER, Sir J.D.

FRESSANGES, G.A.A.

1890 Antoine Bénézet: l'industrie des pailles de Lodoicea aux Seychelles. Revue hist.litt.Ile Maurice, 3: no.31, 338-340. [Contained information on hat-making material from Lodoicea.]
ns tt nl: BUCOP §
Largely reprinted in FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 217-220.

FRIEDEL, E.

1896 Reizenschildkröten von Aldabra. Zool.Gart., Frankf., 37: 30-31. [A note describing the capture and management of giant tortoises by A.Voeltzkow.] N

FRIESE, H.

1900 Hymenoptera von Madagaskar: Apidae, Fossores und Chrysididae [of Voeltzkow's first expedition]. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch. Ges., 26: 257-268. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Several Aldabra specimens listed.] LUZ

FROBERVILLE. See De FROBERVILLE.

FRYER, Sir J.C.F.

1908 See GARDINER, J.S.

1909a Aldabra and neighbouring islands. Proc.Camb.phil.Soc., 15: 340-346, 1 pl. N

1909b See COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.

1909c See GARDINER, J.S., SOMERVILLE and FRYER.

1909d See GARDINER, J.S. and FRYER.

1910a The south-west Indian Ocean (being an account of Aldabra and certain neighbouring islands which were not explored by Prof.J.Stanley Gardiner in HMS 'Sealark'). Geogr J., 36: 249-271. [With discussion.] Z

1910b The structure and formation of Aldabra and neighbouring islands -- with notes on their flora and fauna. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 1911, 397-442, 8 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. Included a map.] N §

1911 The Lepidoptera of Seychelles and Aldabra, exclusive of the Orneodidae and Pterophoridae, and of the Tortricina and Tineina. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 1-28, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

FUNNELL, B.M. and RIEDEL, W.R. (eds.).

- 1967 The micropalaeontology of oceans; proceedings of the symposium held in Cambridge from 10 to 17 September 1967 under the title 'Micropalaeontology of marine bottom sediments'. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1971. [Contained much Indian Ocean material.] LUG

GADOW, H.F.

- 1892 On the remains of some gigantic land-tortoises, and of an extinct lizard, recently discovered in Mauritius. Trans. zool.Soc.Lond., 13: 1895, 313-324, 3 pl. [Included Aldabra forms.] LUZ

- 1913 The wanderings of animals. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press; New York, Putnam. [Lemuria on 87.] N §

GADOW, H.F. and GARDINER, J.S.

- 1907 Aves, with some notes on the distribution of the land-birds of the Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 103-110. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

GAHAN, C.J.

- 1908 On the larvae of *Trictenotoma childreni*, Gray, *Melittomma insulare*, Fairmaire, and *Dascillus cervinus*, Linn. Trans.R. ent.Soc.Lond., 275-282, 1 pl. [Melittomma on 278-280 and pl.] LUZ

GALBRAITH, S.J.

- 1898 Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles Islands. With an introduction by FAIRCHILD, D.G. Bull.Div.Bot.U.S. Dep.Agric., no.21, 1-24, 1 pl. R §

GALLAGHER, J.F.

- 1966 The variability of water masses in the Indian Ocean. Washington DC, National Oceanographic Data Center, Publ.G.11. [Thesis for M.Sc.] LUO

GARCIA de ORTA. See ORTA.

GARDINER, J.S.

- 1901 See WILLIS, J.C.

- 1901-1903 The Maldive and Laccadive groups, with notes on other coral formations in the Indian Ocean. In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1901-1906, 1: pt.1, 1901, 12-19; pt.2, 1902, 146-183; pt.3, 1902, 313-346, 2 pl.; pt.4, 1903, 376-423. [Included all the groups in the area. With a map.]

- 1902 The formation of the Maldives. Geogr J., 19: 277-301. [With discussion.] Z

- 1903 The origin of coral reefs as shown by the Maldives. *Am.J. Sci.*, ser.4, 16: 203-213. [Mentioned Chagos and Seychelles.] LUG
- 1904 Notes and observations on the distribution of the larvae of marine animals. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.7, 14: 403-410. Z
- 1905a The Percy Sladen Expedition in HMS 'Sealark': the Chagos Archipelago. *Nature*, Lond., 72: 571-572. [The first visit of the Sladen Expedition, 1905.] Z
- 1905b See SEDGWICK 1905b.
- 1905c See SEDGWICK 1905c.
- 1905d See SEDGWICK 1905d.
- 1906a The Indian Ocean, being results largely based on the work of the Percy Sladen Expedition in HMS 'Sealark', Comm.B.T. Somerville, 1905. *Geogr J.*, 28: 313-332, 454-471. [With discussion.] Z
- 1906b The Percy Sladen Expedition in HMS 'Sealark' to the Indian Ocean: the Seychelles Archipelago. *Nature*, Lond., 73: 294-296. [A letter to the editor.] Z
- 1906c The Percy Sladen Expedition in HMS 'Sealark': the Chagos Archipelago. *Rep.Br.Ass.Advant Sci.*, sect.E, meeting 76, 1907, 623-624. Z
- 1906d See COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.
- 1907a The Seychelles Archipelago. *Geogr J.*, 29: 148-174. [A general account, with discussion.] LUC
- 1907b See COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.
- 1907c See GADOW.
- 1908a The madroporarian corals: I. The family Fungiidae, with a revision of its genera and species and an account of their geographical distribution. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 12: 1909, 257-290, 7 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1908b See COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.
- 1909 See COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.
- 1914a Islands in the Indian Ocean: Mauritius, Seychelles and dependencies. In: *The Oxford survey of the British Empire*, edited by A.J.Herbertson and O.J.R.Howarth, ch.22, 471-490. Oxford, Clarendon. G

- 1914b Submarine slopes. Geogr. J., 45: 1915; 202-219.
[Farquhar and Salomon on 213-215; discussion.] LUC
- 1930a Coral reefs and atolls. London, Macmillan, 1931. [A
course of lectures at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass.]
G §
- 1930b Studies in coral reefs. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 71: 1-
16. G
- 1931a Photosynthesis and solution in formation of coral reefs.
Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., sess. 1930-1931, pt. 5, 65-71. [With
discussion.] G
- 1931b See WILLIS, J.C.
- 1936a The reefs of the western Indian Ocean: I. Chagos Archipelago;
II. The Mascarene region. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), 19:
393-436, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.]
N §
- 1936b Concluding remarks on the distribution of the land and
marine fauna with a list of the water temperature observa-
tions [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.
(Zool.), 19: 447-464. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-
1936.] N §

GARDINER, J.S. and COOPER, C.F.

- 1907 Description of the expedition. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.),
12: 1-56, 10 pl.; 111-175, 5 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and
others 1907-1936. Described the first (1905) of the two
visits to the Indian Ocean which formed the Sladen Expedition,
reporting mainly on the Amirantes, Chagos, Farquhar and
Providence groups, Coetivy Island and Saya de Malha Bank, as
well as the Cargados group. For the second visit (1908-
1909), mainly to the Aldabra group and Seychelles, see
GARDINER, J.S., SOMERVILLE and FRYER, or the shorter
GARDINER, J.S. and FRYER 1908 and 1909.] N §

GARDINER, J.S. and FRYER, Sir J.C.F.

- 1908 The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean:
further explorations. Nature, Lond., 79: 204-205.
[Described the second visit in HMS 'Sealark' (1908-1909),
going to Aldabra, Assumption, Astove, Cosmoledo and
Seychelles, including Bird and Dennis Islands. For a longer
report see GARDINER, J.S., SOMERVILLE and FRYER.] Z
- 1909 The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean: final
explorations. Nature, Lond., 80: 321-323. [The second
visit.] LUC

- GARDINER, J.S., SOMERVILLE, B.T. and FRYER, Sir J.C.F.
 1909 Description of the expedition (concluded), with observations for terrestrial magnetism and some account of Bird and Dennis Islands, [Seychelles]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 1910, 1-20, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. Described the second visit of the Sladen Expedition, in 1908-1909, reporting mainly on the Aldabra group and Seychelles. For a shorter report see GARDINER, J.S. and FRYER 1908 and 1909. For the first visit in 1905 see GARDINER, J.S. and COOPER.] N §
- GARDINER, J.S. and others.
 1901-1906 The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 2 vol., 2 suppl. [Contained a general discussion of coral formations in the Indian Ocean (1: pt.1-4; 2: suppl.2).] N
- GARDINER, J.S. and others.
 1907-1936 The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905 under the leadership of Mr. J.Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12-19:. [In HMS 'Sealark'. The series also covered the second visit of the expedition in 1908-1909.] N §
- GARDINER, W.
 1883 On the continuity of protoplasm through the walls of vegetable cells. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., 174: 817-863. [Perforation of cell wall in endoplasm of Lodoicea on 848 and pl.69, fig.19.] N
- GASKELL, T.F.
 1954 Seismic refraction work by HMS 'Challenger' in the deep oceans. Proc.R.Soc., ser.A, 222: 356-361. [Visited Seychelles.] LUC
- 1959 La structure séismique des grandes profondeurs océaniques. Colloques int.Cent.natn.Rech.scient., no.83, 149-156. [With discussion, and a summary in English.] G
- 1963 Surveying the Indian Ocean. Listener, Lond., 69: 205, 208. [Discussed the origin of Seychelles according to Wegener's theory.] P
- GASKELL, T.F., HILL, M.N. and SWALLOW, J.C.
 1958 Seismic measurements made by HMS 'Challenger' in the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans and in the Mediterranean Sea, 1950-53. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 251: 1959, 23-83. LUC

- GASKELL, T.F. and SWALLOW, J.C.
 1953 Seismic refraction experiments in the Indian Ocean and in the Mediterranean Sea. *Nature*, Lond., 172: 535-537. [Work on HMS 'Challenger', 1950-1952.] LUC
- GASKILL, G.
 1961 Armchair voyage to paradise. *Readers' Digest*, September, 25-30. ns tt nl: B, Colindale, and Bodleian Library, Oxford § [Australian edition]
- "GATES, P." (HARRIS, L.W.)
 1966 Octopus: without Worcester sauce. *Seychelles Annual*, 42-45. [A popular account.] O §
- GAY, J.
 1875 Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie: catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages en français et des principaux langues étrangères traitant de la géographie, de l'histoire, du commerce, des lettres et des arts de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie. San Remo, the author. ns it
 Reprinted in Amsterdam, 1961. [Seychelles on 249.] G §
- GAYE. See De GAYE.
- GAYMER, R.D.T.
 1965 Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: I. The islands' endangered species. *Animals*, 6: 544-547. [Mainly birds.] N §
- 1966a The land birds of the Seychelles Islands, with a note on the giant tortoise of Aldabra Atoll. Mimeographed. [A preliminary report of the Bristol University Seychelles Expedition, 1964-1965, for the World Wildlife Fund, containing summaries of information obtained for each species, and of main conservation recommendations.] ns it
- 1966b The green turtle *Chelonia mydas japonica* (Thunberg) in the Seychelles, Amirantes and Aldabra groups of islands. Mimeographed. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1967c §
- 1966c Aldabra: the case for conserving this coral atoll. *Int. Turt.Tort.Soc.J.*, 1: no.4, 4-9. N
 Also *Oryx*, 8: 348-352. O
- 1967a Aldabra's giant tortoises. *Animals*, 10: 192-193. N §
- 1967b Observations on the birds of Aldabra in 1964 and 1965. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.118, 113-125. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1967.] N §

- 1967c Amphibians and reptiles of the Seychelles. Br.J.Herpet.,
4: 1968, 24-28. [A list of species collected by the Bristol
University Seychelles Expedition, 1964-1965, in Aldabra and
Seychelles.] N §
- 1967d Threat to Aldabra. Ibis, 109: 477. [Summary of a lecture
given to the British Ornithologists' Union.] P
- 1967e The Indian Ocean giant tortoise *Testudo gigantea* on Aldabra.
J.Zool., 154: 1968, 341-363. [From the Bristol University
Seychelles Expedition, 1964-1965.] LUZ §

GAYMER, R.D.T., BLACKMAN, R.A.A., DAWSON, P.G., PENNY, M.J. and
PENNY, C.Mary.

- 1968 The endemic birds of Seychelles. Ibis, 111: 1969, 157-176.
[Results of the Bristol University Seychelles Expedition,
1964-1965.] N §

GAYMER, R.D.T. and PENNY, M.J.

- 1965 Wild life studies in Aldabra and in the Seychelles. J.
Seychelles Soc., no.5, 1966, 1-13. K §

GEBIEN, H.

- 1921 Coleoptera, Heteromera: Tenebrionidae [of the Sladen
Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 18: 1922, 261-
324, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N
§

GEPP, A. and GEPP, E.S.

- 1908 Marine Algae (Chlorophyceae and Phaeophyceae) and marine
phanerogams of the 'Sealark' expedition, collected by Mr.
J.Stanley Gardiner, MA, FRS, FLS. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.
(Bot.), 7: 163-188, 3 pl. [The phanerogams were four
species of Potamogetonaceae and two of Hydrocharidaceae.]
N

Reprinted in Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 1909, 373-
398, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N
§

GEPP, E.S.

1908. See GEPP, A.

GERMAIN, L.

- 1909 Recherches sur la faune malacologique de l'Afrique
équatoriale. Archs Zool.exp.gén., ser.5, 1: 1-195, 2 pl.
Z

- 1920 Mission zoologique de M. Paul Carié aux îles Mascareignes:
faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des îles
Mascareignes. Angers, Gaultier and Thébert, 1921.
[Seychelles molluscan fauna listed and discussed on 433-
437.] N §

- 1924 La distribution géographique et l'origine des mollusques de la famille des acavides. C.r.Congr.Socs sav. Paris Sect. Sci., 254-269. [Included the endemic Seychelles genus *Stylodonta*; evidence for Gondwana discussed.] N
- 1934 L'origine et la composition de la faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des îles Séchelles. C.r.Congr.Socs sav.Paris Sect.Sci., no.16: 113-133. [Contained a table showing distribution of Seychelles species.] N §

GERSTAECKER, A.

- 1873 Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriapoden und Isopoden) [of the Decken expeditions]. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.2. Z

GERVAIS, F.L.P.

- 1836-1847 See WALCKENAER.

- 1848-1852 Zoologie et paléontologie françaises . . . Paris, Bertrand. 3 vol. [*Dioplodon densirostris* in 2: and on 3: pl.40.] ns it
Second edition, 1859. 2 vol. [1: 289-290, and 2: pl. 40.] N

GIBBS, R.H., jr.

- 1963 See COLLETTE.

GIBBS, R.H., jr. and HURWITZ, Barbara A.

- 1967 Systematics and zoogeography of the stomiatoid fishes, *Chauliodus pammelas* and *C.sloani*, of the Indian Ocean. *Copeia*, 798-805. [Data from two north-south transects at longitude 60 and 65°E. in RV 'Anton Bruun'.] Edinburgh University §
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 648-655. [With an abstract.]

GIBSON, H.O.S.

- 1909 The Cephalochorda: "Amphioxides" [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 13: 1910, 213-256, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

GIBSON, H.S.

- 1938 A report on the forests of the granitic islands of the Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. [Listed species; stressed the serious situation arising from denudation; made recommendations.] C §

GIBSON-HILL, C.A.

- 1948 The storm-petrels occurring in the northern Indian Ocean, and adjacent seas. *J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.*, 47: 443-449. LUTM

- 1950a Notes on Abbott's booby. Bull.Raffles Mus., 23: 65-76.
[Summarized available information on *Sula abbotti* Ridg.,
formerly living on Assumption and still breeding on Christmas
Island.] N
- 1950b The tropic-birds occurring in the Indian Ocean and adjacent
seas. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 49: 67-80. [Summarized
knowledge about the distribution of three species; included
Assumption, Chagos and Seychelles.] N
- 1952 Notes on the birds reported from the Agalega Islands,
western Indian Ocean. Bull.Raffles Mus., 24: 257-269.
[Notes on twelve species recorded in LIONNET, J.G. 1924,
identified by Bojer.] N

GIGLIO-TOS, H.

- 1894 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluau aux îles Séchelles:
diptères. Annls Soc.ent.Fr., 64: 1895, 353-368. N

GILES, W.W.E.

- 1945 Educational reorganisation in the Seychelles. Victoria,
Government Printer. [A ten-year education plan for the
period 1946-1955, seen as part of the general plan outlined
in SEYCHELLES: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME COMMITTEE 1947.] C §

GILL, F.B.

- 1967 Observations on the pelagic distribution of seabirds in the
western Indian Ocean. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 123: no.3605, 1-
33. [Data collected in RV 'Anton Bruun' and TSS 'Kampala',
1964.] LUZ
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 155-187.

GILLOT, N.

- 1779 Letter to M. Céré. In LY-TIO-FANE (ed.). [Described the
plantation of clove and nutmeg trees at Anse Royale, Mahé.]

GOLDSCHMIDT, R.

- 1905 Amphioxides [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia
Rep., 12: 1-92, 10 pl. Z

GOMY, Y.

- 1969 Les Bacanius de Madagascar (Col. Histeridae). Bull.Soc.
ent.Fr., 74: 71-79. [Included two species reported from
Seychelles.] N §

GOOD, R.

- 1951 See YVON 1947.

GOODMAN, M.F.

- 1964 A comparative study of Creole French dialects. The Hague,
London and Paris, Mouton. [Seychelles Creole regarded as
close to the Mauritius form, 16.] University of Kent §

GOODWIN, D.

- 1967 Pigeons and doves of the world. Illustrated by R.Gillmor. London, Trustees of the British Museum, Publ.no.663. [Streptopelia picturata on 140-141, Alectroenas sp. on 380-384.] N

GORBUNOVA, N.N.

- 1963 Larvae of scombroid fishes (Pisces, Scombriformes) from the Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 62: 68-95. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 566-593. [With a titled summary in English.]

GORBUNOVA, Z.N.

- 1966 Distribution of clay minerals in the sediments of the Indian Ocean. Okeanologia., 6: 267-275. [In Russian. Illites, chlorites, kaolinites, montmorillonites, and palygorskites were dominant.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 817-825. [With a titled summary in English.]

GORDEEV, E.I.

- 1964 Quantitative distribution of suspended matter in the surface water of the northern Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 202-213. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 750-761. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xvi.]

- 1968a Granulometric content of the suspended matter from the surface waters of the northern and central parts of the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.18, 156-174. [In Russian. From the 33rd cruise of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 1160-1172. [With an untitled abstract in English which really belongs to GORDEEV 1968b; English title on ix.]

- 1968b Chemical content of the suspended matter from the surface water of the northern and central part of the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.18, 175-192. [In Russian. From the 33rd cruise of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 1179-1196. [With an untitled abstract in English which really belongs to GORDEEV 1968a; English title on ix.]

GORDON, A.H., Lord.

- 1894 See HORNE.

GORDON, C.G.

- 1881 Lodoicea seychellarum. In FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 281-283. [General Gordon's manuscript notes accompanying sixteen drawings held at Kew, with Fauvel's descriptions of the drawings.]

GORSKY, B.

- 1957 Expédition 'Moana'. Paris, Pensée Moderne. 2 vol.
 [Peros Banhos in 2: 224-231.] ns it §
 Translated into English by A. Brown. London, Elek, 1959.
 [Peros Banhos in 2: (entitled: Moana returns), 207-216.] G

GRAF,

- 1909 Biologie [of the 'Planet' expedition]. Planet Rep., 4: 1-198, 9 pl. [Mainly about plankton.] N

GRAGE, M.J.F.

- 1967 *Lestidium bigelowi*, a new species of paralepidid fish with photophores. *Breviora*, no. 277, 1-10. [With an abstract and a summary.] LUZ
 Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 6: 1969, 637-646.

GRANDIDIER, A. and others.

- 1845-1902 Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale. 39 vol. [Contained numerous references to neighbouring islands, including Aldabra group, and to Seychelles. Contained also De SAUSSURE and ZEHNTER.] N § [6: tome 1, texte 1; 10: tome 5, atlas 2; and one other vol. of plates]

GRANDPRE, C. Daruty de. See De GRANDPRE.

GRANDPRE, J.E. Daruty de, Marquis. See DARUTY de GRANDPRE.

GRANDPRE, L.M.J.C. de, Comte. See DEGRANDPRE.

GRANT, C.H.B. and MACKWORTH-PRAED, C.W.

- 1933 On the relationship, status and range of *Egretta garzetta*, *Demigretta gularis*, *D. schistacea*, *D. asha*, and *D. dimorpha*, a new subspecies; and the correct type-locality of *Egretta garzetta*. *Bull. Br. Orn. Club*, 53: 189-196. [*E. garzetta assumptionis* from Assumption.] N

GRANT, P.R.

- 1965 The adaptive significance of some size trends in island birds. *Evolution*, Lawrence, Ka., 19: 355-367. N

GRAY, J.E.

- 1870-1871 On the skeleton of *Dioplosodon sechellensis* in the Australian Museum at Sydney. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, ser. 4, 6: 1870, 343-344; 7: 1871, 291-292. LUC

GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY.

- 1884 Sailing directions for Mauritius and the islands included in its government 1884. By MARTIN, W.R. and PETLEY, W.H. London, Admiralty: Hydrographic Department. [Official handbook for navigation in the area, continued in *Ibid.* 1891.] ns it: correspondence

- 1891 South Indian Ocean pilot. By MORIARTY, H.A. Second edition by HILLS, E.H., 1904; third by LYNE, W.O., 1911; fourth by COLE, A.C., 1923; fifth by SHEARME, F.N., 1934; sixth by LEE, F.C.H., 1946; seventh by BRENT, C.R., with suppl.no.6 by RUSSELL, T.C., 1958; eighth by PASSMORE, W.M., 1971. London, Admiralty: Hydrographic Department. [Official handbook for navigation in the area, continuing Ibid. 1884. First edition based on surveys by F.Moresby 1821-1822, W.F.W.Owen 1825, R.Moresby 1836-1838, E.Belcher 1846, W.J.L.Wharton 1874-1878, J.E.Coghlan 1876-1877, P.Aldrich 1881 and J.P.Maclear 1882. See also Anon. 1898a.] D § [Sixth edition onwards]

GREAT BRITAIN: AIR MINISTRY: METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

- 1884 Charts showing the surface temperature of the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans. London, HMSO. S: in catalogue but missing
- [1888] Charts showing the mean barometrical pressure over the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans. Suppl., [1889]. London, HMSO. S: in catalogue but missing
- 1927 Preliminary report on conditions at Diego Garcia (Indian Ocean). Airship met.Rep., no.43, 1-5, 2 pl. M
- 1932 Notes on the meteorological observations in British Colonies and Protectorates in 1937 and summarized in the annual reports of colonial government. London, HMSO. [Included Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- [n.d.] Reseau mondial, 1910-1934. London, HMSO. [Tables showing the meteorology of the globe monthly and annually. Included data from Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1936 Indian Ocean currents. London, HMSO. [Prepared with the authority of the Meteorological Committee.] S: in catalogue but missing
- 1940-1943 Weather in the Indian Ocean. M.O.451. London, HMSO. 3 vol., particularly:
 1: General information. 1943, reprinted 1950. [Mainly a brief non-technical survey with charts and diagrams.] M
 2: pt.8. The south Indian Ocean to lat.30°S., including the islands of . . . the Seychelles and the Chagos Archipelago. 1940. [Much data illustrated with charts and tables.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
 3: pt.1. Aids to forecasting. By PENDAL, L.E. 1942. [With a folio of coloured synoptic charts for the whole Indian Ocean.] M

1906-1923, 1949 Monthly meteorological charts of the Indian Ocean M.O.470, 1949; M.O.519, 1959. London, HMSO. [Mainly tables.] S

1960 Tables of temperature, relative humidity and precipitation for the world. M.O.617. London, HMSO. [Indian Ocean was in pt.4.] M

GREAT BRITAIN: CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION.

1958 Mauritius and Seychelles. Colonial Office picture set. London, HMSO. [Photographs for use in schools; almost entirely Mauritius.] C

1964 Mauritius and Seychelles. London, HMSO. [A very short general account.] C

GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIAL OFFICE.

Annual, 1886-1888 Mauritius, Seychelles and Rodrigues: reports on the blue books for 1886, 1887, 1888. Colon.Rep., no.2, no.36, no.88. London, HMSO, 1887, 1888, 1890. C §

1889-1890 Mauritius, (Seychelles and Rodrigues): annual reports for 1889 and 1890, with a report on the island of Aldabra. Colon.Rep., no.40. London, HMSO, 1892. [The report on Aldabra was SPURS.] C §

1891; then annual, 1894-1937 and 1946-1948; then biennial, 1949-1950 onwards Seychelles: report for the years Colon. Rep. London, HMSO. [General reports of developments in the Colony, with bibliographies.] C §

1926-1940 See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE.

1954 An economic survey of the colonial territories 1951. 2 vol. Colonial no.281. [Seychelles in 2: 185-193.] C §

GREAT BRITAIN: COMMONWEALTH OFFICE.

1968 See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE.

GREAT BRITAIN: COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS OFFICE.

1951-1967 See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE.

Annual, 1969- A year book of the Commonwealth. Preceded by: Dominions Office and Colonial Office List, 1926-1940; Commonwealth Relations Office List, 1951-1966; Commonwealth Relations Office Year Book, 1967; Commonwealth Office Year Book, 1968. London, HMSO. [In 1971 edition, BIOT on 488-490, Seychelles on 546-553.] P: 1926-1940, 1951-1953, 1955-1963, 1965-

Biennial Seychelles: report for the years London, HMSO.
C §

GREAT BRITAIN: SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

1951 British islands of the southern hemisphere 1945-1951. Cmd.
8230. London, HMSO. [Seychelles on 19-28.] C

GREAT BRITAIN: SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE.

1967 Supplementary statement on defence policy 1967. Ccmd.3357.
London, HMSO. [Announced continuation of the possibility
of making a new staging airfield in BIOT.] LUC

GREAT BRITAIN: SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

1966a Exchange of notes between the government of the UKGBNI and
the government of the USA concerning the availability for
defence purposes of the British Indian Ocean Territory.
Ccmd.3231, 1967. London, HMSO. [Announced agreement to
make Aldabra, Desroches, Farquhar and the Chagos Archipelago,
constituting the new BIOT, available "for the defense
purposes of both Governments as they may arise".] LUA

1966b Exchange of notes between the government of the UKGBNI and
the government of the USA concerning the US tracking and
telemetry facilities in the island of Mahé in the Seychelles.
Ccmd.3232, 1967. London, HMSO. [Announced agreement to
establish facilities for orbital control and data acquisition
in connection with US space projects, meteorological and
seismological research and relevant communications.] LUA

GREATHEAD, D.J.

1971 A review of biological control in the Ethiopian region.
Tech.Commun.Commonw.Inst.biol.Control, no.5, 1-162.
[Contained short notes on coccinellids sent to Agalegas and
Chagos on 60; also contained LIONNET, J.F.G. 1971e on
Seychelles.] NL §

GREEN, E.E.

1907 Notes on the Coccidae collected by the Percy Sladen Trust
Expedition . . . supplemented by a collection received from
Mr. R.Dupont, Director of Agriculture, Seychelles. Trans.
Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 197-207, 1 pl. [In GARDINER,
J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1910 On some coccid pests of economic importance. J.econ.Biol.,
5: 1-8, 2 pl. [Included Asterolecanium pustulans
seychellarum.] LUTM

1913 On some coccid pests from the Seychelles. J.econ.Biol., 9:
1914, 47-48. [Five species collected by P.R.Dupont.]
LUTM

- 1916 Notes on Coccidae occurring in the Seychelles Islands, with descriptions of new species. Bull.ent.Res., 7: 193-196.
[Three new species, one each from Mahé, Praslin and Silhouette, collected by P.R.Dupont.] LUTM
- GREEN, E.E. and LAING, F.
1921 Coccidae from the Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 12: 125-128.
[Seven species described.] LUTM
- GREEN, L.G.
1962 Islands time forgot: memories of Africa's busy islands and Robinson Crusoe outposts . . . in the solitudes of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. London, Putnam. B §
- GREEN, M.L.
1933 See SPRAGUE.
- GREENWAY, J.C.
1958 Extinct and vanishing birds of the world. New York, American Committee for International Wild Life Protection.
[Three extinct and two dwindling species from Seychelles listed on 132.] N §
- GREFFRATH, H.
1889 Die Seychellen oder Mahé Inseln. Allen Weltheilen, 20: 23.
ns u
- GREVE, S.
1938 Echo soundings: an analysis of the results [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 2: no.14, 1-25. Z

1956-1964 See BRUUN.
- GREVE, S. (ed.).
1956 See BRUUN.
- GREY, Marion.
1955 The fishes of the genus Tetragonurus Risso. Dana Rep., 8: no.41, 1-75. Z
- GRICE, G.D. and HULSEMANN, K.
1967 Bathypelagic calanoid copepods of the western Indian Ocean. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 122: no.3583, 1-67. [Work of RV 'Anton Bruun' in 1963 and 1964.] LUZ
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1807. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 491-557.
- GRIFFITH, T.R. and ABBOTT, W.L.
1893 Aldabra Islands. Kew Bull., 152-155. [Letters to the Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, reporting separate visits by these authors.] N

GRIFFITHS, R.G.

1969 See LAPHORN.

GRIVEAUD, P.

1960 Sur quelques sphingides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région malgache. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 65: 40-47. [Contained a description of the unique Seychelles moth *Cephonodes tamsi*.]
N §

1970 Sur quelques sphingides de Madagascar. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 75: 207-208. [Mentioned *Hippotion osiris* from Mahé.] N §

GROSSIN, J.

1742-1744 [Extracts from unpublished reports of voyages to Indian Ocean islands.] In FAUVEL, A.A. 1900a. [With commentary by Fauvel.]

GROTE, H.

1928 Neue Formen von Ostafrika, Aldabra und Madagaskar. Mber. Akad.Wiss.Berl., 36: 77-79. ns u

GROUVELLE, A.

1894 Descriptions de nouveaux clavicornes exotiques. Annl's Soc. ent.Fr., 63: 12-16. [Collected by C.Alluaud and A. Grouvelle.] N

1913 Coleoptera: Nitidulidae, Heteroceridae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 94-116. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] In French. N §

1917 Coleoptera: Ostomidae, Monotomidae, Colydiidae and Notiophygidae from the Seychelles and Aldabra Islands. With notes by SCOTT, H. Trans.R.ent.Soc.Lond., 1918, 1-57, 2 pl. [Descriptions of thirty-four species, of which twenty-six were new, from the Sladen Expedition.] LUZ

GROUVELLE, A. and De PEYERIMHOFF, P.

1914 Coleoptera: Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae; avec une description de la larve et de la nymphe de *Prostominia convexiuscula* Grouvelle. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 141-159. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

GRUBB, P.

1969a The growth, ecology and population structure of giant tortoises on Aldabra. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 327-372, 2 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With an abstract.] LUC §

- 1969b Ecology of terrestrial decapod crustaceans on Aldabra.
Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 411-416. [In WESTOLL
and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With an abstract.] LUC §
- 1970a See BAYNE.
- 1970b See BAYNE.
- GRUVEL, A.
1908 Etude des cirrhipèdes de l'Océan indien. Trans.Linn.Soc.
Lond.(Zool.), 13: 1909, 23-27. [In GARDINER, J.S. and
others 1907-1936.] N §
- GUDGER, E.W.
1929 Nicolas Pike and his unpublished paintings of the fishes of
Mauritius, western Indian Ocean, with an index to the fishes
Bull.Am.Mus.nat.Hist., 58: 489-530. [Nine out of 486
specimens were from Seychelles.] LUZ
- 1932 The whale-shark, *Rhineodon typus*, among the Seychelles
Islands. Nature, Lond., 130: 169. LUZ
- 1934 The geographical distribution of the whale-shark (*Rhineodon
typus*). Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 863-893, 1 pl. [Concluded
that the Sulu Sea (Pacific Ocean) was the centre of
dispersal.] LUZ
- GUERARD, P.J.
1891 Sept années aux Seychelles. St.Valéry-sur-Somme, Kober.
[A short account of its discovery, history, industries,
natural history, crops and people.] ns u §
- GUERIN, R.
1940 Faune ornithologique ancienne et actuelle des îles
Mascareignes, Seychelles, Comores et des îles Amirantes.
Port Louis. ns u
- 1952 See ROUNTREE.
- GUIBOUT, P.
1957 See TCHERNIA.
- GUICHENOT, M.
1865 Catalogue des scaridés de la collection du Musée de Paris.
Mém.Soc.Sci.nat.Cherbourg, 11: 1-75. [Described three
species attributed to Seychelles.] N
- GUILCHER, A.
1969 Aldabra et la protection des atolls. Norois, 16: 102-104.
LUA

GUINOT, Danièle.

- 1964 Crustacés décapodes brachyures (Xanthidae) des campagnes de la 'Calypso' en Mer Rouge (1952), dans le Golfe Persique et à l'île Aldabra (1954). Mém.Mus.natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser. A, 32: 1-108 plus iii, 12 pl. N §

GUNTHER, A.C.L.G.

- 1866 See PLAYFAIR.

1869 Notice of a gigantic species of *Batrachus* from the Seychelles Islands. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.4, 3: 131-132. [From a dried head sent to the British Museum by WARD, S. 1869.] LUC

1874 See HOOKER, Sir J.D.

1877 The gigantic land-tortoises (living and extinct) in the collection of the British Museum. London, Trustees of the British Museum. [Included the Aldabra species.] N
Reviewed by "R.E." in Nature, Lond., 18: 1878, 483-484.
LUC

1879 On the occurrence of a land-rail (*Rallus*) in the island of Aldabra. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.5, 3: 164-168. [Called it *R.gularis*, var. *aldebrana*. Included an extract from a letter on Aldabra by WHARTON 1878 from HMS 'Fawn' off Zanzibar.] LUC

1884 Reptilia [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 486.
Z

GUNTHER, A.C.L.G. and others.

- 1884 Report of the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of HMS 'Alert' 1881-2. ["Alert Rep."] London, Trustees of the British Museum. Z

GWYNNE, M.D. and WOOD, D.

- 1969 Plants collected on islands in the western Indian Ocean during a cruise of the MFRV 'Manihine', Sept.-Oct. 1967. Atoll Res.Bull., no.134, 1-15. NL §

HADDON, A.C.

- 1879 On the extinct land-tortoises of Mauritius and Rodriguez. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 2: 1881, 155-163, 1 pl. LUZ

HAECKER, V.

- 1906 Tiefsee-Radiolarien [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia Rep., 14: pt.1, 1908, 1-706; pt.2, 1908, 89 pl. Z

HAINES. See HOLDSWORTH-HAINES.

- HALL, J.R.
1966 See RYTHER.
- HALUNEN, A.J., jr.
1965 See BIRCH.
- HAMPSON, Sir G.F., Bart.
1907 Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiidae, Agaristidae and Noctuidae. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.7, 19: 221-257. [Utetheisa pulchelloides from Amirantes, Chagos, Coetivy and Seychelles on 239-240.] LUC
1908 On the moths collected during the cruise of the 'Valhalla' during the winter 1905-6 by Mr. E.G.B.Meade-Waldo. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 1: 474-492. [Species described from Aldabra, Assumption and Seychelles.] LUC
- HANCHETT, Diane E.
1969 Report on the teaching of English and French in the primary and secondary schools in the Seychelles Islands, 1967. App. 10 of SEYCHELLES: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION annual for 1969, 29-34. ns §
- HANNING-LEE. See LEE.
- HARDAKER, J.B.
1966 The economics of commercial plantation agriculture in Seychelles 1965. Victoria. Mimeographed. ns u §
- HARDING, W.A.
1913 On a new land-leech from the Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 16: 40-43, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- HARDINGE, E.
1860 Report of Commander E.Hardinge of HM Sloop 'Persian' appointed Commissioner by HE the Governor to visit the smaller Dependencies of Mauritius and to enquire into the condition of the labourers employed thereon. Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g
- HARPER, J.O.
1947 A mosquito survey of Mahé, Seychelles. E.Afr.med.J., 24: 25-29. [Recorded eight species, namely Uranotaenia (2), Aedes (3) and Culex (3).] LUTM
- HARRIS, L.
1964 Catching the Seychelles rock lobster or "langouste". Seychelles Annual, no.5, 12-17. T §
1966 See "GATES, P."

HARRISON, G.

- 1837 The Seychelles: communicated . . . to the late Commander Barrow of HMS 'Rose', on his visit . . . in 1837. Naut. Mag., 1839, 443-446. P

HARRISSON, T.

- 1969 See HOLLOWAY.

HARTLAUB, Carl J.G.

- 1860 Drei neuer africanische Vögel der Pariser Sammlung. J.Orn., Lpz., 8: 340-341. [Included Nectarinia dussumieri Nob.] N

- 1861 Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascars, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St.Marie, sowie der Maskarenen und Seychellen. Bremen, Schünemann; Paris, Franck; London, Williams and Norgate. [Contained a synopsis of species then known.] N

- 1877 Die Vögel Madagascars und der benachbarten Inselgruppen . . . Halle, Schmidt. [Included Seychelles. Favoured "Lemuria" hypothesis.] N
Reviewed anonymously in Nature, Lond., 16: 498-499. LUC

HARTLAUB, Clemens.

- 1891 Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Comatulidenfauna des indischen Archipels. Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., 58: 1-120, 5 pl. LUC

HARTMAN, W.D.

- 1958 Report on some land birds of Farquhar, St.Pierre, Astove, Cosmoledo, Assumption and Aldabra. Seychelles Govt Bull., 21: 27 January, suppl. ns it: BENSON 1968 §

HARTMANN, C.E.W.R.

- 1886 Madagaskar und die Inseln Seychellen. In: Das Wissen der Gegenwart, 57: 1-152. Leipzig, Freytag; Prague, Tempsky. ns it nl: Hinrichs; FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 305
Also published separately as: Madagaskar und die Inseln Seychellen, Aldabra, Komoren und Maskarenen. Leipzig, Freytag; Prague, Tempsky. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1967c

HARTMEYER, R.

- 1912 Die Ascidien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 16: 223-392, 10 pl. Z

HARTOG, M.M.

- 1879 Notes on Sapotaceae: II. J.Bot., Lond., 8: 356-359. [Named the capucin tree Mimosops hornei but did not describe it.] N

HARVEY, E.J.W.

- 1925 See BURFIELD.

HASENBANK, V.

- 1932 Bryozoa der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: I. Valdivia
Rep., 21: 317-380, 1 pl. Z

HAWTREY, S.H.C.

- 1928 Handbook of Seychelles, compiled from official and other
reliable sources. Victoria, Government Printer. [Short
description with lists etc. for visitor or newcomer.] C

HECK, L.

- 1957 Uber die Haltung von Reiseschildkröten (*Testudo gigantea*
D. & B.). Z.Aquar.-u.TerrarVer., 10: 300-301. [With
three photographs of a copulating pair in the Munich Zoo.]
N

HEDING, S.

- 1939 Die Holothurien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: II.
Aspidochirote und elaspode Formen. Valdivia Rep., 24:
1940, 317-375. Z

HEEZEN, B.C.

- 1960 See EWING.

- 1967 See FISHER, R.L.

HEEZEN, B.C. and EWING, W.M.

- 1962 The mid-oceanic ridge. In: The sea, edited by M.N.Hill, 3:
388-410. New York, Wiley, 1963. [Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge
on 394-396.] LU0

HEEZEN, B.C. and NAFE, J.E.

- 1963 Vema Trench: western Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Res., 11: 1964,
79-84. [A deep trench found at lat.9°S., long.67-68°E.]
LU0

Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 681-686.

HEEZEN, B.C. and THARP, Marie.

- 1964a Tectonic fabric of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans and
continental drift. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 258: 1965,
90-106. LUC

- 1964b Physiography of the Indian Ocean. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.
A, 259: 1966, 137-149. [In HILL, M.N. and others. With
bathymetric charts.] LUC

- 1964c Physiographic diagram of the Indian Ocean New
York, Geological Society of America. LUG

HEIRTZLER, J.R.

- 1967 See Le PICHON.

- HEIRTZLER, J.R., DICKSON, G.O., HERRON, E.M., PITMAN, W.C., III, and
Le PICHON, X.
1967 Marine magnetic anomalies, geomagnetic field reversals and
motions of the ocean floor and continents. *J.geophys.Res.*,
73: pt.1, 2119-2136. [Discussed evidence supporting
hypotheses of continental drift and the breakup of
Gondwanaland.] LUO
- HEKINAN, R.
1967 Rocks from the mid-oceanic ridge in the Indian Ocean. *Deep
Sea Res.*, 15: 1968, 195-213, 1 pl. [From piston cores.
With a summary and an abstract.] LUO
- HELMCKE, J.G.
1939 Die Brachiopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Valdivia
Rep.*, 24: 1940, 215-316. Z
- HEMSLEY, W.B.
1884 Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez, the South Eastern
Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. *Challenger Rep.Bot.*,
1: pt.4, 1-333, 12 pl. [Vegetations of Chagos and
Seychelles discussed on 115-116.] N
- 1885 Report on the present state of knowledge of insular floras
. . . . *Challenger Rep.Bot.*, 1: pt.1, 1-75. [Included
Seychelles.] N
- 1886 Report on the vegetation of Diego Garcia. *J.Linn.Soc.
(Bot.)*, 22: 332-340. [Included lists of forty-three
probably indigenous species of vascular plants and eight of
cryptogams, based on a collection by G.C.Bourne.] LUB
- 1907a Two new Triuridaceae, with some remarks on the genus
Sciaphila, Blume. *Ann.Bot.*, 21: 71-77, 2 pl. [Included
Seychellaria thomassetii.] LUB
- 1907b Diagnoses africanae: XIX. *Kew Bull.*, 360-365. [*Psychotria
dupontiae* described on 363-364.] N
- 1913 On the genera *Radamaea*, Bentham, and *Nesogenes*, A.de
Candolle. *J.Linn.Soc.(Bot.)*, 41: 311-316, 1 pl. [Renamed
R.prostata from *Agalegas* as *N.prostrata*; described two
further species of *Nesogenes* from Aldabra and Assumption.]
LUB
- 1916a The double coconut or coco de mer. *Gdnrs' Chron.*, no.1524,
141. N
- 1916b Flora of Seychelles and Aldabra: new Phanerogamia, chiefly
of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, with some emendations
in synonymy. *J.Bot.,Lond.*, 54: suppl.2, 1-24; 54: 361-362.
[Continued in HEMSLEY and TURRILL.] N

- HEMSLEY, W.B. and TURRILL, W.B.
 1917 Plants of Seychelles and Aldabra. J.Bot., Lond., 55: 285-288. [Mainly from the Sladen Expedition. Continuation of HEMSLEY 1916b.] N
- HEMSLEY, W.B. and others.
 1919 Flora of Aldabra: with notes on the flora of the neighbouring islands. Kew Bull., 108-153. [Contained a systematic list of Aldabra plants, with notes on the floras of Agalegas, Amirantes, Assumption, Astove, Chagos, Coetivy, Cosmoledo, Farquhar, Providence and St.Pierre, as well as Glorioso, Laccadives and Maldives.] N
- HENSHAW, G.
 1914 The pigeon hollandais. Avicult.Mag., ser.3, 6: 61-62, 1 pl. N
- HERBULOT, C.
 1962a Nouveaux Geometridae des Seychelles. Lambillionea, 62: 31-33. [Four species described.] N
 1962b Nouveaux Geometridae d'Aldabra. Revue fr.Ent., 29: 235-237. [Four species collected by Legrand and Gerber.] N §
- HERCHENRODER, M.
 1944 Un perturbation cyclonique en septembre 1944. Revue agric. Ile Maurice, 23: 189-193, 6 pl. [Passed near Chagos.] T §
- HERDMAN, H.F.P.
 1963 The Royal Research Ship 'Discovery'. Mar.Obsr, 33: 142-144. [RRS 'Discovery III'.] S
 Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 11: no.444. LUO
- HERGESELL and others.
 1909 Aerologie [of the 'Planet' expedition]. Planet Rep., 2: 1-124, 25 pl. [Indian Ocean on 20-21, 89-97, pl.4-5.] N
- HERMITTE, L.C.D.
 1931 Occurrence of Anopheles gambiae (costalis) in Aldabra Islands (Seychelles). Rec.Malar.Surv.India, 2: 643-654, 3 pl. N §
 Abstracted in Rev.appl.Ent., ser.B, 20: 1932, 61. N
 1946 Venomous marine molluscs of the genus Conus. Trans.R.Soc. trop.Med.Hyg., 39: 485-512. [Included discussion of a case of stinging by C.geographus L. in Seychelles.] LUTM §
- HERRING, J.L.
 1958 The marine water-striders of the 'Dana' expeditions. Dana Rep., 8: no.44, 1-14. Z

HERRON, E.M.

1967 See HEIRTZLER.

HERSCHER, G. and MILLOT, L.

1911 Contribution à l'étude du cocotier: un nouvel ennemi, la "maladie" du cocotier (Hylecoetus). Bull.econ.Madag., 11: no.1, 41-49. [Hylecoetus first determined on specimens from Seychelles.] N

HERTZ, Mathilde.

1927 Die Ophiuriden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: I. Chilophiurida Mats. (Ophiolepididae, Ophioleucidae, Ophiodermatidae, Ophiocomidae). Valdivia Rep., 22: 57-122, 4 pl. Z

Von HERZEN, R.P. and LANGSETH, M.G., jr.

1964 Heat flow through the Indian Ocean floor. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22, group 5. ns tt nl: WLSF
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions. [Found to be not significantly different from that in other ocean floors.]

Von HERZEN, R.P. and VACQUIER, V.

1964 Heat flow and magnetic profiles on the Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 259: 1966, 262-270. [In HILL, M.N. and others. Results of third voyage of RV 'Argo'.] LUC

HEYDRICH, F.

1902 Quelques nouvelles mélobésiées du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Bull.Mus.Hist.nat., Paris, 8: 473-476. [Four new species of Lithophyllum.] LUZ

HEYNEMANN, D.F.

1906 Die geographische Verbreitung der Nacktschnecken. Abh. senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 30: 1909, 1-92, 4 pl. [Vaginula sp. from Seychelles on 69.] LUZ

HICKSON, S.J.

1911 On Polytrema and some allied genera: a study of some sedentary Foraminifera based mainly on a collection made by Prof. Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 14: 443-462, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1940 The Gorgonacea, with notes on two species of Pennatulacea [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 6: 267-318, 1 pl. N

HICKSON, S.J. and ENGLAND, Helen M.

1908 The Stylasterina of the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond. (Zool.), 12: 1909, 345-354, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- HIDAKA, K. and others (eds.).
 1965 General report of the participation of Japan in the International Indian Ocean Expedition. Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, new ser., 8: no.2, 1966, 1-133. [Work of RV 'Umitaka-Maru', 'Koyo-Maru', 'Kagoshima-Maru' and 'Oshoro-Maru' in 1962-1964 in the eastern ocean (in the main, just outside the area of this bibliography). With a summary note, 129-133.] LUJ
- HILDE, T.W.C.
 1967 See FISHER, R.L.
- HILGENDORF, F.
 1869 Crustaceen [of the Decken expeditions]. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.1, 67-116, 6 pl. Z
- HILL, J.E.
 1969 The bats of Aldabra Atoll, western Indian Ocean. Phil. Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 573-576. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With an abstract.] LUC §
- HILL, M.N.
 1958 See GASKELL.
 1964a See BRITISH NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR OCEANIC RESEARCH.
 1964b See FRANCIS, T.J.G.
- HILL, M.N. and others.
 1964 A discussion concerning the floor of the north west Indian Ocean. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 259: 1966, 133-298. LUC
 Abstracted in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 857-865.
- HILLABY, J.
 1967 High politics on tortoise island. New Scient., 34: 584-585. [Proposals for the military use of Aldabra following GREAT BRITAIN: SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE.] LUC
- HILLENUS, D.
 1959 The differentiation within the genus Chamaeleo Laurenti, 1768. Beaufortia, 8: 1-92. [Studied the geographical distribution of characters, not of species. Included Ch. tigris from Seychelles. With summaries in English and Dutch.] LUJ
- HILLS, E.H.
 1904 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.
- HINDS, R.B.
 1844 Mollusca. In: The zoology of the voyage of HMS 'Sulphur' under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher . . . during the years 1836-42, 2: 1-72, 21 pl. London, Smith Elder.

[Two Seychelles species of Terebra on 33-34.] N

HIRANO, O.

1957 See CHIBA.

HIRANO, O. and TAGAWA, S.

1956 On the body composition and morphological character of yellowfin tuna in the mid-Indian Ocean. J.Shimonoseki Coll.Fish., 6: 123-139. [In Japanese, with an abstract in English; title as given.] N

HIRST, S.

1911 The Araneae, Opiliones and Pseudoscorpiones [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 379-395. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1913 Second report on the Arachnida -- the scorpions, pedipalpi, and supplementary notes on the Opiliones and Pseudoscorpiones [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 31-37. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

HIRTH, H.F.

1967 See UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION.

HIRTH, H.F. and CARR, A.

1970 The green turtle in the Gulf of Aden and the Seychelles Islands. Verh.K.ned.Akad.Wet., Afd.Naturk., 58: no.5, 1-44, 7 pl. [Nesting in Aldabra group. With a summary.] N §

HIYAMA, Y.

1958 See KUROGANE.

1959 See KUROGANE.

HOFFMANN, C.K.

1868-1877 See POLLEN.

Von HOHENZOLLERN, F.J., HRH Prince.

[1928] Emden: my experiences in SMS 'Emden'. [Translator and date of translation not given.] London, Jenkins, [1929]. [An account by the second torpedo officer of the exploits of the famous German light cruiser commanded by Karl von Müller, destroyed off Cocos-Keeling by HMAS 'Sydney' in November 1914, having put in for repairs at Diego Garcia a month earlier (ch.8).] NC

HOLDHAUS, K.

1929 Die geographische Verbreitung der Insekten. In: Handbuch der Entomologie, edited by C.Schroeder, 2: ch.7, 592-1058, 1 pl. Jena, Fischer. [Amirantes, Chagos and Seychelles on

872-878, 1053-1054; with maps and bibliography.] N

HOLDSWORTH-HAINES, W.

- 1934 Investigations into the essential oil industry, 1933 [of Seychelles]. Victoria, Government Printer, 1935. T §
Summarized in Bull.imp.Inst., Lond., 32: 545-559. LUC §
- 1935 Patchouli oil of the Seychelles. Perfum.essent. Oil Rec., 26: 171-174. T §

HOLLAND, W.J.

- 1895 List of the Lepidoptera from Aldabra, Seychelles and other East African islands, collected by Dr. W.L.Abbott. Proc. U.S.natn.Mus., 18: 1896, 265-273. LUZ

HOLLOWAY, C.W.H. and others.

- 1969 Marine turtles: proceedings of a working party of marine turtle specialist organizations called by IUCN at Morges, Switzerland, 10-13 March 1969. Supply Pap. IUCN, no.20, 1-100. Mimeographed. ns u §
Reported by HARRISSON, T.: The turtle tragedy. Oryx, 10: 112-115. LUZ §

HOLLYMAN, K.J.

- 1964 Le français régional de l'Indo-Pacifique: essais de phonologie. Te Reo Repr., no.1. [Three pages devoted to Seychelles Creole.] ns it: CARAYOL and CHAUDENSON

HOLMAN, J.

- 1834 A voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, etc., etc., from 1827 to 1832. London, Smith Elder, 1834-1835. 4 vol. [Seychelles in 3: 53-105.] G §

HOLMGREN, N.F.

- 1906 Isoptera [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond. (Zool.), 14: 1910, 135-148. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

HONEGGER, R.E.

- 1966a The green turtle (*Chelonia mydas japonica*) in the Seychelle Islands. Br.J.Herpet., 4: 1967, 8-11. [Observations at Aldabra, Assumption, Astove and Cosmoledo.] N §
- 1966b Ornithologische Beobachtungen von den Seychellen. Natur Mus., Frankf., 96: 481-490. LUZ
- 1966c Beobachtungen an der Herpetofauna der Seychellen. Salamandra, 2: 20-36. [Included Amphibia.] N §

- 1966d Beobachtungen an den Reiseschildkröten (*Testudo gigantea* Schweigger) der Inseln im indischen Ozean. *Salamandra*, 3: 1967, 101-121. [On Aldabra, Assumption and Mahé. With a summary in English.] N
- 1968 Les géants vont-ils quitter leur dernier refuge? *Image Monde*, Lausanne, February, 12-17. [Tortoises in Aldabra.] ns nl §
- HONEY, D. and DUPONT, P.R.
1929 Report on a visit of investigation to the principal outlying islands of the Seychelles Archipelago. Victoria, Government Printer. [July-August 1929.] C [Seychelles Pamph., no. 8] §
- HOOGLAND, R.D.
1952 A revision of the genus *Dillenia*. *Blumea*, 7: 1-145. N
Pre-issued separately: Leiden, Ijdo. N
- HOOKE, Sir J.D.
1893 *Stevensonia grandifolia*: native of the Seychelle Islands. *Curtis's bot.Mag.*, 119: (or ser.3, 49:), tab.7277. [Description and history, illustrated with a coloured plate.] N
- HOOKE, Sir J.D. (ed.).
1884 *Hooker's Icones plantarum*: . . . , ser.3, 5: pt.3. London, Williams and Norgate, 1883-1885. [*Northea seychellana* (Sapotaceae), pl.1473.] N
- HOOKE, Sir J.D., FRERE, H.B., DARWIN, C.R., OWEN, Sir R., KIRK, J. and NEWTON, A.
1874 Petition . . . to HE Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon With a letter from GUNTHER, A.C.L.G. *Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci. Maurit.*, ser.B, 8: 1875, 106-110. [Recommended removal and protection of tortoises from Aldabra.] N §
- HOOKE, Sir W.J.
1827 *Lodoicea sechellarum*: double, or Seychelles-Island, coconut. *Curtis's bot.Mag.*, tab.2734-2738. [The first complete systematic account, with coloured plates. Based on material collected by J.Harrison and sent by C.Telfair. One drawing probably by Telfair: see FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 243.] N
- HORNE, J.
1874 Extract of a letter addressed to Dr. Hooker J. *Linn.Soc.(Bot.)*, 15: 1877, 27-29. LUB

- 1875a Report on the Seychelles Islands, addressed to the Rt.Hon. the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by J.Horne, sub-director Royal Botanic Gardens, Mauritius, 20 May 1875. Minutes Council Mauritius, no.10, app.1. [With four annexes on timber trees.] ns it [PR?]
Also Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 9: 1876, 52-84. [With a comment by McNAB 1876.] K
- 1875b Rapport sur les différents plants pouvant être cultivés aux Seychelles. Port Louis, Jardins Botaniques Royaux. ns u
- 1881 Agricultural resources of Seychelles. Minutes Council Mauritius, no.55. [Comments on STEWART.] C [Bot.Pamph., no.1]
- 1894 Report on the Seychelles Islands by the Government Botanist; Timber trees of the Seychelles Islands; List of the indigenous and naturalised plants collected in the Seychelles in September 1871 and July, August and September 1874. App. E and F of GORDON, A.H., Lord: Mauritius records of private and public life 1871-1874, 2: 720, 731, 733. Edinburgh, Clarke. 2 vol. ns u §

HORNELL, J.

- 1926 The principles and methods of fish-curing in the tropics. Bull.Dép.Agric.Pêche Seychelles, no.7, 11-14. E §
- 1927a Report on the fisheries and fish resources of the Seychelles Islands. London, HMSO. C §
- 1927b The turtle fisheries of the Seychelles Islands. London, HMSO. C §

HORSBURGH, J.

- 1809 Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, and the interjacent points. London, Black, Parry and Kingsbury. ns it: STODDART, D.R., BENSON and PEAKE
Further editions, 1811 and 1841. S
Sixth edition, 1852, as: The Indian directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia and the interjacent parts of Africa and South America: . . . London, Allen. 2 vol. ns it: STODDART, D.R. and POORE 1970c
Seventh edition, 1855. London, Allen. 2 vol. LUC: in catalogue but missing

Van der HORST, C.J.

- 1921 Madrepোরaria: Agariciidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 18: 1922, 417-429, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1925 Madreporaria: Eupsammidae [of the Sladen Expedition].
Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1926, 43-53, 2 pl. [In
GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

Ab HORTO. See ORTA.

Van HOUTTE, L.

- 1865a Phoenicophorium sechellarum Herm.Wendl. Flore Serres, 15:
177-180. N

- 1865b Verschaffeltia splendida Herm.Wendl. Flore Serres, 15:
181-182. N

- 1867-1868 Oncosperma vanhoutteanum Herm.Wendl. Flore Serres,
17: 147, 1 pl. [A short note with a coloured plate.] N
§

HOUVENAEGHEL-CREVECOEUR, Nadine.

- 1968 See RUDIGER.

- 1970 See BOUILLON.

HOWARTH, J.N.

- 1961 See WEED.

HOYT, E.P.

- 1967 The last cruise of the 'Emden'. London, Deutsch. [The
famous German raiding cruiser in the Indian Ocean, which put
in for repairs at Diego Garcia in October 1914, closely
followed by two British warships: 115-120.] Bury Public
Library

HUBBARD, C.B. and VAUGHAN, R.E.

- 1940 The grasses of Mauritius and Rodriguez. Port Louis,
Department of Agriculture. [Included Seychelles species.]
N

HUGHES, R.N.

- 1971 Notes on the Nerita (Archaeogastropoda) populations of
Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. Mar.Biol., 9: 290-299.
[Results from the Royal Society Expedition of 1968. With an
abstract and a summary.] LUM

HULSEMANN, K.

- 1967 See GRICE.

HUMPHREY, G.F.

- 1961a International research programmes in oceanography. ICSU
Rev., 3: 7-9. N

- 1961b The unknown Indian Ocean: an international investigation. New Scient., 9: 36-39. [An account of the International Indian Ocean Expedition by the president of ICSU's SCOR.]
N
- 1963 The International Indian Ocean Expedition. Hemisphere, 7: no.9. ns tt nl: Ulrich, 2:
- HUMPHREYS, H. and sons.
1959 Water supply of Mahé: project report. London, Crown Agents. [To the Government of Seychelles by a firm of consulting engineers.] C
- HUMPHREYS, W.F.
1970 See BRANDER.
- HURWITZ, Barbara A.
1967 See GIBBS.
- HUTCHINSON, G.E.
1927 On new or little-known Notonectidae (Hemipera-Heteroptera). Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9, 19: 375-379. [Anisops aldebrana on 376.] LUC
- HUTCHINSON, G.E.
1950 Survey of existing knowledge of biogeochemistry: III. The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion: guano islands in the western Indian Ocean and adjacent seas. Bull.Am.Mus. nat.Hist., 96: 288-303. N
- HUTSON, A.M.
1969 See COGAN.

1970a See BAYNE.

1970b See BAYNE.
- HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT. See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY.
- HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. See UNITED STATES: NAVY: HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.
- ILLIG, G.
1906 Bericht über die neuen Schizopodengattungen und -arten der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-1899. Zool.Anz., 30: 194-211. LUZ

1906-1913 Ein weiterer Bericht über die Schizopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Zool.Anz., 30: 1906, 227-230; 35: 1909, 225-227; 38: 1911, 45-46; 43: 1914, 271-273. LUZ

- 1908 Thysanopoda megalops spec.nov. erbeutet auf der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Zool.Anz., 33: 54-55. LUZ
- 1926 Die Sergestiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 23: 1927, 277-354. Z
- 1930 Die Schizopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 22: 397-625. Z

INDIA: CENTRAL MARINE FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

- 1968 Bibliography of marine fisheries and oceanography of the Indian Ocean, 1962-1967. Mandapam Camp. ns it: Atoll Res. Bull., no.148, 1971, 30

INDIA: METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

- 1945 Climatological charts of the Indian monsoon area. Poona. [Included upper wind roses for Chagos.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

INMAN, J. and PHILLIPS, T.A.

- 1964 Population growth and agricultural policy in the Seychelles: a report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Mimeographed, for Seychelles Government. ns u §

INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION. See SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION (ed.). See SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH.

ISAEVA, A.B.

- 1964 Geochemical studies of sediments from the northern Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 227-235. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 801-809. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xvi.]

ISLIP, H.T. and MATTHEWS, W.S.

- 1950 Cinnamon bark from Seychelles. Colon.Pl.Anim.Prod., 1: 119-122. [Found a content of eugenol lower than that required in the British Pharmacopoeia.] LUC §

IVANENKOV, V.N.

- 1964 Distribution of elements of the carbonate system in the water of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 128-143. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 448-463. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xv.]

- IVANENKOV, V.N., VINTOVKIN, V.R. and SACKOV, K.Z.
 1964 Distribution of oxygen in the water of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. *Trudy Inst.Okeanol.*, 64: 115-127. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
 Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 1: 1965, 435-447. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xv.]
- IVANOV, J.A.
 1964a Hydrological investigations of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. *Trudy Inst.Okeanol.*, 64: 22-42. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
 Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 1: 1965, 350-370. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xiv.]
- 1964b See ZERNOVA.
- IVANOV-FRANKEVIC, G.N.
 1961 Some peculiarities of hydrography and water masses of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanol.Issled.*, no.4, 7-17. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
 Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 1: 1965, 13-23. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on xiii.]
- IYER, V.D. and FRANCIS, K.A.
 1940 The climate of Seychelles with special reference to its rainfall. *Mem.Indian met.Dep.*, 27: 1951, 45-59, 3 pl. [A study of observations recorded at Victoria, 1901-1930, showing a monsoonal climate with equatorial uniformity.] S §
- JACOBI, A.
 1900 Lage und Form biogeographischer Gebiete. *Z.Ges.Erdk.Berl.*, 35: 147-238, 2 pl. G
- JAECKEL, S.
 1930 See THIELE.
- JARRET, A.
 1970 See SLIMMING.
- JARVIS, Florence E.
 1921 The hydroids from the Chagos, Seychelles and other islands, and from the coasts of British East Africa and Zanzibar. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 18: 1922, 331-360, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- JATZOW, R. and LENZ, H.
 1898 Fische von Ost-Afrika, Madagaskar und Aldabra. *Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges.*, 21: 497-531, 3 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] N

JAUBERT, Comte.

- 1854 Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Boivin. Bull.Soc.bot. Fr., 1: 225-239. [L.H.Boivin, 1808-1854, French botanist, who visited Seychelles in 1848.] N §

JEANNEL, R.

- 1942 La genèse des faunes terrestres: éléments de biogéographie. Paris, Presses Universitaires. [Lemuria in ch.17.] N
- 1952 Charles Alluaud (1861-1949). Anns Soc.ent.Fr., 121: 1-22. [Contained also a list of his publications.] N

JEFFREY, C.

- 1962a The botany of the Seychelles: report by the visiting botanist of the Seychelles Botanical Survey, 1961-2. London, Department of Technical Co-operation. K §
- 1962b Botanical excursions in the Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.2, 2-5. K §
- 1963 Cucurbits of the Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.3, 50-58. [Set out as in a flora.] K §
- 1964 Coco-de-mer. New Scient., 21: 34-37. N §
- 1966 Seychelles. In: Conservation of vegetation in Africa south of the Sahara, edited by O. and Inga Hedberg. Acta phyto-geogr.suec., 54: 1968, 275-279. [Proceedings of a symposium organized by AETFAT at Uppsala. Included Aldabra.] N §

JEHENNE, Capt.

- 1841 Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies par M. Jehenne, capitaine de corvette, commandant 'la Prévoyante', au sujet des îles Séchelles. Anns marit. colon., 1843, 845-857. [Reported on the position since the freeing of slaves in 1839; also contained navigational data.] Institute of Historical Research §

JERLOV, N.G.

- 1953 The equatorial currents in the Indian Ocean. Albatross Rep., 3: 115-125. N §

JESPERSEN, P.

- 1935 Quantitative investigations on the distribution of macro-plankton in different oceanic regions. Dana Rep., 1: no.7, 1-44. Z
- 1942 Indo-Pacific leptocephalids of the genus Anguilla: systematic and biological studies. Dana Rep., 4: no.22, 1-128, 4 pl. Z

JOANNIS. See De JOANNIS.

- JOHNSON, G.L.
1967 See FISHER, R.L.
- JOHNSTON, A.K., the younger.
1877 Africa. In: Compendium of geography and travel, edited by E.Stanford, ch.30. ns it
Fourth edition, 1884, revised and corrected by E.G. Ravenstein, with ethnological appendix by A.H.Keane.
London, Stanford. G
- JOICEY, J.J. and TALBOT, G.
1921 New forms of Sphingidae. Entomologist, 54: 105-109.
[Nephele leighi on 107-108.] LUTM §
- JOLY, N.
1871 Contribution à l'histoire naturelle et à l'anatomie de la mouche-feuille des îles Seychelles. Mém.Acad.Sci.Inscript. Toulouse, 3: 1-30, 4 pl. N

1874 Les comédiens de la nature: la mouche-feuille des îles Seychelles. Nature, Paris, no.45, 291-296. [An illustrated account of Phyllium crurifolium.] N
- JONES, D.J.
1969a See BARNES, J.

1969b See BELLAMY.

1970 See BARNES, J.
- JONES, E.C.
1966a The general distribution of species of the calanoid copepod family Candaciidae in the Indian Ocean with new records. Proc.Symp.Crust., mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, pt.1, 399-405. [Data collected in RV 'Anton Bruun' in 1962. With an abstract.] LUM §
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 121-127.

1966b Evidence of isolation between populations of Candacia pachydactyla (Dana) (Copepoda: Calanoida) in the Atlantic and Indo-Pacific Oceans. Proc.Symp.Crust., mar.biol.Ass. India, Mandapam Camp, pt.1, 406-410. [With an abstract.] ns u
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 128-132.
- JONES, J.D.
1954 Some investigations in the marine biology of the Indian Ocean. M.Sc. thesis, Mauritius Institute. ns u
- JONES, M.M.
1966 See RYTHER.

JONES, S.

- 1962 Conservation of the tuna and billfish resources of the Indian Ocean. Proc.Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass. India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 1185-1189. N

JONES, S. and KUMARAN, M.

- 1962 Distribution of larval billfishes (Xiphiidae and Istiophoridae) in the Indo-Pacific with special reference to the collections made by the Danish 'Dana' expedition. Proc. Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 483-498. N

JONES, S. and SILAS, E.G.

- 1962 A systematic review of the scombroid fishes of India. Proc. Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 1-105, 9 pl. [With discussion.] N

JONES, Stanley.

- 1952 The French patois of the Seychelles. Afr.Affairs, 51: 237-247. C §

JORDAN, K.

- 1913 Coleoptera: Anthribidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 1914, 247-267, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1939 On the constancy and variability of the differences between the old world species of Utetheisa (Lepid.; Arctiidae). Novit.zool., 41: 251-291. P

JORET, H.

- 1891 Le cocotier des Séchelles (Lodoicea sechellarum). Naturaliste, ser.2, no.92, 14-15. [A general account.] Z

JOSEPH, P.M.

- 1937 Report on the medical inspection of Coetivy Island in October 1937. [Victoria, Government Printer.] [Eleven out of thirty-eight patients seen had polyneuritis of suspected toxic origin.] C

JOSSIGNY, P.

- 1766-1769 See COMMERSON..

JOUAN, H.

- 1870 Notes sur les archipels des Comores et des Séchelles. Mém. Soc.imp.Sci.nat.Cherbourg, 15: 45-123. N

JOUANIN, C.

- 1957 Les procellariidés mélaniques signalés en Mer d'Oman. Oiseau Rev.fr.Orn., ser.5, 27: 12-27. [Reported Bulweria fallax seen near Coetivy and Puffinus pacificus nesting in Amirantes and Seychelles.] National Reference Library for

Science and Invention, London §

JOURDAIN, J.

- 1617 approx. The journal of John Jourdain, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India and the Malay Archipelago. Edited by W. Foster. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, ser.2, no.16. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, for Hakluyt Society, 1905. [Seychelles on 46-50. Contained REVETT.] G

JOYCE, C.R.

- 1948 *Sarcophaga ruficornis* (Fabr.). Proc.Hawaii ent.Soc., 13:
1949, 338. [Reported in Chagos.] N

JUNG, P. and ABBOTT, R.T.

- 1967 The genus *Terebellum* (Gastropoda: Strombidae). Indo-Pacif. Mollusca, 1: 445-454. N

JURICH, B.

- 1904 Die Stomatopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 7: 359-408, 6 pl. Z

JUSSIIEU. See De JUSSIIEU.

KABANOVA, J.G.

- 1961 Primary production and nutrient salts content in the water of the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 72-75. [In Russian.] NL

Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 196-199. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on viii.]

- 1964 Primary production and nutrient salts content in the Indian Ocean waters in October-April 1960-61. Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 64: 85-93. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 601-609. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on ix.]

KANAIEV, V.F.

- 1965 The Indian Ocean: a new geographical map. Okeanologia, 760-762. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 768-771. [English title on viii.]

KANAIEV, V.F. and MAROVA, N.A.

- 1964 Bathymetric chart of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.13, 157-162. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 759-767. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on viii.]

KARSTEN, G.

- 1907 Das indische Phytoplankton nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Valdivia Rep., 2: pt.2, 221-548, 20 pl. Z

KATAOKA, A.

- 1957 At the middle Indian Ocean about result of tuna longline fishing examination. J.Shimonoseki Coll.Fish., 6: 241-248. [Results of work on RV 'Shunkotsu-maru', December 1954-January 1955. In Japanese, with a summary in English; this title as given.] LUM

KEISLER, F.L.

- 1906 Report on the health of Salamon Islands, Six Islands and Eagle Island. Port Louis. [Chagos.] ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g

KELLER, C.

- 1887 Reisbilder aus Ostafrika und Madagaskar. Leipzig, Winter. [Especially 86-88.] G
- 1898 Die ostafrikanischen Inseln. In: Bibliothek der Länderkunde, edited by A.Kirchoff and R.Fitzner, 2:. Berlin, Schall and Grund. [Aldabra in ch.5, Seychelles in ch.4.] G
- 1901 Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. Translated by H.A.Nesbitt. London, Swan Sonnenschein. [Aldabra in ch.19, Seychelles in ch.18.] G

KELLY, M.G.

- 1964 See CLARKE, G.L.

KEMP, S.

- 1913 Pelagic Crustacea Decapoda of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition in HMS 'Sealark'. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 53-68, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

KENT, L.E.

- 1964 See FRANKEL.

KENYON, L.

- 1970 See BARNES, J.

KERAUDREN, M.

- 1966 Synthèse régionale. In: Conservation of vegetation in Africa south of the Sahara, edited by O. and Inga Hedberg. Acta phytogeogr.suec., 54: 1968, 279-282. [Proceedings of a symposium organized by AETFAT at Uppsala. Discussion included Aldabra and Seychelles.] N §

KERCHOVE. See De KERCHOVE.

KERREMANS, C.

- 1893 Buprestidae des îles Séchelles. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 103-105.
[Collected by C.Alluaud.] Z
- 1914 Coleoptera, Buprestidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.
Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 377-378. [In GARDINER, J.S. and
others 1907-1936. In French.] N §

KERSTEN, O.

- 1879a Magnetische Beobachtungen im mittleren Ost-Afrika. With an
appendix by BORGES, C. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.3, 1-34. Z
- 1879b Astronomische, geodätische und Höhenmessungen im mittleren
Ost-Afrika, nebst kartographischen Bemerkungen. Deckens
Reisen, 3: pt.3, 35-107. [Especially a note on 104.] Z

KERSTEN, O. and others.

- 1869-1879 Baron Carl Claus von der Deckens Reisen in Ost-Afrika in
den Jahren 1859 bis 1865. ["Deckens Reisen".] Leipzig and
Heidelberg, Winter. 4 vol.; 3: in 3 pt. Z

KERTESZ, K.

- 1911 Diptera, Stratiomyidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.
Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 95-99. [In GARDINER, J.S.
and others 1907-1936. In German.] N §

KEYNES, Q.

- 1959 Seychelles, tropic isles of Eden. Natn.geogr.Mag., 116:
674-695. P §

KIEFFER, J.J.

- 1910 Hymenoptera, Cynipidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.
Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 1911, 309-313. [In GARDINER,
J.S. and others 1907-1936. In French.] N §
- 1911a Diptera, Cecidomyiidae der Seychellen-Inseln, aus der
Sammlung von Mr. H.Scott. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14:
315-330. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1911b Diptera, Chironomidae der Seychellen-Inseln, aus der
Sammlung von Mr. H.Scott. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14:
331-366, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.]
N §
- 1911c Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea [of the Sladen Expedition].
Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 45-80, 2 pl. [In
GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. In German.] N §

1912 See ENDERLEIN.

1917 See MASI.

KIILERICH, A.

1956 Echo-sounding and hydrographical studies [of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition]. In BRUUN, GREVE, MIELCHE and SPARCK (eds.), 29-41.

1964 Hydrographical data [of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition]. Galathea Rep., 7: 7-28. N

KING, L.C.

1957 Basic palaeogeography of Gondwanaland during the late palaeozoic and mesozoic eras. Q.Jl geol.Soc.Lond., 114: 1959, 47-70, 1 pl. [Evidence for unity of a continent followed by disruption.] LUG

1962 The morphology of the earth: a study and synthesis of world scenery. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd. [Especially 563-577, 598-600.] B

1966 See WEGENER.

KING, P.P. and others.

1839 See DARWIN.

KIRK, J.

1874 See HOOKER, Sir J.D.

KLAPALEK, F.

1913 Die bisher aus dem ostafrikanischen Inselgebiet und Mozambique bekannten Neuropteren nebst Beschreibung einiger Myrmeleoniden- und Ascalaphiden-Larven. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 3: 377-395. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. Chrysopa litorosa on 393, Ancylopteryx alluaudi on 394.] N

KLOSE, W.

1968 See RUDIGER.

KNAUSS, J.A.

1961 The International Indian Ocean Expedition. Science, N.Y., 134: 1674-1676. N

1963 Equatorial currents. Trans.Am.geophys.Un., 44: 477-478. LUO

Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 323-324.

KNAUSS, J.A. and TAFT, B.A.

- 1963 Measurements of currents along the equator in the Indian Ocean. *Nature, Lond.*, 198: 376-377. [Results of RV 'Argo'. No steady eastward subsurface flow found, unlike Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.] N
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 325-328.
- 1964 Equatorial undercurrent of the Indian Ocean. *Science, N.Y.*, 143: 354-356. [Results of RV 'Argo'. An eastward undercurrent found, resembling those of Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, but slower.] LUC
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 329-331.

KNOLL, D.V.

- 1941 *Climatology (Asiatic section)*. Spec.Publs U.S.N.hydrogr. Off., H.O. no.219, 1-96. [Contained data for Chagos and Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

KNUTH, F.M., Count.

- 1963 A visit to the Seychelles. *Principes*, 7: 44-54. N §

KOCH, K.

- 1859 *Astrocaryum borsigianum*. *Wschr.Gärtn.Pflk.*, 2: 40- . ns
tt nl

KOEHLER, R.

- 1897 *Echinodermes recueillis par 'l'Investigator' dans l'Océan indien: I. Les ophiures de mer profonde*. *Annls Sci.nat. Zool.*, ser.8, 4: 277-370, 9 pl. LUC
- 1898 *Echinodermes recueillis par 'l'Investigator' dans l'Océan indien: II. Les ophiures littorales*. *Bull.scient.Fr.Belg.*, 31: 55-125, 4 pl. [With a list of all known Indo-Pacific species of Ophiuroidea.] LUC

KOENIG, P.

- 1940 Notes additionnelles sur les oiseaux de mer. *Trans.R.Soc. Arts Sci.Maurit.*, ser.C, no.10, 1941, 11-17. [Included some island birds; also guano.] N §

KOGA, S.

- 1958a On the stomach contents of tuna in the west Indian Ocean. *Bull.Fac.Fish.Nagasaki Univ.*, no.6, 85-91. [In Japanese, with a summary and tables in English; this title as given.] A (Lowestoft)
- 1958b Size composition of the albacore, big-eyed tuna and yellow-fin tuna caught in the west Indian Ocean. *Bull.Fac.Fish. Nagasaki Univ.*, no.6, 92-96. [In Japanese, with a summary, graphs and tables in English; this title as given.] A (Lowestoft)

KOHN, A.J.

- 1960 Cone shells of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, no.2, 15-18. T §
- 1961 Studies on spawning behavior, egg masses and larval development in the gastropod genus *Conus*: II. Observations in the Indian Ocean during the Yale Seychelles Expedition. Bull. Bingham oceanogr.Coll., 17: pt.4, 1-51. [Description of egg capsules of eleven new species and larval development of four. With a synopsis in Russian.] LUO §
- 1964 Notes on Indian Ocean atolls visited by the Yale Seychelles Expedition. Atoll Res.Bull., no.101, 1-9. [Included Peros Banhos, visited in the 'Argosy' in 1957.] C
- 1967 Environmental complexity and species diversity in the gastropod genus *Conus* on Indo-West Pacific reef platforms. Am. Nat., 101: 251-259. [Included samples from Cosmoledo and Seychelles.] LUZ
- 1968 Microhabitats, abundance and food of *Conus* on atoll reefs in the Maldive and Chagos Islands. Ecology, 49: 1046-1062. [With an abstract.] LUZ §

KOHN, A.J. and ROBERTSON, R.

- 1968 The Conidae of the Maldive and Chagos Archipelagoes. J. mar.Biol.Ass.India, 8: 273-277. LUM

KOLBE, H.J.

- 1902 Koleopteren der Aldabra-Inseln. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch. Ges., 26: 567-586. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] LUZ
- 1910 Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen: nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. Mitt.zool.Mus. Berl., 5: 1-49. LUTM

KOLBE, R.W.

- 1957 Diatoms from equatorial Indian Ocean cores. Albatross Repr., 9: 1-50, 4 pl. N

KOPPEN, W.P.

- 1931 Grundriss der Klimakunde. Berlin and Leipzig. [Data for Seychelles in tables on 347 and 371.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

KOZLOVA, O.G.

- 1967 The main features of diatom and silicoflagellate distribution in the Indian Ocean. In FUNNELL and RIEDEL (eds.), 271-275. [With a summary.]

- KRAEPELIN, K.
 1902 Revision der Scolopendriden. Mitt.naturh.Mus.Hamb., 20:
 1903, 1-276. [Some Chagos and Seychelles species included.]
 LUC
- KRAMP, P.L.
 1957-1959 Stephanoscyphus (Scyphozoa). Galathea Rep., 1: 173-
 186, 1 pl. N
- KRISHNAN, M.S.
 1960a International oceanographic expedition to the Indian Ocean.
 Curr.Sci., 29: 119-121. N
 1960b Tectonic pattern of India. Curr.Sci., 29: 161-164. N
 1960c The mid-ocean ridges. Proc.natn.Inst.Sci.India, ser.A,
 26: suppl.1, 195-218. LUC
- KRYLOV, A.Y.
 1966 See BEZRUKOV.
- KUCZYNSKI, R.R.
 1948-1953. Demographic survey of the British Colonial Empire.
 London, Cumberlege, for Royal Institute of International
 Affairs. 3 vol. [Seychelles in 2: 1949, 888-900, and ch.
 16. Very full references given in footnotes.] C
- KUHN, M.
 1879 Cryptogamae vasculares [of the Decken Expeditions]. Deckens
 Reisen, 3: pt.3, Botanik, 7-71, 1 pl. [In German.] Z
- KUKENTHAL, W.
 1906 Alcyonacea [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia
 Rep., 13: pt.1, 1-111, 12 pl. [In German.] Z
 1916 Gorgonaria [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia
 Rep., 13: pt.2, 1919, 1-946, 60 pl. [In German.] N
- KUMARAN, M.
 1962 See JONES, S.
- KUPER, W.
 1967 Seschellen. Afrika heute, 1 May, suppl. 9/67, 1-15, 2 pl.
 [A general account.] NL
- KUROGANE, K. and HIYAMA, Y.
 1958 Morphometric comparison of the yellowfin tuna from six
 grounds in the Indian Ocean. Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish.,
 24: 487-494. N

- 1959 Morphometric comparison of the albacore from the Indian and the Pacific Ocean. *Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan*, 5: 68-84. LUO

LABILLARDIERE. See De LABILLARDIERE.

LACOMBE, H.

- 1951 See TCHERNIA.

- 1957 See TCHERNIA.

LAILAW, F.F.

- 1902 Amphibia and Reptilia [of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes]. In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1901-1906, 1: 119-122. [Mentioned *Nicoria trijuga* introduced into Diego Garcia.]

- 1907 The Odonata [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 12: 87-89. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

LAINING, F.

- 1921 See GREEN, E.E.

LALANNE. See LOUSTAU-LALANNE.

LAMB, C.G.

- 1912 Diptera: Lonchaeidae, Sapromyzidae, Ephydriidae, Chloropidae, Agromyzidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 15: 303-348, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1914 Diptera: Heteroneuridae, Ortalidae, Trypetidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Milichiidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 16: 307-372, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- 1921 Diptera: Asilidae, Scenopinidae, Dolichopodidae, Pipunculidae, Syrphidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 18: 1922, 361-416, 4 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

LAMBRECHT, F.L.

- 1969a Mosquitoes and filariasis in the Seychelles: the joys and sorrows of a biologist. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.7, 1971, 12-18. [A lecture to the Seychelles Society on 20 August.] K §

- 1969b Entomological and epidemiological investigations on Bancroftian filariasis in the Seychelles (Sept.1968 - Aug.1969). Victoria, [Medical Department]. Mimeographed.
ns u §

- 1970a. New records of bloodsucking insects from Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. *Ann.Soc.ent.Am.*, 63: 1776-1777. [Culicoides kusaiensis, Leptoconops spinosifrons, Triatoma rubrofasciata and Tabanus sp.] NL §
- 1970b. Notes on the ecology of Seychelles mosquitoes. *Bull.ent. Res.*, 60: 1971, 513-532. [Distribution table included Chagos also.] LUTM §
- LAMEERE, A.
1893 *Cerambycidae des îles Séchelles.* *Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.*, 105-106. [Collected by C.Alluaud.] Z
- LANGSETH, M.G., jr.
1964 See Von HERZEN.
- LANIER, G.
1949-1950 See PETERS, A.J.
- LAPLACE, C.P.T.
1841-1854 *Campagne de circumnavigation de la frégate 'l'Artemise', pendant les années 1837-1840. . . .* Paris, Bertrand. 6 vol. [Agalegas and Seychelles in 2: 1842, 112-146.] N
- LAPLACE, C.P.T. and others.
1833-1839 *Voyage autour du monde par les mers de l'Inde et de Chine exécuté sur la corvette de l'état 'Favorite' pendant les années 1830, 1831 et 1832.* ["Favorite Rep."] Paris, Imprimerie Royale. 5 vol. [Seychelles in 1: 133-158; 4: 253-254 and 368-371; 5: 187 and pl.58.] B
- LAPTHORN, J., GRIFFITHS, R.G., and BOURNE, W.R.P.
1969 Leach's storm-petrel *Oceanodroma l.leucorrhoea* from the Indian Ocean and Sharjah, Persian Gulf. *Ibis*, 112: 1970, 260-261. [A report on two specimens collected outside our area of a species already known in the area.] P
- LAROCHE. See De LAROCHE.
- LASCH, E.E.
1963 Satellite tracking in Seychelles. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.3, 28-31. K §
- LATHAM, R.G.
1851 *The ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies.* London, Van Voorst. [Six lectures; Seychelles population mentioned briefly on 86-87.] N
- LAUGHTON, A.S. and MATTHEWS, D.H.
1964a Crustal structure profile between Lamu (Kenya) and the Seychelles. *Int.geol.Congr.*, sess.22, group 1. ns tt nl: WLSP

Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions, 6. [Seismic refraction profiles on RRS 'Discovery III' to explore the continental margin.]

1964b The major geological features of the north-west Indian Ocean. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22, group 1. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions. [Surveys in HMS 'Owen', 1961-1963.]

1964c Geophysical studies of the seafloor around the Seychelles Islands. Int.geol.Congr., sess.22, group 4. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.) 1964, Group discussions, 20-21. [Review of results to date.]

LAURENT, R.

1943 See De WITTE.

LAURENT, R.F.

1965 A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Pelusios* (Wagler). Annls Mus.r.Afr.cent.Sér.8vo, no.135, 1-33, 3 pl. [P.castaneus (*Sternothaerus nigricans*) from Seychelles on 19 and 29.] NL

LAURIE, R.D.

1925 *Anomura* collected by Mr. J.Stanley Gardiner in the western Indian Ocean in HMS 'Sealark'. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1926, 121-167, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

LAVAL. See PYRARD.

LAWRENCE, B.M.

1967 A review of some of the commercial aspects of cinnamon. Perf.essent.Oil Rec., 58: 236-241. [Included *C.zeylanicum* from Seychelles.] P §

1969 Determination of the botanical origin of the cinnamons of commerce by thin-layer chromatography. Can.Inst.Food Technol.J., 2: 178-180. [Described the differentiation on silica gel of oils of *Cinnamomum burmanni* from *C.zeylanicum* in mixtures thereof. With abstracts in English and French.] NL §

LAWSON, R.

1963 The anatomy of *Hypogeophis rostratus* Cuvier (Amphibia: Apoda or Gymnophiona): I. The skin and skeleton. Proc.Univ. Durham phil.Soc., ser.A, 13: 254-273. N §

- 1965a The anatomy of *Hypogeophis rostratus* Cuvier (Amphibia: Apoda or Gymnophiona): II. The musculature. Proc.Univ. Newcastle phil.Soc., 1: 52-63. LUC §
- 1965b The teeth of *Hypogeophis rostratus* (Amphibia Apoda) and tooth structure in the Amphibia. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 145: 321-325. Z §
- 1965c The development and replacement of teeth in *Hypogeophis rostratus* (Amphibia Apoda). J.Zool., 147: 352-362. Z §
- 1966 The anatomy of the heart of *Hypogeophis rostratus* (Amphibia Apoda) and its possible mode of action. J.Zool., 149: 320-336. [Suggested that there was little separation of blood, consistent with the presence of an important non-pulmonary part of the circulation.] LUZ §
- Le CERF, F.
1916 Note sur deux piérides (Lep.Rhopal.) de l'île Maurice et de l'îlot d'Astove. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 112-113. N §
- Le DUC, A.
1841 De l'accroissement des tiges de cocotier et de l'âge de certaines îles madréporiques. Trans.R.Soc.Arts. Sci. Maurit., new ser., 7: 1873, 39-50. Extract from a letter to A.de Candolle, published in the Bibliothèque Universelle, Geneva, describing observations at Agalega. N
- Le FLOCH, J.
1951 See TCHERNIA.
- Le PICHON, X.
1967 See HEIRTZLER.
- Le PICHON, X. and HEIRTZLER, J.R.
1967 Magnetic anomalies in the Indian Ocean and sea-floor spreading. J.geophys.Res., 73: pt.1, 1968, 2101-2117. [A discussion of data in the light of a hypothesis of sea-floor spreading. With a summary.] LUO
- LEAR, J.
1961a Seeking the origins of the monsoon. New Scient., 12: 164. [Described proposals for an international geophysical centre.] N
- 1961b How oceanography may help the hungry. New Scient., 12: 232. [Described proposals for US work in the international Indian Ocean Expedition.] N
- LECAL, J.
1960 See BERNARD.

LECOMTE, H.

- 1901 Le vanillier, sa culture, préparation Paris, Naud.
[Especially 173-177.] ns it: in catalogue of Bibliothèque
Nationale, Paris §

LEDUC, A. See Le DUC.

LEDUC, S.E.

- 1897-1906 Histoire d'Auguste Leduc dans l'île de Galéga, mise en
ordre par Saint-Elme Leduc. Nouv.Revue hist.litt.Ile
Maurice, nos.1-6, 8-17, 19-23, 25-28, 31-47, 49-56, 58-59,
61-64, 66-68, 73-80. [See also Le DUC, A.] ns it:
STODDART, D.R. 1971g

LEE, F.C.H.

- 1946 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.

LEGENDRE, R. and CASSAGNE-MEJEAN, F.

- 1967 Le problème de l'existence du continent gondwanien vu par des
zoologistes (certitudes et incertitudes). Annls Soc.Hort.
Hist.nat.Hérault, 107: 1967, 223-231; 108: 1968, 39-47, 109-
117. N

LEGRAND, H.

- 1957 Une nouvelle pyrale des îles Séchelles. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.,
62: 149-150. N §
- 1958 Nouveaux lépidoptères des îles Séchelles et Cosmoledo.
Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 63: 142-146. N §
- 1959 Note sur la sous-espèce nana Ch.Oberthür de *Papilio phorbanta*
Linné des îles Seychelles. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 64: 121-123.
N §
- 1964a Le perroquet noir de l'île de Praslin (archipel des
Seychelles). Oiseau Revue fr.Orn., 34: 154-158. N §
- 1964b Un curieux procédé de nidification de cardinal d'Aldabra
Foudia aldebrana Ridgw. Oiseau Revue fr.Orn., 34: 161-163.
N §
- 1965 Lépidoptères des îles Seychelles et d'Aldabra. Mém.Mus.
natn.Hist.nat., Paris, ser.A, 37: 1-210, 16 pl. [Supplemen-
ted by DIAKONOFF 1969.] N §
- 1971 Note sur les Geometridae des Seychelles et d'Aldabra (Lep.).
Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 76: 81-82. [Described *Episteira mouliniei*
and male of *Comostolepsis stillata modesta*.] N §

LEHNHOFER, K.

- 1925 Copepoda: II. Copilia Dana 1849 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung. Valdivia Rep., 23: 1926, 113-177. Z
- 1926 See SCHMAUS.
- 1929 Copepoda: V. Sapphirina J.V.Thompson 1829 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung. Valdivia Rep., 22: 267-346. Z

LELOUP, E.

- 1941 Quelques chitons des îles Maurice et Salomon. Bull.Maurit. Inst., 2: pt.1, 1-13, 1 pl. N
- 1953 Caractères anatomiques de certains callistochitons. Bull. Inst.r.Sci.nat.Belg., 29: no.30, 1-19. [Callistochiton indicus from Peros Banhos on 13-16.] LUC

LEMAIRE, C. and VERSCHAFFELT, A.

- 1865 Verschaffeltia splendida, Phoenicophorium sechellarum. Illn hort., 12: pl.430, pl.433. N

LEMON, P.C.

- 1971 Autecology of coco-de-mer (Lodoicea maldivica PERS.): a proposal. Mimeographed. [Summarized existing knowledge of this palm and suggested further studies on living material.] ns u §

Von LENDENFELD, R.

- 1907 Die Tetraxonia [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia Rep., 11: 57-373, 38 pl. Z

LENZ, H.

- 1898 See JATZOW.
- 1905 Ostafrikanische Dekapoden und Stomatopoden. Abh.senckenb. naturforsch.Ges., 27: 339-392, 2 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Included Aldabra species.] LUZ
- 1910 Crustaceen von Madagaskar und Ceylon. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 2: 539-576. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. EurüPELLIA annulipes M.E. from Seychelles on 552, Clibonarius striolatus Dana from Seychelles on 563, Gonodactylus chiragra Fbr. from Aldabra on 571.] N

LEONT'YEV, O.K.

- 1968 Some features of the structure and dynamics of coral shores. Oceanology, 9: 1969, 221-229. [Work in RV 'Akademik Kurchatov' in 1967. Included Desroches, Diego Garcia and Mahé.] LUO

LEVARDSEN, N.O.

- 1969 It's the biggest. Turtox News, 47: 206-207. [Lodoicea.]
ns u §

LEVI, C.

- 1961 Les spongiaires de l'île Aldabra: campagne océanographique
de la 'Calypso' (mai-juin 1954). Annls Inst. océanogr.,
Monaco, 39: 3-32, 2 pl. [A systematic account.] LUO §

LEWIS, M.S.

- 1963 Geological investigations of the reefs of Mahé. J.
Seychelles Soc., no.3, 17-23. K §
- 1968a The morphology of the fringing coral reefs along the east
coast of Mahé, Seychelles. J.Geol., 76: 140-153. LUG §
- 1968b Sedimentary environments and unconsolidated carbonate
sediments of the fringing coral reefs of Mahé, Seychelles.
Mar.Geol., 7: 1969, 95-127. [With a summary.] LUG §
- 1970 See TAYLOR, J.D.

LEWIS, M.S. and TAYLOR, J.D.

- 1964 Marine sediments and bottom communities of the Seychelles.
Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.A, 259: 1966, 279-290. [In HILL,
M.N. and others.] LUC §
Also in Int.geol. Congr., sess.22, group 4. ns nl
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), 21.

LEYENDEKKERS, J.

- 1963 The Indian Ocean Expedition. Fish.Newsl., October, 21-26.
LUM §

LIENARD, E.

- 1877 Catalogue de la faune malacologique de l'île Maurice et de
ses dépendances. Paris, Bouchard-Huzard. [Chagos on 83-
101; Seychelles on 72-82.] N
Also as: Catalogue de la faune malacologique de l'île
Maurice et de ses dépendances, comprenant les îles
Seychelles, le groupe des Chagos, composé de Diégo-Garcie,
Six-Iles, Péros-Banhos, Salomon etc., l'île Rodrigues, l'île
de Cargados ou Saint-Brandon. Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.
Maurit., 11: 1883, 116-125. K

LIEUTARD, E.

- 1867 Ilots de Jean de Nova. Annls hydrogr., 31: 1868, no.445,
32-33, 1 pl. [Extracted from a report of a visit to
Farquhar. With a map.] M §

LINCOLN, G.

- 1893a Report on Agalega Islands. Port Louis. ns u

- 1893b Un voyage à Agaléga. Revue hist.litt.Ile Maurice, 6: 295-298, 308-314. [Contained quotations from LAPLACE and LEDUC, S.E.; otherwise in English.] NC (from Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.) §
- LINDEN, J.
1871 See ANDRE.
- LINDSAY, H.A.
1955 'Kon-tiki' theory a mare's nest. Walkabout, 21: no.7, 35-36. G §
- LINDSAY, H.A.F.
1937 Coconut shell charcoal. Seychelles Gazette, 379-391. [A letter from the Director of the Imperial Institute, London, to the Director of Agriculture, Seychelles.] C §
- LINDSEY, Marjorie.
1913 On Gypsina plana, Carter, and the relations of the genus. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 45-51. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- LINELL, M.L.
1896 On the insects collected by Doctor Abbott on the Seychelles, Aldabra, Glorioso and Providence Islands, with descriptions of nine new species of Coleoptera. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 19: 1897, 695-706. LUZ
- Van LINSCHOTEN, J.H.
1594 Itinerario Amsterdam, Claesz, 1595-1596. 3 pt. [In Dutch.] ns it: Tiele (see below)
John Hvi ghen van Linschoten his discours of voyages into ye Easte and West Indies. Translated by W.Phillip. London, Wolfe, 1598. 4 vol. ns it: Tiele (see below)
Histoire de la navigation de Jean Hugues de Linscot Hollandais et de ses voyages aux Indes orientales Amsterdam, 1610. ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915
The voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598. Edited by A.C.Burnell and P.A.Tiele. London, Hakluyt Society, 1885. 2 vol. [Mentioned coco-de-mer nuts in the Maldives, "good against all poyson", in 1: ch.13, 75-76, but did not name or describe them.] LUC
- LIONNET, J.F.G.
1952a Coral islands. Corona, 4: 260-262. [A short account including Aldabra group.] C §
1952b Rendzina soils of coastal flats of the Seychelles. J.Soil Sci., 3: 172-181, 1 pl. NL §

- 1958 A review of the biological control of agricultural pests in the Seychelles. *E.Afr.agric.J.*, 24: 1959, 254-256. [Of eleven species of pest attacked, six had been successfully controlled.] N §
- 1958-1959 Seychelles vanilla: I. A valuable orchid crop; II. Curing and marketing the crop. *Wld Crops*, 10: 441-444; 11: 15-17. LUA §
- 1961a Agriculture in the Seychelles: a retrospect. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.2, 1962, 14-32. K §
- 1961b Seychelles cinnamon. *Wld Crops*, 13: 259-262. [Cultivation, distillation, marketing.] LUA §
- 1962a Patchouli in Seychelles. *Seychelles Annual*, no.4, 38-39. T §
- 1962b Seychelles patchouli. *Wld Crops*, 14: 336-338, 356. [Cultivation, distillation, production, marketing.] LUA §
Also *Bull.Ceylon Plrs' Soc.*, 23: 1964, 6-9. ns §
- 1962c See WEBB.
- 1963 Bibliographical notes. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.3, 68-69. K §
- 1964 The palms of the palm islands. *Seychelles Annual*, no.5, 28-30. T §
- 1965a Bibliographical notes. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.4, 73-76. K §
- 1965b The Vallée de Mai and the coco-de-mer palm. *Principes*, 9: 134-138. K §
- 1966a La Réunion et les Seychelles: un parallèle. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.5, 65-70. K §
- 1966b Bibliographical notes. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.5, 71-73. K §
- 1966c Screw-pines. *Seychelles Annual*, 46-47. O §
- 1967 Aldabra: great wild atoll of the Indian Ocean. *Seychelles Bull.*, 70: 2-3. ns it §
- 1968a Striking plants of the Seychelles. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no. 6, 32-42. K §

- 1968b Bibliographical notes. J.Seychelles Soc., no.6, 45-49.
K §
- 1969 Agriculture in the Seychelles. New Commonw., 48: no.1, 14.
[A historical review.] P §
- 1970a The romance of a palm: coco-de-mer. Victoria, Saint-Fidèle. N §
- 1970b A short history of Seychelles. Victoria, Saint-Fidèle.
[Included geography, geology, climate, flora and fauna.] N §
- 1970c Note on the Lepidoptera of Astove Atoll. Atoll Res.Bull.,
no.136, 113-114. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
- 1970d Coral islands of the western Indian Ocean: appendix.
Names of the islands. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 221-224.
[In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
- 1971a Frigate Island's giant beetle. Animals, 13: 777. [The
tenebrionid *Pulposipes herculeanus*, 2-3 cm. long;
Seychelles.] NL §
- 1971b Seychelles. Commonw.For.Rev., 50: 159. [A note
describing reafforestation in Seychelles.] NL §
- 1971c La découverte du cocotier de mer. J.Seychelles Soc., no.
7, 3-7. [A talk broadcast on Seychelles Radio to commemor-
ate the bicentenary of the discovery of the coco-de-mer palm
on Praslin Island, Seychelles.] K §
- 1971d Bibliographical notes. J.Seychelles Soc., no.7, 70-78.
K §
- 1971e Seychelles. Tech.Commun.Commonw.Inst.biol.Control, no.5,
87-91. [In GREATHEAD. Reviewed work on biological control
of agricultural, medical and veterinary pests.] NL §
- LIONNET, J.G.
- 1922 Agaléga ou Galéga dans les traités de géographie.
Géographie, 38: 31-57. [A general account.] LUC §
- 1924 L'île d'Agaléga: notes et souvenirs. Paris, Challamel. G
- LISICYN, A.P.
- 1960 Distribution and composition of the suspended matter in the
Indian Ocean waters. Okeanol.Issled., no.2, 71-85. [In
Russian. In the surface water a smaller quantity was found
than in the Pacific Ocean.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 471-489. [With an untitled
abstract in English; English title on xv.]

LISTER, J.J.

- 1888 On some points in the natural history of *Fungia*. Q.Jl
microsc.Sci., 29: 1889, 359-363. LUZ
Referred to in a short preliminary notice in Jl R.
microsc.Soc., 1889, 231. LUC

LOHMANN, H.

- 1930 Die Appendicularien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.
Valdivia Rep., 21: 1931, 1-158, 5 pl. Z

LOMAN, J.C.C.

- 1902 Neue aussereuropäische Opilioniden. Zool.Jb., 16: 163-216,
1 pl. [Included some Seychelles species collected by A.
Brauer.] N

LONCAREVIC, B.D. and MATTHEWS, D.H.

- 1962 Geographical reconnaissance of the Arabian Sea. New
Scient., 14: 513-515. [Report on geophysical and hydro-
logical work done in HMS 'Owen' in 1961-1962, including
magnetometry in Seychelles.] N

LONGBOTTOM, M.R.

- 1970 See FORSTER.

Von LORENZ-LIBURNAU, L.

- 1898 Säugethiere von Madagaskar und Sansibar. Abh.senckenb.
naturforsch.Ges., 21: 441-470, 4 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and
others 1897-1905. Included reports on specimens of
Nyctinomus pumilans and *Pteropus aldabrensis* from Aldabra.]
LUZ

LORIOL. See De LORIOL.

LOSSE, G.F.

- 1968 The elopoid and clupeoid fishes of East African coastal
waters. Jl E.Africa nat.Hist.Soc., 27: 77-115. [Referred
to records of Indian Ocean catches.] NL §

LOUSTAU-LALANNE, P.

- 1961a The birds of the Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean. Ibis,
104: 1962, 67-73. [Recorded new introductions to Diego
Garcia; found sea birds breeding on Peros Banhos.] P §
- 1961b Land birds endemic to the granitic group of the Seychelles
Islands. J.Seychelles Soc., no.1, 22-31. University of
London Institute of Commonwealth Studies §
- 1962a The Seychelles white eye (*Zosterops modestus*) rediscovered.
J.Seychelles Soc., no.2, 51. K §

- 1962b Land birds of the granitic islands of the Seychelles. Occ. Publs Seychelles Soc., no.1. [A comprehensive systematic account.] C §
- 1963a Note sur la nidification du cateau ou perroquet noir de Praslin. J.Seychelles Soc., no.3, 64. K §
- 1963b Sea and shore birds of the Seychelles. Occ.Publs Seychelles Soc., no.2, 1-26. ns it §
- 1968 Report on bird population of Cousin Island. Cousin Island Nature Reserve: first report to subscribers, 3-5. Oxford, Church Army Press. [Second report was by PENNY, M.J. 1971b.] ns u §
- LOVERIDGE, A.
1942 Revision of the Afro-Oriental geckos of the genus Phelsuma. Bull.Mus.comp.Zool.Harv., 89: 437-482. LUZ
- LOVERIDGE, A. and WILLIAMS, E.E.
1957 Revision of the African tortoises and turtles of the sub-order Cryptodira. Bull.Mus.comp.Zool.Harv., 115: 161-557, 18 pl. [Geochelone from Aldabra and Seychelles on 221-225; Chelonia mydas on Aldabra on 474-484.] LUZ
- LOW NAM, A.
1970 See PILLAY.
- LOWE, P.R.
1924 Some notes on the Fregatidae. Novit.zool., 31: 299-313, 2 pl. P
- LOWERY, R.S.
1969 Blood parasites of vertebrates on Aldabra. Phil.Trans.R. Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 577-580. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.)] LUC §
- LUCAREV, S.V.
1961 See BRUEVIC.
- LUCAS, Sir C.P.
1888-1901 A historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, Clarendon. 5 vol. [Indian Ocean islands in 1: sect.3, ch.1.] LUE
- LUDWIG, H.
1898 Echinodermen des Sansibargebietes. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 1899, 535-563. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Included species from Aldabra, Amirantes and Seychelles.] LUZ

- LUDWIGSON, J.
1967 Aldabra -- of tortoises and man. Def.Wildlife News, 42:
262- . ns u
- LUKJANOV, V.V.
1968 See ROMANOV.
- LUKJANOV, V.V. and MOISEEV, L.K.
1961 Distribution of water temperatures in the northern part of
the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 31-43. [In
Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 37-49. [With an untitled
abstract in English; English title on xiii.]
- LUKJANOV, V.V. and ROMANOV, J.A.
1966 On the inversion layers in the lower troposphere over the
Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.15, 69-87. [In
Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 1157-1175. [With an
untitled abstract in English; English title on viii.]
- LUNEL, G.
1881 Mélanges ichthyologiques: liste de quelques espèces de
poissons, nouvelles pour la faune de l'île Maurice, suivies
de descriptions et de remarques. Mém.Soc.Phys.Hist.nat.
Genève, 27: 267-303, 1 pl. [Included some Seychelles
species.] N
- LYNE, W.O.
1911 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.
- LYONS, M.
1860 Travels in eastern Africa. London. 2 vol. ns u
- LYTHGOE, J.N.
1969a See BARNES, J.
1969b See BELLAMY.
1970 See BARNES, J.
- LY-TIO-FANE, Madeleine.
1968 L'établissement du jardin du roi aux Seychelles. J.
Seychelles Soc., no.6, 25-31. K §
1970 Mauritius and the spice trade: the triumph of Jean Nicolas
Céré and his Isle Bourbon collaborators. Paris and The
Hague, Mouton, for Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes,
Sorbonne, Paris. N §

- LY-TIO-FANE, Madeleine (ed.).
 1958 Mauritius and the spice trade: the Odyssey of Pierre Poivre.
 Publs Mauritius Archives Publication Fund, no.4. Port
 Louis, Esclapon. C §
- MAA, T.C.
 1970 A new Hypoctenes from the Aldabra Atoll with notes on other
 species and a key to adults and nymphs of the genus
 (Hemiptera: Polyctenidae). J.med.Ent., 7: 736-744. LUTM
- MACARTHUR, R.H. and WILSON, E.O.
 1967 The theory of island biogeography. Princeton NJ, Princeton
 University Press. [Seychelles frogs mentioned on 175.]
 LUA
- McCONVILLE, Maureen.
 1967 Airstrip or birds for Darwin's island? Observer, Lond.,
 13 August, 5. [Reported the landing of the Royal Society
 Expedition in Aldabra, against a background of opposition by
 scientists to the British Government's proposal to build an
 RAF airstrip there.] B
- McCURRACH, J.C.
 1962 Palms of the world. With a list of genera by BURRET, M.
 and POTZTAL, Eva. New York, Harper. [Contained illustra-
 ted descriptions in alphabetical order.] N §
- McDOWELL, S.
 1965 A preliminary report on the Tintinnida of the Indian Ocean
 from the collections on Cruise 2 of the 'Anton Bruun', June
 to August, 1963. Read at the second International Confer-
 ence on Protozoology, London. Abstracted in Progress in
 protozoology: Excerpta med.int.Congr.ser., no.91, 225. NL
 Abstracted also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 867.
- McGAW, F.J. and THOMPSON, B.W.
 1960 Exceptional rainfall at Singapore in December 1954 and Mahé,
 Seychelles, in January 1955. Met.Mag., 89: 93-94. [Text
 of a letter from McGaw to Thompson suggesting a connection
 between heavy rainfall in the two cases, with comments by
 Thompson.] LUA
- McINTIRE, W.G.
 1965 See RUSSELL, R.J.
- MACKAY, H.
 1941 The archipelago and Crown Colony of Seychelles. Can.
 geogr.J., 23: 300-307. P
- MACKAY, W.
 1964 Soundings of the upper air over the Seychelles. J.
 Seychelles Soc., no.4, 1965, 8-19. K §

McKENZIE, K.G.

1969a Entomostraca of Aldabra, with special reference to the genus *Heterocypris* (Crustacea, Ostracoda). *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 257-297, 1 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

1969b Note on evidence of human interference on South Island, Aldabra. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 629-630. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

1970 Remarks [on regional variation in Indian Ocean coral reefs]. *Symp.zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 543-547. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). Discussed the status of hypotheses of continental drift since the upper mesozoic.] LUZ

MACKINNON, Doris L.

1909 See THOMSON.

MACKWORTH-PRAED, C.W.

1933 See GRANT, C.H.B.

MACLAY, W.W.

The Seychelle Islands. *Eclect.Mag.for.Lit.,N.Y.*, 70: 97- .
ns tt nl: BUCOP

McLEOD, A.A.Q.R.

1970 See BRANDER.

McNAB, W.R.

1876 The Seychelles Islands. *Nature, Lond.*, 14: 113-114. [A comment on HORNE 1875a.] LUC

1877 See BAKER, J.G.

MACNAE, W.

1969 Mangroves on Aldabra. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 237-247, 2 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

MADDEN, J.F.

1961 See BURGESS.

MADGE, E.H.

1946 New records and species of land Mollusca from the Mascarene and Chagos Archipelagoes. *Bull.Maurit.Inst.*, 2: pt.4, 211-240, 1 pl. N §

MADSEN, F.J.

1951 Ophiuroidea [of the Swedish Deep-sea Expedition]. *Albatross Rep.*, 2: 107-117. N

MALAVOIS. See De MALAVOIS.

MAMET, J.R.

- 1936 Note sur les cochenilles de l'île d'Agaléga. Revue agric.
Ile Maurice, 152-153. E §
- 1941 Report on a few Coccidae (Homopt.) collected by Mr. P.O.
Wiehe in the Chagos Archipelago. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 2: pt.
1, 38. [See also MAMET 1954b.] N §
- 1943 A revised list of Coccoidea of the islands of the western
Indian Ocean south of the equator. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 2:
pt.3, 137-170, 2 pl. [Contained a classified list and a
map of the islands.] N §
- 1954a The ants of the Mascarene Islands. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 3:
pt.4, 249-259. [Included four Seychelles species.] N §
- 1954b Miscellaneous notes on the Coccoidea of the Mascarene
Islands and the Chagos Archipelago. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 3:
pt.4, 260-265. [Listed Chagos species additional to those
in MAMET 1941.] N §
- 1957 A revised and annotated list of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera
and Homoptera, excluding Sternorhyncha) of Mauritius. Bull.
Maurit.Inst., 5: pt.2, 31-81. [Included species from
Aldabra, Assumption, Cosmoledo and Seychelles.] N §

MAN-CHAM, Eveline.

- 1960 La cuisine seychelloise. Victoria, Saint-Fidèle.
[Recipes in English.] ns u §
Second edition, 1968. C §

MANCINI, E.

- 1971 Seychelles: ultima speranza della condizione umana.
Bergamo, D'Arte Rassegna. [Contained information on
geography, geology, natural history, economy and people of
Aldabra, Amirantes and Seychelles.] ns it nl §

MANNING, R.B.

- 1962 Stomatopod Crustacea collected by the Yale Seychelles
Expedition, 1957-1958. Postilla, no.68, 1-15. N §

Von MARENZELLER, E.

- 1903 Steinkorallen [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia
Rep., 7: 1904, 261-318, 5 pl. Z

MAROVA, N.A.

- 1964 See KANAIEV.

MARRIOTT, W.

- 1914 Meteorology in the British Crown Colonies, 1912. Q.Jl R. met.Soc., 40: 244-246. [Monthly and annual summaries of precipitation; included Seychelles.] LUTI

MARSHALL, N.B.

- 1956 See BERTELSEN.

MARTELLI, U.

- 1933 La distribuzione geographica delle Pandanaceae. Memorie Soc.tosc.Sci.nat., 43: 190-209. N

Von MARTENS, E.

- 1869a Uebersicht der ostafrikanischen Süßwasser-Fische. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.1, 141-144. Z

- 1869b Uebersicht der Land und Süßwasser-Mollusken der ostafrikanischen Küste von Cap Guardafui bis Port Natal nebst den nächstliegenden Inseln. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.1, 148-160. Z

- 1870 Die Ophiuriden des indischen Oceans. Arch.Naturgesch., 36: 244-262. N

- 1880 Mollusken. In MOBIUS, RICHTERS and Von MARTENS. [Included land and freshwater forms from Seychelles.]

- 1896 Mollusken [of the Decken expeditions]. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.1, 53-66, 3 pl. Z

- 1901 Einige neue Meer-Conchylien von der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Sber.Ges.naturf.Freunde Berl., 14-25. N

- 1902 Einige neue Arten von Meer-Conchylien aus den Sammlungen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Sber.Ges.naturf.Freunde Berl., 237-244. N

Von MARTENS, E. and THIELE, J.

- 1903 Die beschalten Gastropoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Valdivia Rep., 7: 1-180, 9 pl. Z

Von MARTENS, E. and WIEGMANN, F.

- 1898 Land und Süßwasser-Mollusken der Seychellen. Mitt.zool. Mus.Berl., 1: 1-96, 4 pl. [Collected by A.Brauer, mainly from Mahé and Silhouette, Seychelles.] LUTM

MARTIN, R.

- 1894 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: odonates. Annl's Soc.ent.Fr., 64: 1895, 349-352. N

- 1896 Odonates des îles Séchelles. Mém.Soc.zool.Fr., 9: 101-112.
[Twenty species described, including five new.] LUZ
- MARTIN, W.R.
1884 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY.
- MARTIUS. See De MARTIUS.
- MASI, L.
1917 Chalcididae of the Seychelles Islands. With an appendix on
Centrobia mahensis by KIEFFER, J.J. Novit.zool., 24: 121-
230. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] P
- MASSE, G.
1892 Vanilla disease. Kew Bull., 111-120, 1 pl. [Calospora
vanillae: description and prevention.] N §
- MAST, H.
1910. Die Astrosphaeriden [of the German Deep-sea Expedition].
Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.1, 123-190, 8 pl. Z
- MATHEWS, D.O.
1959 Report on the tourist industry of Seychelles and the future
development of that industry. Mimeographed. [Contained
recommendations.] C §
- MATTHAI, G.
1914 A revision of the recent colonial *Astraeidae* possessing
distinct corallites. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 1-
140, 38 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N
§
- 1928 A monograph of the recent meandroid *Astraeidae*. In:
Catalogue of the madreporarian corals, 7: 1-288, 72 pl.
London, Trustees of the British Museum. [Included eleven
Indian Ocean genera.] N
- MATTHEW, K.C.
1932 Research work on an outbreak of malaria at Assumption and
Aldabra Islands in 1930. Victoria, Government Printer.
ns u §
- MATTHEWS, D.H.
1962 See LONCAREVIC.
- 1963 Geological history of the Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc.,
no.4, 1965, 1-7. K §
- 1964a See LAUGHTON.
- 1964b See LAUGHTON.

1964c See LAUGHTON.

MATTHEWS, D.H. and DAVIES, D.

1964 Geophysical studies of the Seychelles Bank. Phil.Trans. R.Soc., ser.A, 259: 1966, 227-239. [In HILL, M.N. and others. Found an underlying crust of continental type, with magnetic anomalies ascribed to dolerite intrusions.] LUC §

MATTHEWS, D.H. and REILLY, T.A.

1964 Disappointing interim palaeomagnetic results from the Seychelles. Nature, Lond., 203: 1160. [Rocks from orientated dolerite dykes were found to have unstable remanent magnetization.] N §
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 816.

MATTHEWS, D.J.

1925 Physical oceanography [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1926, 169-205, 4 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. Surface salinities and temperatures, serial temperature records, deep soundings and bottom temperatures.] N §

MATTHEWS, W.S.

1950 See ISLIP.

MATTHEWS, W.S., and PICKERING, G.B.

1960 Patchouli from the Seychelles. Trop.Sci., 2: 93-95. [Report on a sample from cuttings imported from Singapore.] LUA §

MATTINGLY, P.F. and BROWN, E.S.

1956 The mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of the Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 46: 69-110, 3 pl. [Described thirteen species, namely Uranotaenia (3), Taeniorhynchus (1), Aedes (5), Culex (4). Containhd an appendix which included Aldabra, Amirantes, Chagos and Coetivy, as well as other Indian Ocean islands. Photographs included Lodoicea.] LUTM §

MAULIK, S.

1913 Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Hispinae of the Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 237-242. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1917 Cassidinae and Bruchidae (Coleoptera) from the Seychelles Islands and Aldabra. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 19: 144-147. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC

1929a Chrysomelid Coleoptera of the subfamilies Eumolpinae, Galerucinae and Halticinae from the Seychelles and other islands of the western Indian Ocean. Proc.Linn.Soc.Lond., sess.141, 21-22. [Abstract read by H.Scott.] LUZ

1929b Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae, Galerucinae and Halticinae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1931, 241-260. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

MAURITIUS: GOVERNMENT (ROLANDO, A.).

1892 Census of the Seychelles Islands, 1891. Port Louis, Central Printing Establishment. C §

MAURITIUS: METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. See METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY OF MAURITIUS.

MAURITIUS: OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

1953-1958 Meteorological observations and climatological summaries. Port Louis. [Included data on rainfall and wind from Agalegas and Chagos.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

MAYR, E. and VAURIE, C.

1948 Evolution of the family Dicruridae (birds). Evolution, Lancaster, Pa., 2: 238-265. [Included D.aldebranus.] LUZ

MEAD, G.W. and De FALLA, J.E.

1965 New oceanic cheilodipterid fishes from the Indian Ocean. Bull.Mus.comp.Zool.Harv., 134: 261-274. LUZ
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 307-320.

MEADE-WALDO, E.G.B.

1907 Some remarks on birds seen during the cruise of the 'Valhalla', RYS, 1905-1906. Avicult.Mag., ser.2, 5: 144-148, 1 pl. N

1908 Abbott's rail. Avicult.Mag., ser.2, 6: 219-221, 1 pl. N

1911 Hymenoptera, Diploptera [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 43-44. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

Van MEER, P.P.C.

1965 Primitiae africanae: VI. A revision of the genus Pentadesma Sab. (Guttiferae). Bull.Jard.bot.Etat Brux., 35: 412-433. [P.butyracea from Seychelles on 414-424.] LUB §

MEES, G.F.

1957, 1961 A systematic review of the Indo-Australian Zosteropidae. Zoöl.Verh., Leiden, no.35, 1-204; no.50, 1-168, 4 pl. [Z. modesta from Seychelles mentioned on no.35, 21; map on no. 35, 4.] N

MEILLON. See De MEILLON.

MEISENHEIMER, J.

- 1905 Pteropoda [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia
Rep., 9: 1-314, 36 pl. [In German.] Z

MELDRUM, C.

- 1856 Contributions to the meteorology and hydrography of the
Indian Ocean: I. A meteorological journal . . . for the
month of March, 1853 Port Louis, Denny. [With
charts and diagrams.] S

MELL, C.

- 1903 Die Landplanarien der madagassischen Subregion. Abh.
senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 27: 1905, 191-238, 3 pl. [In
VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Included some Seychelles
species.] LUZ

MELVILL, J.C.

- 1909 Report on the marine Mollusca obtained by Mr. J. Stanley
Gardiner, FRS, among the islands of the Indian Ocean in
1905. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 65-138, 1 pl.
[In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

MENARD, H.W.

- 1963 See WASSERBURG.

MENZEL, D.W.

- 1964 The distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the western
Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Res., 11: 757-765. [Results of
work in RV 'Anton Bruun'. Concluded that carbon in the
ocean is extremely stable and little changed by biological
action.] LUO
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1482. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 587-595.

MERRETT, N.R.

- 1967 Weight-length relationships for certain scombroid fishes from
the equatorial Indian Ocean. E.Afr.agric.For.J., 34: 1968,
165-169. T §
1970 See FORSTER.

MERRILL, E.D.

- 1917 An interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium amboinense.
Manila, Bureau of Printing. Included Lodoicea. N

MERTENS, R.

- 1934 Die Insel-Reptilien, ihre Ausbreitung, Variation und
Artbildung. Zoologica, Stuttg., 32: no.84, 1-209, 6 pl. N

- 1966 Liste der rezenten Amphibien und Reptilien: Chamaeleonidae. Tierreich, 83: viii plus 1-37. [Chamaeleo tigris from Mahé and Praslin, Seychelles, on 28.] NL

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. See GREAT BRITAIN: AIR MINISTRY: METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY OF MAURITIUS.

- [1853] Charts showing the prevailing winds in the Indian Ocean in March 1853. [Port Louis.] [Five charts showing direction and force of the wind.] S: in catalogue but missing
- [1862] Daily synoptic weather charts of the Indian Ocean for the year 1861. [Port Louis.] [Fifteen charts.] S: in catalogue but missing

MEYRICK, E.

- 1910 Descriptions of microlepidoptera from Mauritius and the Chagos Isles. Trans.R.ent.Soc.Lond., 366-377. [Included two species from Chagos.] LUZ
- 1911 Tortricina and Tineina [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 263-307. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1923 Microlepidoptera of Rodriguez. Trans.R.ent.Soc.Lond., 1924, 544-557. [Some Seychelles species mentioned.] LUZ

MICHAEL, G.I.

- 1961 Education in Seychelles: the early days. J.Seychelles Soc., no.1, 32-41. University of London Institute of Commonwealth Studies §

MICHAELSEN, W.

- 1897 Die Terricolen des madagassisches Inselgebiets. Abh. senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 215-252. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] N
- 1918 Die ptychobranchen und diktyobranchen Ascidien des westlichen indischen Ozeans. Mitt.zool.Mus.Hamb., 35: pt.2, 1-74, 1 pl. N
- 1919a Die krikobranchen Ascidien des westlichen indischen Ozeans: Claveliniden und Synoiciden. Mitt.zool.Mus.Hamb., 36: pt.1, 71-104, 1 pl. N
- 1919b Die krikobranchen Ascidien des westlichen indischen Ozeans: Didemniden. Mitt.zool.Mus.Hamb., 37: 1920, 1-74, 2 pl. LUC

- 1920 Ascidiens vom westlichen indischen Ozean aus dem Reichsmuseum, Stockholm. Ark.Zool., 13: no.23, 1921, 1-25, 1 pl. LUZ
- MICHEL.
1828 Notes sur les rochers découverts dans l'archipel des îles Seychelles. Bull.Soc.géogr.Paris, ser.1, 10: 140-141. [Extract from journal of the 'Arthur'.] G
- MICHEL, E.
1948 See SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT.
- MIELCHE, H. (ed.).
1956 See BRUUN.
- MIERS, E.J.
1884 Crustacea [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 513-575, 7 pl. Z
- MIKHNO, M.F.
1964 See NEPROCHNOV.
- MILLAR, R.H.
1957-1959 Ascidiacea [of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition]. Galathea Rep., 1: 189-209, 1 pl. N
- MILLER, A.R.
1964 With 'Atlantis II' to the Indian Ocean. Oceanus, 10: 6-9, 12-13. [A very short account.] LUO
- MILLER, G.S.
1902 Two new tropical old world bats. Proc.biol.Soc.Wash., 15: 243-246. [Nyctinomus pusillus collected in Aldabra by W.L.Abbott.] N
- MILLER, J.A.
1963 See BAKER, B.H.
- MILLER, J.A. and MUDIE, J.D.
1961 Potassium-argon age determinations of granite from the island of Mahé in the Seychelles Archipelago. Nature, Lond., 192: 1174-1175. [Suggested a late precambrian origin for the granitic islands of the archipelago, possibly as fragments torn from the African land mass.] N §
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 517-520.
Abstracted in New Scient., 13: 1962, 41. N
- MILLER, N.C.E.
1956 Two new species of Miridae from the Agalega Islands. Bull. Mauriti.Inst., 3: pt.5, 317-320. N §

- MILLIMAN, J.D.
 1965 An annotated bibliography of recent papers on corals and coral reefs. Atoll Res.Bull., no.111, iii plus 1-58. [Contained some Indian Ocean items.] NL
- MILLOT, J.
 1952 La faune malgache et le mythe gondwanien. Mém.Inst.scient. Madagascar, ser.A, 7: 1-36, 5 pl. [Presented evidence against theories of Lemuria and Gondwanaland.] N
 1953 Le continent de Gondwana et les méthodes de raisonnement de la biogéographie classique. Annl's Soc.natn.Zool.Biol.anim., ser.11, 15: 185-219. ns u
- MILLOT, L.
 1911 See HERSCHER.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, A. and BOUVIER, E.L.
 1893 Sur une espèce nouvelle du genre Deckenia (Hilgendorf) recueillie par M. Alluaud aux îles Seychelles. Annl's Sci. nat.Zool., ser.7, 15: 325-336. [A crab, D.alluaudi.] LUC
- MILNE-EDWARDS, A. and OUSTALET, E.
 1885 Observations sur la faune de la Grande Comore. C.r.hebd. Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris, 101: 218-222. [Concluded that a study of mammals and birds of the Great Comoro seemed to show that this and neighbouring islands had not been attached to Madagascar.] N
- MILSUM, J.N.
 1954 Endemic plants of the Seychelles. Pk Adm.,Johannesb., 6: 19-24. N §
- MIMURA, K.
 1955 See NAKAMURA.
 1962 Present status of the tuna longline fishery in the Indian Ocean (1959). Proc.Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass. India, Mandapam Camp, 1139-1145. N
 1958 Study of the fishing condition of the yellowfin in the Indian Ocean, especially on the annual differences of the hooked-rate and size composition. Rep.Nankai reg.Fish.Res. Lab., 7: 59- . ns tt nl: WLSP
- MIRRLEES, S.T.A.
 1932 See BROOKS, C.E.P.
- MOBIUS, K.
 1902 Die Pantopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-1899. Valdivia Rep., 3: 175-196, 7 pl. Z

- MOBIUS, K. and PETERS, W.
 1878 Liste des poissons collectionnés à Maurice et aux Seychelles par le Professeur-Docteur K.Möbius et classifiés par M. W. Peters. Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 11: 1883, 49-58. [189 species listed.] N §
- MOBIUS, K., RICHTERS, F. and Von MARTENS, E.
 1880 Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen. Berlin, Gutmann. [General description, water temperatures and Foraminifera were by Möbius.] N
- MOHR, Erna.
 1937 Revision der Centriscidae (Acanthopterygii Centrisciformes). Dana Rep., 1: no.13, 1-69, 2 pl. Z
- MOINE, J.
 1963 Histoires de crocodiles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.3, 65-67. K §
 1970 Essai sur les îles Seychelles: I. L'archipel. Bull. Madagascar, no.292, 727-737. NC §
- MOISEEV, L.K.
 1961 See LUKJANOV.
- MOKIEVSKAJA, V.V.
 1961 Some hydrochemical features of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 50-61. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'. Found two distinct subsurface water masses, Central and Arabian.] NL
 Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 56-67. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on xiii.]
- MOLLER, Lotte.
 1929 Die Zirkulation des indischen Ozeans auf Grund von Temperatur und Salzgehaltstiefenmessungen und Oberflächenstrombeobachtungen. Veröff.Inst.Meeresk.Univ.Berl., 21: 1-48. LUO
- MONRO, C.C.A.
 1937 Polychaeta [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 4: 243-321. N
- MOORE, S. le M.
 1877 Orchideae. In BAKER, J.G. 1877.
- MOORE, T.
 1871 Pictures of Palm trees: Deckenia nobilis. Florist Pomol., 252-253. N

MOREAU, C.

- 1827 Situation, étendue, établissement civil et militaire et population des îles et îlots formant les dépendances de l'île Maurice (Ile-de-France). Géographie, ser.1, 8: 211-223. [Population of slaves in Seychelles on 72.] G

MOREAU, R.E.

- 1937 Bird-migration over the north-western part of the Indian Ocean, the Red Sea, and the Mediterranean. Proc.zool.Soc. Lond., ser.A, 108: 1938, 1-26. [Personal observations, discussion, summary.] LUZ
- 1957 Variation in the western Zosteropidae (Aves). Bull.Br.Mus. nat.Hist.(Zool.), 4: 309-433. [Indian Ocean island species were found to be less aberrant than those from elsewhere.] LUZ
- 1959 Conspectus and classification of the ploceine weaver-birds. Ibis, 102: 1960, 298-321, 443-471. [With a summary.] P
- 1960 The ploceine weavers of the Indian Ocean islands. J.Orn., Lpz., 101: 29-49. [Included Foudia aldebrana and F. seychellarum.] N
- 1966 The bird faunas of Africa and its islands. London, Academic Press. [Hypsipetes sp. in Aldabra and Seychelles, as well as Comoros, discussed on 349 and 365; Seychelles sunbird on 357.] LUZ

MORELET, A.

- 1860 Isles orientales de l'Afrique. Paris, Klincksieck. Séries conchyliologiques . . . , no.2. [Melania amoena from Seychelles described, and land and freshwater molluscs known from east African islands, including Seychelles, listed: 37-127. Material collected by E.Vesco.] N
- 1882 Observations critiques sur le mémoire de M. E.von Martens intitulé: Mollusques des Mascareignes et des Séchelles. J. Conch., Paris, ser.3, 22: 85-106. [See Von MARTENS 1880.] N

MORESBY, F.

- 1838 The Chagos Archipelago. Trans.Bombay geogr.Soc., 1: 307-310. G
- 1842 On the Seychelle Islands. Naut.Mag., 585-590, 676-682, 739-746. G

MORIARTY, H.A.

- 1891 Islands in the southern Indian Ocean, westward of longitude 80° east, including Madagascar. London, Admiralty: Hydrographic Department. [Especially 320-389. Supplemented by Anon. 1898a. See also GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY.] B

MORLEY, C.

- 1912 Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 169-179. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

MORRIS, R.O.

- 1963 The birds of some islands in the Indian Ocean. Sea Swallow, 16: 68-79. [With comments by BOURNE, W.R.P.; Aldabra on 68-76.] N

MORROW, J.E., jr.

- 1959 Distribution of the blue marlin and black marlin in the Indo-Pacific. Bull.mar.Sci.Gulf Caribb., 9: 321-323. N §

- 1962 Marlins, sailfish and spearfish of the Indian Ocean. Proc. Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 429-440. N

MORTENSEN, T.

- 1939 Report on the Echinoidea of the John Murray Expedition. Mabahiss Rep., 6: 1-28, 6 pl. N

MUDIE, J.D.

- 1961 See MILLER, J.A.

MULLER, G.W.

- 1898 Die Ostracoden [of Voeltzkow's first expedition]. Abh. senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 255-296, 7 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] N

- 1905 Ostracoda [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia Rep., 8: 1906, 27-154, 21 pl. [In German.] Z

MULLER, Yvonne.

- 1957 Aventures d'une parisienne dans l'Océan indien. Paris, Pensée Moderne. ns it: Biblio 1957 §

MULLIN, M.M.

- 1965 Size fractionation of particulate organic carbon in the surface waters of the western Indian Ocean. Limnol. Oceanogr., 10: 459-462, 610-611. [Work of RV 'Anton Bruun'.] LUO
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1592. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 639-643.

- 1966 Selective feeding by calanoid copepods from the Indian Ocean.
In: Some contemporary studies in marine science, 545-554.
ns u
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 463-472.
- MURAT, M.
1900 Gordon's Eden: or the Seychelles Archipelago. Port Louis,
Central Printing Establishment. [A short pamphlet in a
popular style.] C
- MURRAY, G.
1893 A comparison of the marine flora of the warm Atlantic, Indian
Ocean and Cape of Good Hope. Phycol.Mem., pt.2, no.11, 65-
70. N
- MURRAY, Sir J.
1880 On the structure and origin of coral reefs and islands.
Proc.R.Soc.Edinb., 10: 505-518. N
- 1889 On marine deposits in the Indian, Southern and Antarctic
Oceans. Scott.geogr.Mag., 5: 405-436, 1 pl. [With a map
showing distribution of oceanic deposits in the Indian Ocean.
Included analyses of samples.] LUC
- 1909 On the depth and marine deposits of the Indian Ocean, with
descriptions of the deposit-samples collected by Mr. J.
Stanley Gardiner in 1905. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13:
1910, 355-396, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-
1936. With maps showing depths, marine deposits and per-
centages of calcium carbonate in deposits.] N §
- MURRAY, Sir J. and PHILIPPI, E.
1908 Die Grundproben der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia
Rep., 10: 77-206, 9 pl. Z
- MURRAY COMMITTEE. See COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS IN THE INDIAN
OCEAN.
- MYERS, G.S.
1933 Pachypanchax, a new genus of cyprinodont fishes from the
Seychelles Islands and Madagascar. Am.Mus.Novit., no.592,
1. P
- NAFE, J.E.
1963 See HEEZEN.
- NAGEON de LESTANG, E. See De LESTANG.
- NAKAGOME, J.
1958 Morphometric comparison of yellowfin tuna from the western,
middle and eastern parts of the Indian Ocean. Bull.Jap.Soc.
scient.Fish., 24: 165-168. [In Japanese with English

translation; this title as given.]

- 1962 Seasonal variation of swimming layer of yellowfin tuna and big-eyed tuna in the Indian Ocean. Proc.Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 785-792. [With a summary.] N
- NAKAMURA, H., YABUTA, Y. and MIMURA, K.
1955 Long line tuna fishing grounds in the Indian Ocean. Proc. Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., sess.6, sect.2, 220-238. LUZ
- NAM. See LOW NAM.
- NASH, G.V.
1906 The coco de mer, or double coconut. Jl N.Y.bot.Gdn, 7: 7-11. [A general description.] N
- NAUDIN, C.
1864 Le Pinus peuce et le Lodoicea sechellarum. Revue hort., 146-148. [Extracts from accounts given at the Linnean Society of London.] NL §
- NAUMOV, A.G. and PONOMAREVA, L.A.
1964 Vertical distribution and diurnal vertical migrations of the major zooplankton representatives of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 250-256. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 610-616. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on ix.]
- NEEDHAM, J.G.
1913 Neuroptera, Myrmeleonidae from the Indian Ocean. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 243-246. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- NEPROCHNOV, J.P., COVYLIN, V.M. and MIKHNO, M.F.
1964 The results of seismic measurements of the earth's crust and thickness of sediments in the Indian Ocean. Int.geol. Congr., sess.22, group 3. ns tt nl: WLSP
Abstracted in ROY (ed.), Group discussions. [Work done during 31st, 33rd and 35th cruises of RV 'Vityaz'.]
- NEUMANN, G.
1905 Doliolum. Valdivia Rep., 12: 1906, 95-243, 15 pl. [In German.] Z
1912 Die Pyrosomen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 12: 1913, 291-422, 13 pl. Z

NEUMANN, L.G.

- 1907 Note sur les Ixodidae recueillis dans des îles de l'Océan indien par M. J. Stanley Gardiner. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond. (Zool.), 12: 193-196. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. Described one species from Farquhar and two from Providence.] N §

NEUMAYR, M.

- 1885 Die geographische Verbreitung der Juraformation. Denkschr. Akad.Wiss., Wien (Math.-Nat.Kl.), 1: 57-143, 3 pl. [Evidence for a former land union between India and South Africa given on 132 and in pl.1.] N

NEVILL, G.

- 1868 Notes on some of the species of land Mollusca inhabiting Mauritius and the Seychelles. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 257-261. Z
- 1869 Additional notes on the land-shells of the Seychelles Islands. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 61-66. LUZ
- 1870 On the land shells of Bourbon, with descriptions of a few new species. J.Asiat.Soc.Beng., 39: pt.2, 403-416. [Included some Seychelles species.] N
- 1878-1884 Hand list of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Calcutta, Indian Museum. 2 pt. N

NEVILL, G. and NEVILL, H.

- 1870 Descriptions of new Mollusca from the eastern regions. J. Asiat.Soc.Beng., 39: pt.2, 1871, 1-11, 1 pl. [Included Helix (Discus) levieuxi, Helix (Conulus) subturritula and Helicina theobaldiana from Mahé.] N

NEVILL, H.

- 1870 See NEVILL, G.

NEWMAN, K.B.

- 1965a Vanishing birds of the Seychelles. Animals, 5: 475-481. N §
- 1965b An outline report on the present-day status of birds and turtles in the Seychelles. Mimeographed. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1967c

NEWMAN, T.H.

- 1908 The Madagascar turtle-dove. Avicult.Mag., ser.2, 6: 79-84, 1 pl. N

NEWMAN, W.A.

- 1967 A new genus of Chthamalidae (Cirripedia, Balanomorpha) from the Red Sea and Indian Ocean. J.Zool., 153: 423-435.
[Tetrachthamalus oblitteratus from Aldabra and Seychelles, as well as the Red Sea coast, collected by the Yale Expedition.]
LUZ

NEWNHAM, E.V.

- 1949 The climates of Addu Atoll, Agalega Islands and Tristan da Cunha. Prof.Notes met.Off., Lond., 7: no.101, 1-20, 4 pl.
LUTI

NEWSTEAD, R.

- 1909 Coccidae and Aleurodidae of Madagascar and Comoro Is. Wiss. Ergebn.Reise Ostafri.1903-5, 2: 349-356. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. Icerya seychellarum West. on 354-355.]
N

NEWTON, A.

- 1865 On an apparently undescribed bird from the Seychelle Islands. Ibis, ser.2, 1: 331-333, 1 pl. [Copsychus sechellarum.] N
- 1874 See HOOKER, Sir J.D.
- 1876 On the species of Hypsipetes inhabiting Madagascar and the neighbouring islands. Rowley's orn.Misc., 2: 41-54, 1 pl. [Included a colour plate of the Seychelles merle.] N
- 1879 Remarks on a specimen of Alectoroenas nitidissima exhibited by Dr. Traquair. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 2-4. [Exhibition and discussion of one of the only three known skins of the extinct Mauritius species of Dutch pigeon.] LUZ

NEWTON, A. and NEWTON, Sir E.

- 1876 On the Psittaci of the Mascarene Islands. Ibid, ser.3, 6: 281-289, 1 pl. [Included Coracopsis barklyi and Palaeornis wardi from Seychelles.] N

NEWTON, Sir E.

- 1867a On the land birds of the Seychelles Archipelago. Ibis, ser.2, 3: 335-360, 1 pl. [With a list of species and a table of distribution.] N
- 1867b Descriptions of some new species of birds from the Seychelles Islands. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 344-347, 1 pl. [Seven species, with a colour plate of the Seychelles black parrot.] N
- 1876 See NEWTON, A.

- 1888 Presidential address to the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, 1888; with appendix: List of the birds of the Mascarene Islands, including the Seychelles. Trans.Norfolk Norwich Nat.Soc., 4: 1889, 537-554. [Also showed the distribution.] N

NEWTON, R.B.

- 1889 See BARON.

NICOLL, M.J.

- 1906a Remarks on some species of birds collected during the recent voyage of RYS 'Valhalla'. Bull.Br.Orn.Club, 16: 102-109. [Included species from Aldabra, Assumption and Seychelles as well as Glorioso.] N
- 1906b On the birds collected and observed during the voyage of the 'Valhalla' RYS from November 1905 to May 1906. Ibis, ser.8, 6: 666-712, 1 pl. [Birds from Aldabra and Seychelles groups on 692-710.] N
- 1908 Three voyages of a naturalist, being an account of many little-known islands in three oceans visited by the 'Valhalla' RYS. London, Witherby. [Included Aldabra, Assumption and Seychelles.] Z §

NIEDEN, F.

- 1913 Gymnophiona (Amphibia Apoda). Tierreich, 37: ix plus 1-31. [In German. Contained Seychelles species.] N §

NIEJAHR, Capt.

- 1876 Aus den Reiseberichten der Brigg 'Hermann Friedrich', Captain Niejahr. Annl'n Hydrogr.Berl., 4: 243-250. [Visited Cosmoledo in 1875.] M §

NIELSEN, E.S.

- 1939 Die Ceratien des indischen Ozeans und des ostasiatischen Gewässer. Dana Rep., 3: no.17, 1-33. Z
- 1962 On the biology of the Indian Ocean. ICSU Rev., 4: 9-13. S

NIEREMBERG, J.E.

- 1635 Historia naturae Antwerp, Moreto. ["De cocco Maldivensi" (coco-de-mer nut) in 14: ch.9, 298.] N

NIGRINI, Catherine.

- 1967 Radiolaria in pelagic sediments from the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. Bull.Scripps Instn Oceanogr.tech.ser., 11: 1-106, 9 pl. ns tt: WLSP
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 657-785.

NILSSON-CANTELL, C.A.

1929 Cirripedien der Genus Verruca der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899. Zool.Jb., 58: 459-480. [Verruca intexta on 468-470.] N

1938 Cirripedes from the Indian Ocean in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Mem.Indian Mus., 13: 1-81, 3 pl. [Distribution, growth, systematics.] LUZ

"N.M.S."

1967 Aldabra. IUCN Bull., new ser., 2: 32. [A plea for conservation.] N §

NOBLE, G.K.

1926 An analysis of the remarkable cases of distribution among the Amphibia, with descriptions of new genera. Am.Mus.Novit., no.212, 1-24. [Seychelles Pelobatidae discussed on 8-12.] P

NORMAN, J.R.

1939 Fishes [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 7: 1-116. N

NORTH, Marianne.

1892 Recollections of a happy life. Edited by Mrs. J.A.Symonds. London, Macmillan. 2 vol. [Seychelles in 2: 284-309.] B §

1893 The Seychelles. Pall Mall Gaz., 21 January. [See note to Anon. 1883.] ns it: YULE and BURNELL, 231

NYBELIN, O.

1957 Deep-sea bottom fishes [of the Swedish Deep-sea Expeditions]. Albatross Rep., 2: 250-345, 7 pl. [Indian Ocean species on 307 and 310.] N

NYE, I.W.B.

1959 Report on the control of *Malittonia insulare* Fairm. (Coleoptera, Lymexylonidae) attacking coconut palms in Seychelles. [Victoria, Government Printer?] E §

1960 Seychelles: review of the work on economic entomology. Rep. Commonw.ent.Conf., sess.7, 343-344. London, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. N §

1961a The control of the coconut pest *Melittonia insulare* (Coleoptera, Lymexylidae) in Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 52: 489-499. [Reported results of treating infected trees with coal tar and creosote.] LUTM §

- 1961b Second report on the control of *Malittomma insulare* (Coleoptera, Lymexylidae) and other pests attacking coconut palms in Seychelles. Mimeographed. [Included reference to *Oryctes*, *Pseudococcus* and some coccids.] E §
- OBERTHÜR, C.
1879 Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür à Rennes. *Etud.Ent.*, 4: 1-117, 6 pl. [*P.disparilis nana* Oberthür from Seychelles on 54.] N
- ODHNER, N.H.
1960 Brachiopoda [of the Swedish Deep-sea Expedition]. *Albatross Rep.*, 2: 403-406. N
- OLAVSSON, E.
1960 Descriptions of sediment cores from the Indian Ocean. *Albatross Rep.*, 9: 53-88, 18 pl. N
- OLIVER, D. (ed.).
1894 Hooker's *Icones plantarum*: . . . , ser.4, 4: pt.1-2. London, Dulau, 1895. [*Imbricaria sechellarum* (Sapotaceae), pl.2315; *Euphorbia abbottii* (Euphorbiaceae), pl.2347.] N
- OLIVER, S.P.
1892 Barré and the discovery of the coco-de-mer. *Gdnrs' Chron.*, 21 May, 649-650. [Attributed the discovery of the true source of the nuts, which had been thought to come from trees submerged in the sea, or from even more mythical places, to Captain Marion de Fresne's engineer officer, who made the first detailed survey of Seychelles, and visited Praslin in 1769 where he saw the palms growing.] N §
- OMMANNEY, F.D.
1949-1950. See PETERS, A.J.
- 1952 The shoals of Capricorn. London, Longman. Z §
I bianchi del Capricorno. Milan, Martello. ns
- 1953a Note on meteorology. In WHEELER and OMMANNEY.
- 1953b See WHEELER.
- 1965 A draught of fishes. London, Longman. [Ch.4 dealt with the Mauritius-Seychelles Fisheries Survey of 1948-1949, more fully reported in WHEELER and OMMANNEY.] P §
- ORIAN, A.J.E.
1959 Report on a visit to Diego Garcia. *Revue agric.sucr.Ile Maurice*, 38: 127-143, 1 pl. [Mainly about coconut culture and the rhinoceros beetle.] T

ORLOV, V.M.

1964 See POPOV.

ORMOND, R.F.G. and CAMPBELL, A.C.

1970 Observations on *Acanthaster planci* and other coral reef echinoderms in the Sudanese Red Sea. *Symp.zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 433-454, 554. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). Referred to reports of the crown-of-thorns starfish being found in Aldabra and Seychelles. With a synopsis, and a note added in proof.] LUZ

De ORTA, G. (Ab HORTO, G.).

1563 *Coloquios dos simples, e drogas, he cousas medicinais da India Goa, Ioannes.* [Dialogues on a variety of scientific subjects. Mentioned coco-de-mer nuts, which were thought to have come from fossil trees on submerged land connecting India with the Maldives. The alleged medicinal properties of the nut were described sceptically.] N

Another edition, 1872. Lisbon, Impresa Nacional. ns it: YULE and BURNELL; FAUVEL, A.A. 1915

Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Translated by Carolus Clusius (Charles de l'Ecluse). Fourth edition, 1593. Antwerp, Moretum.

[Medicinal properties in bk.1, 102, 107-110.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915

Also in: *Carolii Clusii atrebatensis exoticorum libri decem*, bk.7, 145-252. Raphelengi, 1605. ["*Coccus de Maldiva*" on 190-192.] N

See also ACOSTA.

ORTMANN, A.E.

1902 The geographical distribution of freshwater decapods and its bearing upon ancient geography. *Proc.Am.phil.Soc.*, 41: 267-400. Z

OUSTALET, E.

1877 *Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de la collection ornithologique du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.* *Bull.Soc.philomath.Paris*, ser.7, 1: 98-107. [Included species from De l'Isle's collection not described in NEWTON, Sir E. 1867a.] N

Reviewed in *Ibis*, ser.4, 3: 1879, 97. N

1878 *Etude sur la faune ornithologique des îles Seychelles.* *Bull.Soc.philomath.Paris*, ser.7, 2: 161-206. [Described forty-four species in Lantz's collection.] N

1885 See MILNE-EDWARDS.

OVCINNIKOV, I.M.

- 1961 Circulation of waters in the northern part of the Indian Ocean during the winter monsoon. *Okeanol.Issled.*, no.4, 18-24. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 1: 1965, 24-30. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on xiii.]

OWEN, Sir R.

- 1857 Description of a new species of *Euplectella* (*Euplectella cucumer*, O.). *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.* 22: 117-123, 1 pl. [Described a single sponge specimen from Seychelles.] LUB
- 1874 See HOOKER, Sir J.D.

OWEN, W.F.W.

- 1832 On the geography of the Maldive Islands. *J.R.geogr.Soc.Lond.*, 2: 81-92. [Described currents and tides in the Indian Ocean.] N
- 1833 Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar; performed in HMS 'Leven' and 'Barracouta'. Edited by H.B.Robinson. London, Bentley. 2 vol. [Seychelles in 2: ch.14-16.] Z

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Earl of.

- 1965 The value of the expedition. *Animals*, 8: 75-76. [The Bristol University Seychelles Expedition 1964-1965.] N §

OZANNE, J.A.F.

- 1936 Coconuts and creoles. London, Allan. [A one-sided popularly written account.] C §

OZAWA, K.

- 1965 See UEDA.

OZAWA, K. and SENO, J.

- 1965 General report of the participation of Japan in the International Indian Ocean Expedition: V.8. Eye observation. *Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan*, new ser., 8: 1966, 113-118. [In HIDAKA and others (eds.). Mainly reported insects, flying fish, skipjack schools and birds seen in 1962, 1963 and 1964 between Chagos and Western Australia.] LUO

PAJOT, Elie.

- 1876 *Les Seychelles*. ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 304 [where the reference was given incorrectly as *Exploration*, 3: 523-526]

PALMER, D.

- 1933 The beautiful Seychelles Islands. *Crown Colon.*, 3: 417-418. [A short popular account.] C

PALOMBELLI, F.

- 1954 L'isola delle Tartarughe. Epoca, 14: 7 March, 42- .
[Aldabra birds and giant tortoise.] ns tt nl: Ulrich §

PANIKKAR, N.K.

- 1963 The Indian Ocean Expedition. Curr.Sci., 32: 49-53. N
- 1966 Fishery resources of the Indian Ocean. Curr.Sci., 35: 451-455. LUC
Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 374-378.

PARIS, E.

- 1835 Les Seychelles. Favorite Rep., 1: 133-158. B

PARKER, F.F.

- 1948 See PETERS, A.J. 1948-1949.

PARKER, H.W.

- 1936 Revised list of reptiles (excluding chelonians) and amphibians collected in the Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 19: 444-446. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1941 The caecilians of the Seychelles. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser. 11, 7: 1-17. [Revision of the taxonomy.] LUZ
- 1947 See VESEY-FITZGERALD.
- 1958 Caecilians of the Seychelles Islands with a description of a new subspecies. Copeia, no.2, 71-76. N §

PARKER, I.S.C.

- 1970 Some ornithological observations from the western Indian Ocean. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 211-220. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. With a summary.] NL §

PARKINSON, J.

- 1640 Theatrum botanicum . . . an herball of a large extent London. [In Latin. Repeated myths about "coccus de Maldiva" (coco-de-mer nut) on 1598-1600.] N

PARR, A.E.

- 1960 The fishes of the family Searsidae. Dana Rep., 9: no.51, 1-109. Z

PARSONS, H.A.

- 1950 The Colonial coinages of British Africa with the adjacent islands. London, Spink. [Seychelles in ch.6.] C §

PARSONS, J.J.

- 1962 The green turtle and man. Gainesville, University of Florida Press. University of Sussex §

PARTHASARATHY, K.

- 1961 International Indian Ocean Expedition. Bull.Wld Hlth Org.,
10: 228-229. B

PASSMORE, W.M.

- 1971 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.

PATIN, S.A.

- 1964 See POPOV.

PATON, J.

- 1936 The John Murray Expedition 1933-34: scientific reports:
report on the meteorological observations. Mabahiss Rep.,
2: 1-14. N

PAULIAN, R.

- 1959 L'environnement insulaire de Madagascar et le peuplement des
îles océaniques. Colloques int.Cent.natn.Rech.scient., no.
94, 1961, 261-271. [Discussed the distribution of mainly
isopods, insects and birds in Agalegas, Aldabra group,
Chagos, Coetivy, Farquhar, Providence and Seychelles.] S

- 1961 La zoogéographie de Madagascar et des îles voisines. Faune
Madagascar, 13: 1-485, 23 pl. R

- 1967 See VINSON.

PAVLOV, V.M.

- 1961 Optical properties of the main water masses in the northern
part of the Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 44-49.
[In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'. High transparency
found.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 50-55. [With an untitled
abstract in English; English title on xiii.]

PAX, F.

- 1909 Die Aktinien der ostafrikanischen Inseln. Wiss.Ergebn.
Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 2: 399-418, 3 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and
others 1906-1923. Chagos and Seychelles species mentioned.]
N

PEAKE, J.F.

- 1969 The evolution of terrestrial faunas in the western Indian
Ocean. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 581-610. [In
WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

- 1970 See STODDART, D.R.

- 1971 Non-marine Mollusca of Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.
149, 173-174. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).]
NL §

PEARSON, J.O.

- 1965 The Garden of Eden. *Africana*, 2: no.4, 45-47. [Believed by General C.G.Gordon to have been the Vallée de Mai, Praslin, Seychelles, home of the coco-de-mer palm.] NC §

PEASE, A.K.

- 1966 See RYTHER.

PELLEGRIN, J.

- 1922 Les poissons des eaux douces de la région madécasse. *C.r. Ass.fr.Avanc.Sci.*, sess.46, 417-419. [A preliminary list; see also PELLEGRIN 1932.] N
- 1932 Les poissons des eaux douces de la région madécasse. *C.r. Ass.fr.Avanc.Sci.*, sess.56, 475-477. [A revision of the earlier list in PELLEGRIN 1922.] N
- 1933 Les poissons des eaux douces de Madagascar et des îles voisines (Comores, Seychelles, Mascareignes). *Mém.Acad. malgache*, 14: 1-223, 3 pl. N §

PELLE, L.

- 1865 On the island of Mahi, Seychelles. *J.geogr.Soc.Lond.*, 35: 231-237. Z §

PELLE, S.

- 1952 See ROUNTREE.

PENDAL, L.E.

- 1942 See GREAT BRITAIN: AIR MINISTRY: METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE 1940-1943.

PENNY, C. Mary.

- 1968 See GAYMER.

PENNY, M.J.

- 1965a Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: II. Studying the rare birds of Cousin. *Animals*, 7: 58-59. N §
- 1965b Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: III. The black parrots of Praslin. *Animals*, 7: 184-187. N §
- 1965c Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: IV. The Seychelles black paradise flycatcher. *Animals*, 7: 304-306. [Endemic in La Digne.] N §
- 1965d Bristol University Seychelles Expedition: V. The birds of Aldabra. *Animals*, 7: 409-411. N §
- 1965e See GAYMER.

- 1967 A new sanctuary in the Seychelles. *Oryx*, 9: 214-216, 1 pl.
[Announced a plan for ICBP to buy Cousin.] LUZ §
- 1968a Endemic birds of the Seychelles. *Oryx*, 9: 267-275. [Ten
species described, with suggestions for conservation.] LUZ
§
- 1968b See BENSON.
- 1968c Cousin Island. *Times*, Lond., 27 January. ns tt
- 1968d See GAYMER.
- 1969a See BENSON.
- 1969b Migrant waders at Aldabra, September 1967-March 1968.
Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 549-559. [In WESTOLL
and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With an abstract.] LUC §
- 1971a Cousin Island: the first year. *Animals*, 13: 880-885.
[Purchased by the British sections of ICBP and WWF in 1968;
see also LOUSTAU-LALANNE 1968.] NL §
- 1971b Report on Cousin Island. Cousin Island Nature Reserve:
second report to subscribers. Oxford, Church Army Press.
[First report was by LOUSTAU-LALANNE 1968.] ns u §
- PENNY, M.J. and DIAMOND, A.W.
1969 The white-throated rail *Dryolimnas cuvieri* on Aldabra.
Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 529-548. [In WESTOLL and
STODDART, D.R. (org.). With an abstract.] LUC §
- PERCY, R., Lord.
1958 See RIDLEY, M.W.
- 1966 See RIDLEY, M.W.
- 1970 Cousin Island Nature Reserve in the Seychelles, Indian Ocean.
Biol.Conserv., 2: 225-227. [Bought by ICBP in 1968; an
account of its possibilities, with recommendations.] LUZ
§
- PEREZ, J.
1894 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles:
hymenoptères. *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, 64: 1895, 205-212. N
- PERKINS, B.L.
1965 *Angraecum brongniartianum* Rchb.F.ex Linden. *Orchid Rev.*,
73: 57-58. K

PERRIER, E.

1869 Recherches sur les pédicellaires et les ambulacres des astéries et des oursins. *Annls Sci.nat.Zool.*, ser.5, 12: 197-304, 2 pl. [Ophidiaster purpureus on 253-254, Goniodiscus articulatus on 279-280, both from Seychelles.] LUC

1875-1876 Revision de la collection de stellérides du Muséum d' Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Archs Zool.exp.gén.*, 4: 1875, 265-450; 5: 1876, 1-104. [Anthenea articulata on 5: 89-90; Ophidiaster purpureus on 4: 392; both from Seychelles.] N

PESCHET, R.

1917 Coleoptères des îles Mascareignes et Séchelles: missions scientifiques de MM. Ch.Alluau (1892, 1893 et 1897) et P.Carié (1910-1913): Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae. *Annls Soc. ent.Fr.*, 86: 1-56. N

PETERS, A.J.

1950 Rural science in Seychelles primary schools: a guide for teachers. Victoria, Department of Education. Mimeographed. LUE §

1957 Bibliography of published work bearing on the natural history of the Seychelles and neighbouring archipelagoes. *J.Soc. Biblphy nat.Hist.*, 3: 238-262. [Items were in chronological order after classification first under subject and then under taxonomic headings, with an index of authors' names. Items included in major expedition reports were not separately listed.] Z §

PETERS, A.J., LANIER, G., OMMANNEY, F.D. and WHEELER, J.F.G.

1949-1950 Mother earth. Victoria, Government Printer. [Six broadcast talks printed separately as suppl. to Seychelles Govt Bull.] ns it §

PETERS, A.J., PARKER, F.F. and SAUVAGE, A.

1948-1949 Space and time. Victoria, Government Printer, 1949. [Eleven broadcast talks originally printed separately as suppl. to Seychelles Govt Bull., collected and reprinted together as a booklet.] C §

PETERS, W.

1868 Über die zu den Glossophagae gehörigen Flederthiere und über eine neue Art der Gattung Colëura. *Mber.preuss.Akad.Wiss.*, 1869, 361-368, 1 pl. [Described Coleura seychellensis.] N

1876 Übersicht der von Hrn.Prof.Dr.K.Möbius in Mauritius und bei den Seychellen gesammelten Fische. *Mber.Preuss.Akad.Wiss.*, 1877, 435-447. N

1877 Sammlung des Hrn. Prof. Dr. K. Möbius auf den Maskarenen und Seychellen. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1878, 455-457. [Described three species of Amphibia and six of Reptilia from Seychelles.] N

1878 See MOBIUS.

PETERS, W.C.H.

1869 Säugethiere und Amphibien [of the Decken expeditions]. Deckens Reisen, 3: pt.1, 1-18, 6 pl. Z

PETERSON, R.T.

1968 A plea for a magic island. Audubon Mag., 70: no.1, 50-51. [Aldabra.] N

1970 Wildlife. In: Forgotten islands of the Indian Ocean, 8-9. London, BOAC. [Article in an advertising brochure for a series of cruises.] ns it §

PETLEY, W.H.

1884 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY.

PETRUSHEVSKAYA, M.G.

1967 Radiolaria in the plankton and recent sediments from the Indian Ocean and Antarctic. In FUNNELL and RIEDEL (eds.), 319-329. [With a summary.]

PETTERSSON, H.

1934a The "Johannes Schmidt" Ridge in the Indian Ocean. Nature, Lond., 134: 29. [A letter to the editor suggesting this name for the ridge between Chagos and Socotra discovered by the John Murray Expedition (see SEWELL and others).] LUC

1934b The ridge in the Indian Ocean between the Chagos Is. and Socotra. Nature, Lond., 134: 536. [A letter to the editor replying to that of TÄNING and repeating the suggestion in his earlier letter on 29 (PETTERSSON 1934a).] LUC

1949 Exploring the bed of the ocean. Nature, Lond., 164: 468-470. [Discussion of results of the 'Albatross' expedition.] LUC

1951 Die swedische Tiefsee-Expedition 1947/1948. Naturwissenschaften, 38: 125-128. [In the 'Albatross'.] N

1953 The Swedish Deep-sea Expedition, 1947-48. Deep Sea Res., 1: 17-24, 1 pl. [Summarized results of the cruise of the 'Albatross'.] LUO

1954 Westward ho with the 'Albatross'. London, Macmillan. G

1957 The voyage [of the Swedish Deep-sea Expedition]. Albatross Rep., 1: 1-123. N

PETTERSSON, H. and others.

1951-1967 Reports of the Swedish Deep-sea Expedition 1947-1948. ["Albatross Rep."] Göteborg, Kungliga Vetenskaps-och Vitterhetssamhälle. 10 vol. N

PEYERIMHOFF. See De PEYERIMHOFF.

PHILIP, HRH Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, and FISHER, J.M.M.

1970 Wildlife crisis. London, Hamilton; New York, Cowles. [With colour plates of the Seychelles kestrel and magpie robin. Indian Ocean islands on 176.] N §

PHILIPPI, E.

1908 See MURRAY, Sir J.

PHILLIPS, T.A.

1964 See INMAN.

PICAULT, L.

1742-1744 [Extracts from unpublished reports of voyages to Indian Ocean islands.] In FAUVEL, A.A. 1900a. [With commentary by Fauvel.]

1743 [Carte des îles Praslin, Curieuse et Ronde, ou vivent les cocos de mer.] In FAUVEL, A.A. 1915. [Reprint of original maps by the second known visitor to Seychelles, to whom is usually attributed the discovery of Mahé in 1742 and Praslin in 1743.]

PICHI-SERMOLLI, R.E.G.

1954 See BECCARI.

PICHON, M.

1949 Revision des apocyanacées des Mascareignes et des Séchelles. Mém.Inst.scient.Madagascar, ser.B, 2: pt.1, 33-44. [Described five Seychelles species.] N

PICHON, X. See Le PICHON.

PICKERING, G.B.

1960 See MATTHEWS, W.S.

PICKFORD, Grace E.

1946 *Vampyroteuthis infernalis* Chun: an archaic dibranchiate cephalopod: I. Natural history and distribution. Dana Rep., 5: no.29, 1-40. Z

- 1949 *Vampyroteuthis infernalis* Chun: an archaic dibranchiate cephalopod: II. External anatomy. Dana Rep., 6: no.32, 1-132. Z
- 1959 *Vampyromorpha* [of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition]. Galathea Rep., 1: 243-253. N

PIGAFETTA, A.

- 1519-1522 [Primo viaggio intorno al mondo.] Printed, translated and edited by J.A.Robertson from the manuscript in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, as: Magellan's voyage around the world by Pigafetta. Cleveland, Clark, 1906. 3 vol. [Thought by FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 171-174, to contain the first known reference to the coco-de-mer palm, in semi-mythical tales told to the travellers in 1522 whilst in Timor, Java, probably originating from the finding of nuts washed ashore in the Maldives or Sumatra. In 2: 170-171, enormous birds called "garuda" were said to live in "a very huge tree" called "cam panganghi" having a fruit called "bua panganghi", "larger than a cucumber", and growing at a place called "Puza thaer". "The Moros of Burne whom we had in our ship told us that they had seen them, for their king had had two of them sent to him from the kingdom of Siam".] LUC

Navigation et descourement de la Inde superieure et isles de Malucque ou naissent les cloux de Girofle Printed in facsimile, translated and edited by R.A.Skelton from the "Nancy" manuscript in the Beinecke Library at Yale University, as: Magellan's voyage: a narrative account of the first circumnavigation. New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1969. 2 vol. ["Garuda", "Puzzathaer", "Caiupang-ganghi" and "Buapangganghi" on 1: 142, 144 and in 2:.] LUC

Numerous earlier editions, of which the following are examples:

Le voyage et nauigation faict par les Espaignolz es Isles de Mollucques. [Translator not known.] Paris, Colines, 1526- . ns it: Skelton

Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo Edited by C.Amoretti. Milan, 1800. ns it: Skelton

The first voyage round the world by Magellan Translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, Hakluyt Society, 1874. [154-155.] LUC

PIGGOTT, C.J.

- 1961a Notes on some of the Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. Atoll Res.Bull., no.83, 1-10. [Mainly about Alphonse, Astove, Desnoeufs and St. Pierre.] N §
- 1961b The problems of coconut production on Seychelles "outer islands". E.Afr.agric.For.J., 27: 127-130. N §

- 1961c A report on a visit to the outer islands of Seychelles between October and November 1960. Tolworth, Ministry of Overseas Development: Directorate of Overseas Surveys: Land Resources Division. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1970a §
- 1962 The outlying islands of Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no. 2, 44-48. K §
- 1968 A soil survey of Seychelles. Tolworth, Ministry of Overseas Development: Directorate of Overseas Surveys: Land Resources Division. ns it: BAYNE et al. 1970b §

PIKE, N.

- 1871 A visit to the Seychelles Islands. Commercial gazette of Port Louis. [Frigate, Mahé and Praslin.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 277-278
Also in Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., ser.B, 6: 1872, 83-142. N
- 1873 Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx. London, Sampson Low. [Agalegas, Aldabra group, Amirantes, Chagos, Coetivy and Seychelles in ch.25.] C §

PILLAY, P., LOW NAM, A., ELIZABETH, J. and POOL, G.

- 1970 Figures about the coco-de-mer palms. Young Scientist (magazine of the Young Scientists' Society of Seychelles College), no.3, 14-16. [First-hand observations by secondary-school pupils.] C §

PINHEY, E.C.G.

- 1967 See BLACKMAN.

PISO, W.

- 1650 Mantissa aromatica sive de aromatum cardinalibus quatuor, et plantis aliquot Indicis in medicinam receptis, relatio nova. Amsterdam, Elzevier. [Related myths about the origin and medicinal properties of the coco-de-mer nut, called "nux medica Maldivensis", on 203-226.] N

PITMAN, W.C., III.

- 1967 See HEIRTZLER.

PITOT, A.

- 1899 L'île de France: esquisses historiques (1715-1810). Port Louis, Pezzani. [Seychelles in pt.1, chs.3 and 5.] C
- 1905 T'eylandt Mauritius: esquisses historiques (1598-1710). Port Louis, Coignet. ["Extrait d'un portulan, 1546", facing 4, showed western Indian Ocean islands.] C

PITOU, L.A.

- 1805 Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques et chez les anthropophages . . . contenant . . . des notions particulières sur Collot d'Herbois et Billand de Varennes, sur les îles Séchelles . . . , sur la religion, le commerce et les moeurs des sauvages, des noirs, des créoles et des quakers. Paris, the author. 2 vol. ns it: in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; listed in F.Engerand: Ange Pitou: Paris, Leroux, 1899
Second edition, 1807. ns it

PIXELL, Helen L.M.

- 1913 Polychaeta of the Indian Ocean, together with some species from the Cape Verde Islands. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 70-92, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.]
N §

PLANCHON, J.E.

- 1849 Le cocotier des Séchelles. Flore Serres, 5: 523-526, 1 pl. [Based on HOOKER, Sir W.J.] N

PLATE, L.

- 1908 Die Solenenconchen der 'Valdivia'-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 9: 337-362, 1 pl. Z

PLAYFAIR, R.L.

- 1867 The fishes of Seychelles. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 846-872, 2 pl. LUZ

PLAYFAIR, R.L. and GUNTHER, A.C.L.G.

- 1866 The fishes of Zanzibar. London, Van Voorst. [Many Seychelles species described.] N

PLOMLEY, N.J.B.

- 1968 Numbers of flying fish observed during three voyages across the Indian Ocean. J.Zool., 155: 111-129. [Included Chagos.] Z

POCKLINGTON, R.

- 1965 A summary of birds seen over the western Indian Ocean, August-November 1963. Ibis, 107: 385-386. [From RV 'Atlantis II'.] N
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1610. LUO

1966 See BAILEY.

- 1967 Observations by personnel of RV 'Atlantis II' on islands in the Indian Ocean. Sea Swallow, 19: 38-41. [Found introduced species of birds flourishing on Diego Garcia in 1965-1966, and native sea-bird colonies on the Egmont group, Chagos. Reported also on Amirantes, Farquhar and Seychelles.] Edward Grey Institute, Oxford §

POCOCK, R.I.

- 1893 Upon the identity of some of the types of Diplopoda contained in the collection of the British Museum, together with descriptions of some new species of exotic Iulidae. *Ann. Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.6, 11: 248-254. [Spirobolus urophorus and naressii from Mahé on 251-252, from the 'Alert' collection.] LUC
- 190^b Arachnida [of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes]. In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1901-1906, 2: 797-805, 1 pl. [Included Sason cinctipes, mentioned as occurring also in Seychelles.]

POISSON, H.

- 1953 Contribution à l'étude de la faune malacologique marine de l'archipel de Chagos et de l'île d'Agaléga: considérations générales sur la situation géographique des terres de cette portion de l'Océan indien. *Bull.Acad.malgache*, 31: 1954, 63-70, 2 pl. N

POLLARD, D.D.

- 1963 See SHOR.

POLLEN, F.P.L. and others.

- 1868-1877 Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de François P.L.Pollen et D.C. Van Dam. Leyden, Steenhoff and Brill. 5 vol., 1: in 5 pt. [Unfinished. Geographical distribution of Madagascar birds including Seychelles, by SCHLEGEL, H. and POLLEN, F.P.L., in 2: 156-163 and pl.; ditto fishes, by BLEEKER, P., in 4: 67-104 and pl.; ditto crustaceans, by HOFFMANN, C.K., in 5: 37-44; and ditto echinoderms, also by HOFFMANN, in 5: 53-56.] N [1: 2: 4: 5:]

POMEROY, M. Cleveland.

- 1969 Say it in Creole: Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. Victoria, Island Printers. [A booklet containing over one hundred tourist phrases in English and Creole.] C §

PONOMAREVA, L.A.

- 1964 See NAUMOV.

POOL, G.

- 1970 See PILLAY.

POORE, M.E.D.

- 1970a See STODDART, D.R. and POORE 1970a.
- 1970b See BAYNE et al. 1970a.
- 1970c See BAYNE et al. 1970b.

1970d See STODDART, D.R. and POORE 1970b.

1970e See STODDART, D.R. and POORE 1970c.

1970f See STODDART, D.R. and POORE 1970d.

POPOV, N.I., ORLOV, V.M., PATIN, S.A. and USAKOVA, N.P.

- 1964 Strontium-90 in the surface waters of the Indian Ocean in 1960-1961. *Okeanologia*, 4: 418-422. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 3: 1966, 578-582. [English title on viii.]

POTTS, F.A.

- 1908 Polychaeta of the Indian Ocean: I. The Amphinomidae. *Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 12: 1909, 355-371, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1909 Polychaeta of the Indian Ocean: II. The Palmyridae, Aphroditidae, Polynoidae, Acoetidae and Signalionidae. *Trans.Linn. Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 13: 1910, 325-353, 4 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

POTTS, G.W.

- 1969 Behaviour of the snapper *Lutianus monostigma* around Aldabra. *Underwat.Ass.Rep.*, 4: 96-99. [Observation of a school thereof. With a summary.] N
- 1970 The schooling ethology of *Lutianus monostigma* (Pisces) in the shallow reef environment of Aldabra. *J.Zool.*, 161: 223-235. LUZ

POTZTAL, Eva.

- 1962 See McCURRACH.

POULSEN, E.M.

- 1962 Ostracoda - Myodocopa: I. Cypridiniformes - Cypridinidae [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. *Dana Rep.*, 10: no.57, 1-414. Z

POULTON, E.B.

- 1923 Mimicry in the butterflies of Fiji considered in relation to the Euploeine and Danaine invasions of Polynesia and to the female forms of *Hypolimnas bolina* L. in the Pacific. With an appendix on the numerical aspect of reciprocal mimicry (diaposematic resemblance) by TURNER, H.H. *Trans.R.ent.Soc. Lond.*, 564-690, 25 pl. [Chagos form of *H.bolina* discussed on 643-645; *Euploea mitra* from Seychelles mentioned on 644.] LUZ

POUND, A.E.

- 1946 See PURCHASE.

POWELL, A.W.B.

- 1964 The family Turridae in the Indo-Pacific. Indo-Pacif.
Mollusca, 1: no.5, 1964; no.7, 1967. N §

POWELL, L.

- 1908 Report on his mission to Diego Garcia and Peros Banhos.
Port Louis. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1971g

PRAIN, Sir D.

- 1890 A list of Laccadive plants. Scient.Mem.med.Offrs Army
India, pt.5, 47-69. [Contained a table of distribution
including Chagos.] N

PRAIN, Sir D. (ed.).

- 1906 Hooker's Icones plantarum: . . . , ser.4, 9: pt.1. London,
Dulau, 1909. [Indokingia crassa (Araliaceae), tab.2805;
Toxicarpus schimperianus (Asclepiadaceae), tab.2807;
Neoschimpera heterophylla (Rubiaceae), tab.2810; Wielandia
elegans (Euphorbiaceae), tab.2813; Geopanax procumbens
(Araliaceae), tab.2821.] N

PRICE, J.H.

- 1969 The shallow sublittoral marine ecology of Aldabra. Phil.
Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 123-171, 4 pl. [In WESTOLL
and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

PRIDHAM, C.

- 1846 The Mauritius and its dependencies. In: England's
colonial empire: an historical, political and statistical
account of the Empire, its colonies and dependencies, 1:.
London, Smith Elder. [Especially pt.2, ch.5, which
included all the islands in the region.] C

- 1849 An historical, political and statistical account of
Mauritius and its dependencies. London, Boone. G

PRIOR, Sir J.

- 1812 Voyage in the Indian seas in the 'Nisus' frigate, to the
Cape of Good Hope, Isles of Bourbon, France, and Seychelles;
to Madras; and the isles of Java, St. Paul, and Amsterdam,
during the years 1810 and 1811. ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915
Also in: New voyages and travels . . . , 1: London,
Phillips, 1820. N
Beschreibung einer Reise in das indische Meer. Trans-
lated by C.F.Leidenfrost. Berlin, 1819. ns it: FAUVEL,
A.A. 1915, 214

- 1819 Voyage along the eastern coasts of Africa, to Mosambique,
Johanna and Quiloa . . . in the 'Nisus' frigate. London,
Phillips. [Seychelles on 81-82.] B
Also in: Voyages and travels, 2: London, Phillips.
[Seychelles on 81-82.] N

PROCTER, J.

- 1971 Conservation in the Seychelles: report of the Conservation Adviser 1970. With a foreword by C.Chetty, Minister of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Marketing, Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. ns u §

PROSPERI, F.

- 1955 Gran Comora. Milan, Gargazanti. ns it nl: Catalogo cumulativo 1886-1957
 Au royaume des coraux: de Zanzibar à la Grande-Comore. Translated by Annie Schalit. Paris, Julliard, 1956. NC §
 Vanished continent: an Italian expedition to the Comoro Islands. Translated by D.Moore. London, Hutchinson, 1957. [Aldabra, Astove and Cosmoledo on 175-202.] G

PRUTER, A.T. and SHOMURA, R.

- 1966 International co-operation in the Indian Ocean. Nautilus, no.1, 7-8. [Dealt mainly with the nine cruises of RV 'Anton Bruun' in 1962-1964.] ns it
 Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 827-830.

PRUVOT-FOL, A.

- 1942 Les gymnosomes: I [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 4: no.20, 1-54. Z

PUNNETT, R.C.

- 1907 On an arboricolous nemertean from the Seychelles. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 12: 57-62, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

PUNNETT, R.C. and COOPER, C.F.

- 1908 On some nemerteans from the eastern Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn. Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 1909, 1-15, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

PURCELL, F.

- 1931 See SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT.

PURCHASE, H.S. and POUND, A.E.

- 1946 East coast fever. Victoria, Government Printer. [A discussion broadcast on 30 June.] ns u §

PYRARD, F. [de LAVAL].

- 1611 Discours du voyage des François aux Indes orientales Paris, Le Clerc. [Shipwrecked on the Maldive Islands from 1602 to 1607; discussed the origin of coco-de-mer nuts washed ashore.] ns it: Gray (see below)
 Second edition, largely rewritten, as: Voyages des français aux Indes orientales. Edited by Bignon and Bergeron. Paris, Dallin, 1615. 2 vol. [Gave the origin of coco-de-mer nuts as either from an island called "Poulloys" or from the bottom of the sea.] ns it: BLATTER 1910, FAUVEL, A.A. 1915

Third edition, 1619. ns it: Gray (see below)

Fourth edition as: Voyage de François Pyrard de Laval . .
 . . Edited by P. Du Val. Paris, 1679. 2 vol. [Origin of
 coco-de-mer nuts in 1: ch.1, 212.] ns it: YULE and BURNELL;
 FAUVEL, A.A. 1915

The voyage of François Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies,
 the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Translated from the
 third edition by A. Gray and H.C.P. Bell. London, Hakluyt
 Society, 1887-1890. 2 vol., 2: in 2 pt. [Coco-de-mer nuts,
 called "Tauarcarré", in 1: 230-232.] LUC

QUEAU-QUINCY, QUINCY, QUINSSY. See De QUINCY.

RAFFRAY, A.

1913 Coleoptera, Pselaphidae de l'Archipel des Seychelles. Trans.
 Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 118-138, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S.
 and others 1907-1936.] N §

RAGONOT, E.L.

1893 Sur une nouvelle phycite des îles Séchelles. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr.,
 294-295. Z

RAINSFORD, C.R.C.

1944 Government policy with regard to leprosy. Victoria, Medical
 Department. C

RAKESTRAW, N.

1965 See BIEN.

RAMAGE, C.S.

1962a The US meteorology program for the International Indian Ocean
 Expedition. Bull.Am.met.Soc., 43: 47-51. S

1962b The International Indian Ocean Expedition. USN Hydrographic
 Office pilot chart of North Atlantic Ocean, no.1400. Washing-
 ton DC, US Navy. ns u

1963a The International Indian Ocean Expedition. Washington DC,
 US Department of Commerce: Weather Bureau. ns u

1963b Meteorology in scientific expedition. Bull.Am.met.Soc., 44:
 1-3. S

1963c International Indian Ocean Expedition: meteorological research
 goes to sea. Mar.Obsr, 33: 74-78. S

1965 The summer atmospheric circulation over the Arabian Sea. J.
 atmos.Sci., 23: 1966, 144-150. [With an abstract.] NL §
 Contribution no.128 of the Hawaii Institute of Geophysics.
 ns it

Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 660-666.

- 1968 Problems of a monsoon ocean. *Weather, Lond.*, 23: 28-37.
LUA
Contribution no.212 of the Hawaii Institute of Geophysics.
ns it
Also in IIOE Repr., 6: 1969, 1194-1203.
- RAND, A.L.
1936 The distribution and habits of Madagascar birds: a summary of the field notes of the Mission Zoologique Franco-Anglo-Américaine à Madagascar. *Bull.Am.Mus.nat.Hist.*, 72: 1937, 143-499. [Included an argument for recognition of an avifaunal region containing Madagascar and the Comoro, Mascarene, Seychelles and neighbouring groups.] LUZ
- RAO, M.N.S. and RAO, M.Nagesa.
1945 Oil of patchouli. Bangalore, Government Printer. ns u §
- RAO, M.Nagesa.
1945 See RAO, M.N.S.
- RAO, S.T.S.
1961 On the pattern of surface circulation in the Indian Ocean as deduced from drift bottle recoveries. *Indian J.Met.Geophys.*, 14: 1963, 1-4. [Confirmed the existence of a west wind drift and a south equatorial current.] LUA
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, no.1279. LU0
- RASS, T.S.
1960 See BOGOROV.
- RATHBUN, Mary J.
1894 Descriptions of two new species of crabs from the western Indian Ocean presented to the National Museum by Dr. W.L. Abbott. *Proc.U.S.natn.Mus.*, 17: 1895, 21-24. [One from Aldabra and one from Seychelles.] LUZ
- 1911 Marine Brachyura [of the Sladen Expedition]. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 14: 191-261, 6 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- RAULIN, V.
1912 Distribution of rain in Mauritius during the decade 1891-1900. *Met.Mag.,Lond.*, 47: 5-7. [Seasonal and annual precipitation; included one station in Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- RAWLINS, R.
1956 The general in the garden. *Blackwood's Mag.*, 280: no.1689, 1-10. [Discussion of Gordon's view that Praslin was the site of the Garden of Eden, with quotations from his manuscript.] NC §

- RAY, J.
1685 *Historia plantarum* London, Faithorne. 3 vol.
[Coco-de-mer nut on 2: 1359; its alleged medicinal properties
were strongly doubted.] LUC
- "R.E."
1878 See GUNTHER 1877.
- READ, R.W.
1966 *New chromosome counts in the Palmae.* *Principes*, 10: 55-61.
[Included *Lodoicea* and *Phoenixophorium*.] NL
- RECLUS, J.J.E.
1889 *Nouvelle géographie universelle, la terre et les hommes.*
Paris, Hachette. [Agalegas, Aldabra, Amirantes, Coetivy,
Farquhar and Seychelles in 14: 135-141.] N
The universal geography: the earth and its inhabitants.
Translated by E.G.Ravenstein and A.H.Keane. London, Virtue,
1878-1894. 19 vol. [Amirantes and Seychelles in 13: 471-
474.] LUC
- REDI, F.
1671 *Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali* Florence,
Nave. [Tests on the coco-de-mer nut, described by Fauvel as
"plus qu'enfantines", recounted in a letter to Father A.
Chircher on 27-29.] ns it: FAUVEL, A.A. 1915
Also in: *Opere di Francesco Redi*, 2: 1-74. Venice, Hertz,
1742. [Coco-de-mer nut on 15-16.] N
Experimenta circa varias res naturales Amsterdam,
Welstenium, 1685. [Contained in addition a drawing of the
nut, showing the pedicel for the first time, on 30.] ns it:
FAUVEL, A.A. 1915
- REED, F.R.C.
1921 *The geology of the British Empire.* London, Arnold.
[Especially ch.14, sect.3.] N
Second edition, 1949. [Especially ch.12, sect.3.] N §
- REED, W.W.
[n.d.] *The distribution of precipitation over the earth.* Washing-
ton DC. [Monthly and annual precipitation for Seychelles over
29 years, on 165.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- REES, W.J.
1950 *The giant African snail.* *Proc.zool.Soc.Lond.*, 120: 577-598, 2
pl. [Appendix contained a note on the occurrence of *Achatina*
fulica and *A.panthera* in Seychelles.] LUZ §
- REGAN, C.T.
1907 *Report on the marine fishes collected by Mr. J.Stanley*
Gardiner in the Indian Ocean. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*,
12: 1908, 217-255, 10 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-

1936.] N §

- 1912 New fishes from Aldabra and Assumption, collected by Mr. J.C.F. Fryer. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 301-302. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

REGAN, C.T. and TREWAVAS, E.

- 1932 Deep-sea angler-fishes (Ceratioidea) [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 1: no.2, 1-113, 10 pl. Z

REGIMBART, M.

- 1895 Revision des Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae d'Afrique, Madagascar et îles voisines en contribution à la faune entomologique du Congo. Mém.Soc.r.ent.Belg, 4: 1-244. [Hydaticus leander Rossi from Seychelles on 198.] N
- 1897 Dytiscides nouveaux recueillis par M. Ch.Alluaud aux Séchelles et à l'île Maurice. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 208-210. N
- 1900 Coléoptères aquatiques capturés dans l'île d'Aldabra, près des Comores, par le Dr. Voeltzkow, de Strasbourg, et communiqués par le Dr. Bergroth. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 49-52. N

REICHENOW, A.

- 1900 Zwei neue Arten von der Tschakoinseeln. Orn.Mber., 8: 140-141. [Birds from the 'Valdivia' expedition.] N
- 1904 Uebersicht der auf der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition gesammelten Vögel. Valdivia Rep., 7: 343-358, 2 pl. Z

REICHS-MARINE-AMT.

- 1909 Forschungsreise SMS 'Planet' 1906-1907. ["Planet Rep."] Berlin, Siegismund. 5 vol. [Passed between Chagos and Seychelles: 1: 50-52, map.] N

REILLY, T.A.

- 1964 See MATTHEWS, D.H.

REINBOLD, T.

- 1906 Die Meeresalgen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Valdivia Rep., 2: pt.2, 1907, 549-586, 4 pl. Z

RENDAHL, H.

- 1939 Zur Herpetologie der Seychellen: I. Reptilien. Zool.Jb., Syst., 72: 255-328. S

RENSHAW, G.

- 1939 Some extinct birds: V. The pigeon hollandais. Bird Notes News, 18: 109-110, 1 pl. [The Seychelles species mentioned.] N

RENVOIZE, S.A.

- 1969 The origin and distribution of the flora of Aldabra. Phil. Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 227-236. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.). Included all the islands in the Aldabra group. With an abstract.] LUC §
- 1970a See FOSBERG.
- 1970b See FOSBERG.
- 1970c See FOSBERG.
- 1970d See FOSBERG.
- 1970e See FOSBERG.
- 1970f See FOSBERG.
- 1970g See FOSBERG.
- 1971 Miscellaneous notes on the flora of Aldabra and neighbouring islands: I. Five new species of grasses. Kew Bull., 417-422. [Collected by the Royal Society Expedition in 1967-1968. Referred also to Amirantes, Farquhar and Seychelles.] LUB §

REVETT, W.

- 1609 approx. William Revett's account of the Seychelles. India Office records: marine journals, no.7. [The first recorded visit, so far as is known.] G
Also in JOURDAIN.

REYNE, A.

- 1938 On the food habits of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro* L.), with notes on its distribution. Archs néerl.Zool., 3: 283-320. [Doubted whether this crab could open undamaged coconuts, but accepted that it could climb trees and drink. Distribution in Agalegas, Assumption, Chagos and Seychelles discussed.] LUZ

RHO.

- 1885 Le isole Seychelles. Boll.Soc.afri.Ital., 4: ns tt nl:
BUCOP

RHYNE, C.F.

- 1971 Marine Algae of Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 41-65. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §

RICHTERS, F.

- 1880 Decapoda. In MOBIUS, RICHTERS and Von MARTENS.

RIDGWAY, R.

- 1893 Descriptions of some new birds collected on the islands of Aldabra and Assumption, . . . by Dr. W.L.Abbott. Proc.U.S. natn.Mus., 16: 597-600. [Six species and one subspecies described, all new.] LUZ
- 1894a Note on *Rougetius aldabranus*. Auk, 11: 74. [From Assumption.] N
- 1894b Descriptions of some new birds from Aldabra, Assumption and Gloriosa Islands, collected by Dr. W.L.Abbott. Proc.U.S. natn.Mus., 17: 1895, 371-373. [Five new species from Aldabra and Assumption.] LUZ
- 1895 On birds collected by Dr. W.L.Abbott. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 18: 1896, 509-546. [Contained a tabulated list showing the distribution of 212 species, including those of the Mascarenes and Comoros.] LUZ

RIDLEY, M.W.

- 1956 Birds of a desert island. Ctry Life, Lond., 120: 1490-1492. [Desnoeuvs, Amirantes.] N §
- 1957 Terns of the Seychelles Islands. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 54: 920-924, 2 pl. [Ten species described and illustrated.] LUTM §
- 1960 The land birds of the islands. Seychelles Annual, no.2, 32-35. T §
- 1961 Sea birds of the Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, no.3, 28-30. T §
- 1968 The sooty tern in Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.6, 11-16. K §

RIDLEY, M.W. and PERCY, R., Lord.

- 1958 The exploitation of sea birds in Seychelles. Colon.Res. Stud., no.25. London, HMSO. [Results of the first visit; dealt mainly with the eggs of terns; contained recommendations.] N §
- 1966 Report on the exploitation of sea bird eggs in Seychelles 1966. Victoria. Mimeographed. [Report of a second visit.] ns u §

RIDLEY, S.O.

- 1884a *Alcyonaria* [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 578-581. Z
- 1884b *Spongida* [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 582-630, 2 pl. Z

RIEDEL, W.R.

1951 Sedimentation in the tropical Indian Ocean. *Nature, Lond.*, 168: 737. [A letter to the editor describing work on Radiolaria from the 'Albatross' expedition.] LUC

1960 See WISEMAN.

RIEDEL, W.R. (ed.).

1967 See FUNNELL.

RIND, W.L.

1909 Handbook to the exhibits at the Imperial Institute. Victoria, Government Printer. [Contained a short general account of Seychelles and its products.] C §

RIPLEY, S.D.

1968 Comment on the little green heron of the Chagos Archipelago. *Ibis*, 111: 1969, 101-102. [A report on three specimens of *Butorides striatus javanicus* collected by H.A.Fehlman on Diego Garcia in 1967.] P

1971 [*Streptopelia picturata chuni* (Reichenow) collected by Fehlmann and Payet on Diego Garcia in 1967.] *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.149, 197, footnote. [In BOURNE, W.R.P. 1971, which was in STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.). Suggested it as a valid endemic race.] NL §

ROBERTS, D.

1968 Beneath the Indian Ocean. *Geogr Mag.*, 228-232. LUA

ROBERTS, O.D.

1921 The volatile oil from the leaves of *Ocimum gratissimum* Linn. *J.Soc.chem.Ind.,Lond.(Trans.)*, 40: 164T-165T. [Report on a sample.] LUC

ROBERTSON, R.

1968 See KOHN.

ROBSON, G.C.

1915 On the Cephalopoda obtained by the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 17: 1921, 430-442, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

ROCHFORD, D.J.

1964 Salinity maxima in the upper 1000 metres of the north Indian Ocean. *Aust.J.mar.Freshwat.Res.*, 15: 1-24. [Paths of water flow charted from data obtained in RV 'Vityaz', related to submarine topography in the Madagascar-Seychelles and Maldives-Chagos regions.] LUM

- 1965 Distribution of Banda intermediate water in the Indian Ocean.
Aust.J.mar.Freshwat.Res., 17: 1966, 61-76. LUM
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 627-642.
- ROCHON, A.M., Abbé.
1791 Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes orientales. Paris, Pruvault.
[Seychelles on xliv-xlv; and a note on the coco-de-mer on 320-322.] N
A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. With a memoir on the Chinese trade by Brunel. [Translator not named.] London, Robinson, 1892. [Seychelles on li-lii; and a note on the coco-de-mer on 378-380.] G
Also in: A general collection of the most interesting voyages and travels . . . , edited by J.Pinkerton, 738-807. London, Longman, 1814. [Especially 807.] N
Another translation by J.Trapp. London, Jeffery, 1793. [Seychelles on xlvi-xlviii; and a note on the coco-de-mer on 333-335.]
See also FAUVEL, A.A. 1915.
- RODIGAS, E.
1865 Le cocotier des Seychelles: une merveille végétale. Flore Serres, 15: 168, 170-175. [Notes on the "bowl" of Lodoicea.]
N §
- ROFEN, R.R.
1957-1959 The whale-fishes: families Cetomimidae, Barbourisiidae and Rondeletiidae (order Cetunculi) [of the Danish Deep-sea Expedition]. Galathea Rep., 1: 255-260. N
- ROGERS, S.
1932 The Indian Ocean. London, Harrap. G
- ROLANDO, A.
1892 See MAURITIUS: GOVERNMENT.
- ROLFE, R.A.
1922 New orchids: decas XLIX. Kew Bull., 22-26. [Included three Seychelles species.] N
- ROMANOV, J.A.
1961 Dynamic method as applied to the equatorial Indian Ocean. Okeanol.Issled., no.4, 25-30. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 31-36. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on xiii.]
1966 See LUKJANOV.

ROMANOV, J.A. and LUKJANOV, V.V.

- 1968 Certain peculiarities of the tropospheric circulation in the equatorial part of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanol.Issled.*, no.19, 163-176. [In Russian. From the 36th cruise of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL

Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 7: 1971, 945-958. [With an untitled abstract in English; English title on viii.]

ROSCHER, A. and Von der DECKEN, C.C., Baron.

- 1879 Uebersicht der Literatur von Ost-Afrika und den ostafrikanischen Inseln. *Deckens Reisen*, 3: pt.3, i-iv, 1-43. [Especially Abt. 5.] Z

ROSEN, B.R.

- 1970a See BARNES, J.

- 1970b Principal features of reef coral ecology in shallow water environments of Mahé, Seychelles. *Symp.zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 163-183. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). Used concepts from plant sociology. With a synopsis.] LUZ §

- 1970c The distribution of reef coral genera in the Indian Ocean. *Symp.zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 263-299, 2 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). With a synopsis and a long bibliographical appendix.] LUZ §

- 1971 Annotated check list of the corals of the Chagos Archipelago (including the recent collection from Diego Garcia), with remarks on their distribution. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.149, 67-88. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.). Based on collections by G.C.Bourne (1885), J.S.Gardiner (1905) and J.D. Taylor (1967).] NL §

ROSEN, B.R. and TAYLOR, J.D.

- 1969 Reef coral from Aldabra: new mode of reproduction. *Science*, N.Y., 166: 119-121. [Asexual reproduction in *Goniopora*. With an abstract.] LUZ §

ROSENDORN, Ilse.

- 1917 Copepoda: I. Die Gattung *Oithona*. *Valdivia Rep.*, 23: 1-58, 1 pl. Z

ROSEWATER, J.

- 1961 The family Pinnidae in the Indo-Pacific. *Indo-Pacif.Mollusca*, 1: 175-226. N §

- 1965 The family Tridacnidae in the Indo-Pacific. *Indo-Pacif.Mollusca*, 1: 347-396. N §

ROSKILL, S.W.

- 1954-1961 The war at sea 1939-1945. London, HMSO. 3 vol., 3: in 2 pt. [Described the use of Diego Garcia and Seychelles as British naval fuelling bases on 2: 33.] LUC

ROST, Helen and SOOT-RYEN, T.

- 1955 Pelecypods from the Seychelles collected by Mr. W.V.Hasselberg. Acta boreal., no.8, 1-23. [Described sixty-one species of which forty were unrecorded.] LUZ

ROTHER, J.P.

- 1954 La zone séismique médiane Indo-Atlantique. Proc.R.Soc., ser. A, 222: 387-397. [Showed that the line of earthquake epicentres following the Mid-Atlantic and Mid-Indian Ocean Ridges were connected south of the Cape of Good Hope.] LUC

ROTHSCHILD, W., Baron.

- 1897 Further notes on gigantic land tortoises. Novit.zool., 4: 407-408, 1 pl. P
- 1906 A new species of giant tortoise. Novit.zool., 13: 753-754. [Testudo gouffeii from Thérèse Island, Seychelles.] P
- 1907 Extinct birds . . . London, Hutchinson. [Palaeornis wardi, E.Newton on 66.] N
- 1915 On the gigantic land tortoises of the Seychelles and Aldabra-Madagascar group with some notes on certain forms of the Mascarene group. Novit.zool., 22: 418-442, 44 pl. P
- 1928 Notes on gigantic land tortoises. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 658-660. LUZ

ROUNTREE, F.R.G., GUERIN, R., PELTE, S. and VINSON, J.

- 1952 Catalogue of the birds of Mauritius. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 3: pt.3, 155-217. [Mentioned the Aldabra lesser frigate bird, Agalega ibis and Seychelles white-capped noddy.] N

ROUSSIN, A.

- 1868-1870 Album de la Réunion. St. Denis. 5 vol. [Lodoicea seychellarum, with photographs, in 5: 124-139, 3 pl., signed by "A.J."] ns it nl: in catalogue of Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, 157: which gave the number of vol. as 4; also FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 257, 275-277

ROUX, F.

- 1967 See BENSON.

ROUX-ESTEVE, R.

- 1958 See ARNOULT.

ROWE, J.W.F.

- 1959 The economy of the Seychelles and its future development. ["Rowe Report".] Victoria, Government Printer. [Included recommendations.] C §

ROY, B.C.(ed.).

- 1964 International Geological Congress: report of the twenty-second session, India, 1964: Volume of abstracts; and Group discussions on the geological and geophysical results of the International Indian Ocean Expedition: abstracts of papers. New Delhi. N

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

- 1882 Official guide to the North Gallery, Royal Gardens, Kew. London, HMSO. ns
Sixth edition, 1914. [Biographical notes on Marianne North on v-x; notes on 45 paintings of Seychelles plants by Miss North on 51 and 72-79; notes on 15 Seychelles woods, forming the panelled wainscot below the paintings, on 140-141.] N §
- 1951 The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: illustrated guide. London, HMSO. [Marianne North on 9.] K

ROZANOV, A.G.

- 1964 Distribution of phosphates and silicates in the water of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 102-114. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 422-434. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xiv.]

ROZANOV, A.G. and BYKOVA, V.S.

- 1964 Distribution of nitrates and nitrites in the water of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 94-101. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 414-421. [With an untitled summary in English; English title on xiv.]

RUDIGER, W., KLOSE, W., TURSCH, B., HOUVENAEGHEL-CREVECOEUR, Nadine and BUDZIKIEWICZ, H.

- 1968 Zur Frage des Helioporobilins: Isolierung von Biliverdin-IX aus der blauen Koralle *Heliopora coerulea* Pall. Justus Liebig's Annln Chem., 713: 209-211. LUC §

RUMPF, G.E. See RUMPHIUS.

RUMPHIUS (RUMPF, G.E.).

- 1741-1755 Herbarium amboinense Amsterdam, Changuion. 7 vol. [In Latin and Dutch. Coco-de-mer nut ("cocus maldivicus") in 6: 1750, 210-217, tab.81, with description, mythology, drawing and discussion of its use; sceptical about alleged medicinal properties.] N

- RUSSELL, E.S.
1909 See THOMSON.
- RUSSELL, R.J. and McINTIRE, W.G.
1965 Southern hemisphere beach rock. Geogr Rev., 55: 17-45.
[Seychelles on 40-45.] LUA §
- RUSSELL, T.C.
1958 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.
- RYAN, V.W.
1864 Mauritius and Madagascar: journals of an eight years' residence
in the diocese of Mauritius, and of a visit to Madagascar.
London, Seeley Jackson and Halliday. [Visits to Chagos,
Coetivy and Seychelles described.] C
- RYTHER, J.H.
1963 International Indian Ocean Expedition. AIBS Bull., 13: no.5,
48-51. NL
- RYTHER, J.H., HALL, J.R., PEASE, A.K., BAKUN, A. and JONES, M.M.
1966 Primary organic production in relation to the chemistry and
hydrography of the western Indian Ocean. Limnol.Oceanogr.
11: 371-380. [With an abstract.] LUO
Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn., no.1709. ns it
Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 333-342.
- SABININ, K.D.
1964 Layers of increased salinity in the northern part of the
Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 51-58. [In
Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 379-386. [With an untitled
summary in English; English title on xiv.]
- SACHET, Marie-Hélène and FOSBERG, F.R.
1955 Island bibliographies: Micronesian botany; Land environment
and ecology of coral atolls; Vegetation of tropical Pacific
islands. Washington DC, National Academy of Sciences:
National Research Council, Publ. no.335, 1-577. [Entries
arranged alphabetically by author, with subject indexes.
Sect.2 included Indian Ocean atolls. Supplemented by SACHET
and FOSBERG 1971.] N §
- 1971 Island bibliographies supplement. Washington DC, National
Academy of Sciences: Pacific Science Board. [Supplement to
SACHET and FOSBERG 1955. Contained many items which we have
missed.] NL
- SACHSE, W.
1919 Ausrüstung der 'Valdivia'. Valdivia Rep., 10: 1925, 207-339,
3 pl. Z

- SACKOV, K.Z.
1964 See IVANENKOV.
- SADLER, J.C.
1969 Average cloudiness in the tropics from satellite observations. Honolulu, East-West Center. ns u
Abstracted in IIOE Repr., 7: 1971, 1249-1251.
- SAINT JOHN, H.
1960 Revision of the genus Pandanus: V. Pandanus of the Maldive Islands and the Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. Pacif.Sci., 15: 1961, 328-346. [Four Seychelles species described and one Aldabra species mentioned.] N §
- SAINT-HILAIRE, J.H.J.
1805 Exposition des familles naturelles, de la germination des plantes. Paris and Strasbourg, Treuttel. [Lodoicea "callipyge" in 1: 96.] N
- SAINT VINCENT, J.B.G.M. Bory de, Baron. See BORY De SAINT VINCENT.
- SALISBURY, Sir E.J.
1942 The reproductive capacity of plants: studies in quantitative biology. London, Bell. [Lodoicea fruits mentioned on 4.] LUB
- SALOMONSEN, F.
1933 Notes on some Lemurian birds. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 1934, 219-224. [Described local varieties of three species of heron or egret from Aldabra, Assumption, Diego Garcia and Seychelles, as represented in the British Museum.] LUZ
- SAMPSON, W.
1914 Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Ipidae from the Seychelles Islands. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 379-391. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- SANDBERG, H.
1967 Het atoll Aldabra, een Museum van Natuurlijke Historie: door defensie-plan van Amerika en England bedrig Maandblad over tropisch en subtropisch. Gebeiden, 60: no.15, 11-14. ns u
- SARASIN, F.
1910 Uber die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon. Zool.Jb.(Suppl.), 12: 1-160, 3 pl. Z
- SATOW, T.
1957 See CHIBA.
- SAUER, J.D.
1963 Geographic sketch of coastal plants of the granitic Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.3, 58-63. K §

- 1965 The Seychelles Archipelago and its palms. Bull.Mo.bot.Gdn,
53: no.9, 8-15. K §
- 1967 Plants and man on the Seychelles coast: a study in historical
biogeography. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press. T §
- SAUNDERS, H.
1886 On the birds collected by Mr. G.C.Bourne on the island of Diego
Garcia, Chagos group. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 335-337.
[Followed BOURNE, G.C. 1886b; fourteen species described.]
LUZ
- SAUSSURE. See De SAUSSURE.
- SAUVAGE, A.
1948 See PETERS, A.J. 1948-1949.
- SAUVAGE, E.
1875 La tortue éléphantine. Nature, Paris, no.129, 585-587.
[Discussion of its distribution.] N
- SAUZIÉ, T.
1892 Tortue de terre gigantesque. Nature, Paris, no.1016, 395-398.
[Description of a specimen from Mauritius and discussion of its
distribution.] N
- 1893 Les tortues de terre gigantesques des Mascareignes et de
certaines autres îles de la mer des Indes. Paris, Masson.
[Included Aldabra and Seychelles forms.] N §
- 1894a Contributions à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'archipel
des Seychelles. Revue hist.litt.Ile Maurice, 1 and 16 March,
65-72, 81-92. ns tt nl: BUCOP
- 1894b Bibliographie des îles Seychelles. Revue hist.litt.Ile
Maurice, no.7. ns tt nl: BUCOP
- 1895 Sur une gigantesque tortue terrestre, d'après un spécimen
vivant des îles Egmont. C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci., Paris, 121:
430-432. [Measurements of a giant tortoise brought to Paris
from Chagos.] N
- 1899 Note sur l'origine de la tortue terrestre géante *T.hololissa*
Günther. Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 24: 138-142. LUZ
- SAVY, S.M.
1961 Coconut disease situation in Seychelles. In: Papers presented
at the first meeting held in Trivandrum, India, of the FAO
Technical Working Party on Coconut Production, Protection and
Processing, 28-29. Bangkok, FAO. T §

SCHACHT, P.

- 1902 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der auf den Seychellen lebenden
Elefanten-Schildkröten. Valdivia Rep., 3: 101-129, 7 pl. Z

SCHAFFER, J.C.

- 1969 See COGAN.

Van SCHAUBURG, R. Snouckaert, Baron. See SNOUCKAERT van SCHAUBURG.

SCHAUFUSS, C.

- 1897 Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars: III. Tijdschr.Ent., 40:
209-225. [Collected by C.Alluaud.] N

SHELLENBERG, A.

- 1926 Amphipoda: III. Die Gammariden der Deutschen Tiefsee-
Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 23: 193-243, 1 pl. Z

SCHENKLING, S.

- 1921 Coleoptera: Cleridae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.
Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 18: 1922, 325-329. [In GARDINER, J.S. and
others 1907-1936. In German.] N §

SCHILDER, F.A. and SCHILDER, M.

- 1938 Prodrome of a monograph on living Cypraeidae. Proc.malac.Soc.
Lond., 23: 119-231. [Recorded numerous species from the area,
especially on 204-205 and 223-225.] University College of
North Wales, Bangor

SCHILDER, M.

- 1938 See SCHILDER, F.A.

SCHILLING, C.

- 1935 Das Herz von Hypogeophis und seine Entwicklung. Morph.Jb.,
76: 52-91. N

SCHINZ, H.

- 1897 Zur Kenntnis der Flora der Aldabra-Inseln. Abh.senckenb.
naturforsch.Ges., 21: 77-91. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-
1905.] N

SCHLECHTER, R.

- 1915 Kritische Aufzählung der bisher von Madagaskar, den Maskarenen,
Komoren und Seychellen bekanntgewordenen Orchidaceen. Beih.
bot.Zbl., 33: 390-440. [Included a table of distribution.]
N

SCHLEGEL, H.

- 1868-1877 See POLLEN.

SCHMAUS, H. and LEHNOFER, K.

- 1926 Copepoda: IV. Rhincalanus Dana 1852 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung. Valdivia Rep., 23: 1927, 335-400. Z

SCHMIDT, E.J. and others.

- 1932-1962 The Carlsberg Foundation's oceanographical expedition round the world 1928-30 and previous 'Dana' expeditions. ["Dana Rep."]. Copenhagen, Reitzels, and London, Oxford University Press, for Carlsberg Foundation. 10 vol., 57 no. Z

SCHMIDT, I.

- 1893 Histeridae des îles Séchelles. Bull.Soc.ent.Fr., 99-103. [Collected by C.Alluaud.] Z

SCHOENICHEN, W.

- 1908 Gnathia aldabrensis n.sp. ein neue Isopode aus dem indischen Ozean. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostaftr. 1903-5, 2: 193-196. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923.] N

SCHOTT, G.

- 1902 Oceanographie und maritime Meteorologie im Auftrage des Reichs-Marine-Amtes. Valdivia Rep., 1: 1-403, 40 pl. Z
- 1933a Die jährlichen Niederschlagsmengen auf dem Indischen und Stillen Ozean. Annln Hydrogr.Berl., 61: 1-12, 2 pl. [Monthly and annual rainfall.] LUTI
- 1933b Die Bewölkung über dem Indischen und Stillen Ozean. Annln Hydrogr.Berl., 61: 280-290, 2 pl. [Data mainly from research cruises and from observations by the Netherlands Meteorological Institute.] LUTI
- 1935 Geographie des Indischen und Stillen Ozeans. Hamburg, Boysen. [With coloured maps.] G

SCHUCHERT, C.

- 1932 Gondwana land bridges. Bull.geol.Soc.Am., 43: 875-916, 1 pl. [Presented evidence for land bridges, including one linking Madagascar with India from precambrian to cretaceous times.] LUG

SCHULZE, F.E.

- 1903 Hexactinellida [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia Rep., 4: 1904, 1-266, 52 pl. Z
- 1905 Die Xenophyophoren, eine besondere Gruppe der Rhizopoden. Valdivia Rep., 11: 1-55, 8 pl. Z

SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH and INTERGOVERNMENTAL
OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION.

- 1965 Selected bibliography of studies on the Indian Ocean prior to
the International Indian Ocean Expedition. IIOE Repr., 1: 913-
915. [Mainly oceanographic.] N §

SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH and INTERGOVERNMENTAL
OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION (eds.).

- 1960-1969 International Indian Ocean Expedition: collected reprints.
["IIOE Repr."] Paris, UNESCO, 1965-1971. 7 vol. N, LUO
§

SCLATER, P.L.

- 1871 Description of a new species of dove from the coral-reef of
Aldabra. Proc.zool.Soc.Lond., 692-693, 1 pl. [Turtur
aldabranus.] LUZ
- 1899 See SCLATER, W.L.

SCLATER, W.L.

- 1912 See SHELLEY.

SCLATER, W.L. and SCLATER, P.L.

- 1899 The geography of the mammals. London, Paul. [Malagasy sub-
region discussed and shown in a map.] N

SCOTT, H.

- 1910 Eight months' entomological collecting in the Seychelles
Islands, 1908-1909. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 21-39.
[In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. The second visit of
the Sladen Expedition.] N §
- 1912 Coleoptera, Lamellicornia and Adephaga [of the Sladen Expedi-
tion]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 215-262, 1 pl. [In
GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1913 Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae, Histeridae [of the Sladen Expedi-
tion]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 16: 193-235, 1 pl. [In
GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1914 Mallophaga, Aphaniptera and Diptera Pupipara [of the Sladen
Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 17: 161-167. [In
GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1917a Corylophidae (Coleoptera) from the Seychelles and Rangoon.
Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 19: 1-32, 5 pl. [Indian Ocean
species collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- 1917b See GROUVELLE.

- 1921a. A geographical summary based on Dr. Max Bernhauer's enumeration of the Staphylinidae of the Seychelles, Chagos and Aldabra Islands, with notes on their biology. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 18: 1922, 187-193. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1921b. Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae, Scaphidiidae, Phalacridae, Cucujidae (supplement), Lathridiidae, Mycetophagidae (including Propalticus), Bostrychidae, Lyctidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 18: 1922, 195-260, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
1922. See FLEUTIAUX.
1923. See BEZZI.
1924. Coleoptera: Ptinidae and Anobiidae of the Seychelles. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9, 14: 345-426. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
- 1925a. Zoo-geographical and systematic notes on the Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara) of India, Ceylon and Burma. Rec.Indian Mus., 27: 351-384. [An Assumption species mentioned on 383.] N
- 1925b. Coleoptera, Ciidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1926, 1-41, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
1926. Coleoptera from the Seychelles and adjacent islands: Carabidae (supplement), Cryptophagidae (supplement), Dermestidae, Lymexylonidae, Rhipiceridae, Sphindidae, Throscidae, Brenthidae. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.9, 18: 50-76. [Collected by the Sladen Expedition.] LUC
1927. See ESBEN-PETERSEN.
1931. See BERNHAUER.
- 1932a. Note on insects associated with ants and termites in the Seychelles Islands. Entomologist's mon.Mag., 68: 169-172. [Ten species collected in the Sladen Expedition.] N
- 1932b. General conclusions regarding the insect fauna of the Seychelles and adjacent islands. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 1933, 307-391, 7 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- SCOTT, H., DISTANT, W.L. and SHELFORD, R.
1912. A contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of Bromeliaceae. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.8, 10: 424-438, 1 pl. [Mainly about insects living in the axils of Bromeliaceae collected in

Seychelles.] LUC

SCOTT, Sir R.

- 1961 Limuria: the lesser dependencies of Mauritius. London, Oxford University Press. [Included Agalegas and the Chagos group; mainly historical and descriptive. Contained a bibliographical list of material, including much published in Port Louis.] NC §

SEARS, Mary.

- 1966 See DEACON.

SEDGWICK, A.

- 1905a The Indian Ocean expedition. Geogr J., 26: 458. [A note referring to SEDGWICK 1905b.] Z
- 1905b Exploration of the Indian Ocean. With a letter from GARDINER, J.S. Nature, Lond., 72: 341-342. [The first visit of the Sladen Expedition in 1905, to the Amirantes, Chagos, Farquhar, Providence and Seychelles groups, Coetivy Island and the Saya de Malha Bank, as well as to the Cargados group.] Z
- 1905c The Percy Sladen Expedition in HMS 'Sealark'. With a letter from GARDINER, J.S. Nature, Lond., 73: 43-44. [The first visit in 1905.] Z
- 1905d The Percy Sladen Expedition in HMS 'Sealark' to the Indian Ocean. With a letter from GARDINER, J.S. Nature, Lond., 73: 184-186. [The first visit in 1905.] Z

SEEMAN, B.

- 1856 Popular history of the palms and their allies . . . London, Reeve. [Lodoicea on 238-245, 1 pl.] N §
- 1870 Palms: IV. Gdnrs' Chron., 23 April, 561. [Included some Seychelles species.] N

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS. See De SELYS-LONGCHAMPS.

SENO, J.

- 1962 Plankton collected by the 'Umitaka Maru' in the Indian Ocean. Inf.Bull.Planktol.Japan, no.8, 12-14. [In Japanese.] LUM
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 389-392. [With a titled abstract in English.]
- 1965 See OZAWA.

SEWELL, R.B.S.

- 1932 The coral coasts of India. Geogr J., 79: 449-465. [With discussion.] Z

- 1934 The John Murray Expedition to the Arabian Sea. Nature, Lond., 133: 86-89, 669-672; 134: 685-688. Z
- 1935 The John Murray Expedition 1933-34; scientific reports: introduction and list of stations. Mabahiss Rep., 1: 1-41, 1 pl. N
- 1937 See WISEMAN.
- 1940 Copepoda: Harpacticoida [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 7: 117-382, 1 pl. N
- 1947 The free-swimming planktonic Copepoda: systematic account. Mabahiss Rep., 8: 1-303. N
- 1948 The free-swimming planktonic Copepoda: geographical distribution. Mabahiss Rep., 8: 317-592, 2 pl. N
- 1949 The littoral and semi-parasitic Cyclopoida, the Monstrilloida and Notodelphyoida. Mabahiss Rep., 9: 17-199, 1 pl. N
- 1951 The epibionts and parasites of the planktonic Copepoda of the Arabian Sea. Mabahiss Rep., 9: 255-394. N
- 1953 The pelagic Tunicata [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 10: 1-91, 1 pl. N

SEWELL, R.B.S. and others.

- 1935-1966 The John Murray Expedition 1933-34: scientific reports. ["Mabahiss Rep."] London, Trustees of the British Museum. 11 vol. N

SEYCHELLES: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

- Annual Ann.Rep. . . . for the year Victoria, Government Printer. C [1951-] §

SEYCHELLES: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

- Annual Short report . . . for the year Victoria, Government Printer. O [1960-, imperfect] §

- Triennial Report . . . for the triennium Victoria, Government Printer. C [1951-] §

SEYCHELLES: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (TINGAY, F.J.F.).

- 1964 General survey [of education] for the period 1961-64. Victoria, Government Printer. C §

SEYCHELLES: DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME COMMITTEE.

- 1947 Seychelles ten-year development plan: report of the committee Victoria, Government Printer. [The first major plan following the Colonial Development and Welfare Acts; contained recommendations in all important sections of the Colony's

development for 1947-1957. Chairman: F.D.Jakeway.] C §

[1955?] Review of the Seychelles ten year development plan.
Victoria, Government Printer. [Recommended no major changes
in the 1947-1957 plan.] C §

SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT.

[n.d.] Blue book for the Colony of Seychelles 1901-1914. Victoria,
Government Printer. ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

1956 Five-year development plan 1956-1960 Victoria,
Government Printer. [The follow-on from the first plan.] C
§

1959a Seychelles development plan. Victoria, Government Printer.
[The impact of mainly COOKE, FAULKNER and ROWE at the end of
the 1950s. Placed the main emphasis on the expansion of
agriculture, tourism and overseas communications, but advocated
also investigation of possible mineral, forest and oceanic
resources and development of manufacturing and processing
industries.] C §

1959b Statement of government policy in connection with the Rowe and
Hurd Reports. Sess.Pap., no.1. Victoria, Government
Printer. C §

[1959c] A plan for Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer.
[Covered the period 1957-1963, following COOKE, FAULKNER and
ROWE.] C §

1963 1964-1966 development plan. Mimeographed. C §

1965 1966-1969 development plan. Victoria, Government Printer. C
§

1969a Development plan for the period 1969-72: draft. Victoria,
Government Printer. O §

[1969b] Tourism development in the Seychelles. Victoria, Govern-
ment Printer. [A White Paper setting out government policy
for encouraging expansion thereof.] C §

1971 Conservation policy in the Seychelles. Victoria, Government
Printer. [A White Paper following PROCTER.] ns u §

SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT (BONNETARD, N.G.).

1921 Report and general abstract of the census of the Colony of
Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. C §

SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT (BOULLE, V.).

1902 Report and general abstracts of the census of the Seychelles Islands of 1901. [Port Louis, Central Printing Establishment?] C §

SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT (MICHEL, E.).

1948 Colony of Seychelles: census report for the year 1947. Victoria, Government Printer. C §

SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT (PURCELL, F.).

1931 Colony of Seychelles: census for the year 1931. Victoria, Government Printer. [For the first time included Farquhar.] C §

SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT (TONNET, L.A.).

1912 Report and general abstracts of the census of the Seychelles Islands of 1911. [Victoria, Government Printer.] C §

SEYCHELLES: LABOUR AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

Annual Ann.Rep. . . . for the year Victoria, Government Printer. [There was a combined report for the years 1961 and 1962.] C [1954-1956, 1958-1965] §

Triennial Trienn.Rep. . . . for the years Victoria, Government Printer. O [1958-] §

SEYCHELLES: MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Annual Ann.Rep. Victoria, Government Printer. C [1951-1960, 1962-] §

SEYCHELLES: METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

[n.d.] Meteorological observations, 1909-1949. [Excerpts from GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIAL OFFICE annual. Series 1940-1949 was issued as a sect. in EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION: METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT n.d.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

SEYCHELLES: NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE: 1963.

[1963?] Report Mimeographed. [Chairman: G.P.Lloyd.] C: in catalogue but missing

SEYCHELLES: NATURAL RESOURCES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE: 1965.

[1965?] [Report.] Mimeographed. [Chairman: G.P.Lloyd. Contained recommendations.] C §

SEYCHELLES: SOCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE.

1963 Report . . . for the development plan 1963-1966. Mimeographed. [Contained recommendations for the coming period.] C §

1965 Report. Mimeographed. Contained recommendations for 1966-1969. [Chairman: G.P.Lloyd.] C §

- SHACKO, G.
1880 Anatomie einiger Landschnecken. In MOBIUS, RICHTERS and Von MARTENS. [Three species of land snail described.]
- SHARPE, Pat.
1944 A Seychelles diary. Bombay, Thacker. ns u §
- SHARPE, R.B.
1884 Birds [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 483-485.
Z
- SHEARME, F.N.
1934 See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMIRALTY 1891.
- SHEFFIELD, Frances M.L.
1950 The clove trees of the Seychelles. E.Afr.agric.J., 16: 3-8. [Discussed the freedom of Seychelles clove trees from "sudden death" disease.] N §
- SHELFORD, R.
1912 See SCOTT, H.
- SHELLEY, G.E.
1896-1912 The birds of Africa . . . London, Porter. 5 vol. 5: pt.2, completed by SCLATER, W.L.; London, Sotheran, 1912. [Several Aldabra and Seychelles species described and illustrated, especially in 2:.] N
- SHOMURA, R.
1966 See PRUTER.
- SHOR, G.G., jr.
1965 See FRANCIS, T.J.G.
- SHOR, G.G., jr. and POLLARD, D.D.
1963 Seismic investigations of Seychelles and Saya de Malha Banks, northwest Indian Ocean. Science, N.Y., 142: 48-49. [Work done in RV 'Argo' and 'Horizon' in 1962. Suggested that granite underlay the Seychelles Bank but not the Saya de Malha Bank.] LUC
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 679-680.
- SHUNTOV, V.P.
1967 Numerical record of sea birds in the eastern part of the Indian Ocean. Oceanology, 8: 1968, 394-401. [Work in RV 'Akademik Berg' and 'Seskar' in 1965, 1966 and 1967. With a summary and conclusions.] LUO
- SICARD, A.
1912 Coleoptera, Coccinellidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 361-366. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936. In French.] N §

SIEBENROCK, F.

- 1902 Zur Systematik der Gattung *Sternothaerus* Bell. Zool.Anz., 26: 1903, 191-199. [*S.sinuatus* from La Digue on 193-194.] LUZ
- 1903 Schildkröten von Madagaskar und Aldabra gesammelt von Prof. Dr. A.Voeltzkow. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 27: 1905, 239-260, 3 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] LUZ
- 1906 Schildkröten von Ostafrika und Madagaskar. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5, 2: 1-40, 5 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. Seychelles species on 39.] N
- 1909 Über die Berechtigung der Selbständigkeit von *Sternothaerus nigricans seychellensis* Siebenr. Zool.Anz., 34: 359-362. LUZ

SILAS, E.G.

- 1962a See JONES, S.
- 1962b Aspects of the taxonomy and biology of the oriental bonito *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck and Sehlegel). Proc.Symp. scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 283-308, 2 pl. N

SILBERRAD, R.E.M.

- 1969a Bee-keeping in the Seychelles. Br.Bee J., 97: 18-19. P §
- 1969b The remotest colonies. Br.Bee J., 97: 126-128. [Chagos: visited a beekeeper on Diego Garcia but saw no bees on Salomon or Peros Banhos.] P §
- 1969c Colour and colourful. Br.Bee J., 97: 200-201. [Discussion of problems of beekeeping in Seychelles.] P §
- 1969d Bee keeping. J.Seychelles Soc., no.7, 1971, 19-28. [A lecture to the Seychelles Society on 28 May.] K §
- 1970 Bee keeping in Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. ns u §

SIMMONDS, F.J.

- 1956 An investigation of the possibilities of biological control of *Melittomma insulare* Fairm. (Coleoptera, Lymexylonidae), a serious pest of coconut in the Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 47: 685-702, 1 pl. [Reported rather negative results.] LUTM §

SIMON, E.

- 1864 Histoire naturelle des araignées. Paris, Roret. 2 vol. ns it
Second edition: 1: 1892; 2: 1897. [Nesiergus insulanus in 2: 927-928.] N

- 1893 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles . .
 . : arachnides. Bull.Soc.zool.Fr., 18: 204-211. [Twenty-
 five species described.] LUZ
- 1897 Arachnides recueillis en 1895 par M. le Docteur A.Brauer (de l'
 Université de Marburg) aux îles Séchelles. Annls Soc.ent.Fr.,
 66: 370-388. N
- 1901a Etude sur les Heliophanus d'Afrique et de Madagascar. Annls
 Soc.ent.Fr., 70: 52-61. [One Seychelles species collected by
 C.Alluaud.] N
- 1901b Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de la famille des Salticidae.
 Annls Soc.ent.Fr., 70: 66-76. [One Seychelles species collec-
 ted by C.Alluaud.] N

SIMON, N.

- 1969 See FISHER, J.M.M.

SIMROTH, H.

- 1910 Lissopode Nacktschnecken von Madagaskar, den Comoren und
 Mauritius: unter Berücksichtigung verwandter Arten. Wiss.
 Ergebn.Reise Ostafri.1903-5, 2: 577-622, 2 pl. [In VOELTZKOW
 and others 1906-1923. Urocyclidae from Amirantes and
 Seychelles on 608.] N
- 1913 Über die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagaskar und in
 Ostafrika erbeuteten Vaginuliden, nebst verwandtem Material
 von ganz Afrika. Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafri.1903-5, 3: 129-216,
 5 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1906-1923. Included
 Seychelles species.] N

SIMS, R.

- 1971 Earthworms of Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 171.
 [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds).] NL §

SIMS, R.W.

- 196C The identification of Malaysian species of swiftlets
 Collocalia. Ibis, 103a: 1961, 205-210. [Mentioned C.
 francica from Seychelles on 208.] P

SISKINA, O.B.

- 1964 See ZELEZNOVA.

SISKINA, O.B. and ZELEZNOVA, A.A.

- 1964 Chlorinity of interstitial water of the northern part of the
 Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 144-153. [In
 Russian.] NL
 Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 776-785. [With a brief
 untitled summary in English; English title on xvi.]

SJOGREN, B.

1971a Norwegians never reached Aldabra. Seychelles Bull., 5
January. [Described the failure of an attempt at colonization
from Madagascar in 1879.] ns u §

1971b Spillror av en Kontinent. Stockholm, Norstedt. ns u §

SLIMMING, D. and JARRET, A.

1970 The cowries of Seychelles: a colour illustrated handbook.
London, Phillips. [With fifteen colour plates by P.Jarvis,
and a map.] N: in catalogue but missing §

SMITH, B.G.C.

1969 Variety trials with Amani cassava in the Seychelles. E.Afr.
agric.For.J., 35: 1970, 319-320. [Results of experimental
comparison of yield from six clones bred at Amani, Tanzania,
and imported from Kenya, with that of two local varieties.
With a summary.] LUA §

SMITH, C.B.

[1938] Report on the re-organisation of education in Seychelles,
1938. [Victoria, Government Printer.] C [Eastern Pamph.,
no.404]

SMITH, E.A.

1884 Mollusca [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 487-
508, 1 pl. Z

SMITH, J.L.B.

1955a The fishes of the family Anthiidae in the western Indian
Ocean. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.12, 8: 337-350. [Reported to
be surprisingly absent from Seychelles waters.] LUZ §

1955b The fishes of the family Pomacanthidae in the western Indian
Ocean. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.12, 8: 377-384. [Mainly from
the Aldabra and Seychelles regions.] LUZ §

1955c The fishes of the family Carapidae in the western Indian
Ocean. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.12, 8: 401-416, 2 pl. LUZ §

1955d A fantastic fruit. Veld Vlei, 1: 10-11, 24. [Lodoicea.]
ns tt nl: BUCOP §

1955-1958 The fishes of Aldabra. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.12, 8:
1955, 304-312, 689-697, 886-896, 928-937; 9: 1956, 721-729,
817-829, 888-892; 10: 1957, 395-400, 833-842; ser.13, 1: 1958,
57-63. [Lists and descriptions of fishes collected.] LUZ
§

- 1956a Two new plectorhynchid fishes from Ceylon with a note on *Sciaena foetela* Forskal, 1775. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.12, 9: 97-101. LUZ
- 1956b The genus *Luzonichthys*, Herre, 1936. *Copeia*, no.4, 251. [Included two species from Aldabra and Astove.] N §
- 1956c The parrot fishes of the family *Callyodontidae* of the western Indian Ocean. *Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.1, 1-23, 5 pl. N §
- 1956d Swordfish, marlin and sailfish in South and East Africa. *Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.2, 24-34, 2 pl. N §
- 1956e The fishes of the family *Sphyraenidae* in the western Indian Ocean. *Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.3, 35-46, 2 pl. N §
- 1956f Old fourlegs: the story of the coelacanth. London, Longmans. [Malania, caught off Anjouan, Comoros. The possibility of its occurrence in the Aldabra and Seychelles regions was discussed.] P
- 1957a Dasyatid rays new to South Africa. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser. 12, 10: 429-431. One species recorded from Aldabra and Seychelles. LUZ
- 1957b Two rapid fatalities from stonefish stabs. *Copeia*, no.3, 249. N §
- 1957c The fishes of the family *Scorpaenidae* in the western Indian Ocean. *Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.4, 49-72, 4 pl; no.5, 73-88, 2 pl. N §
- 1957d List of the fishes of the family *Labridae* in the western Indian Ocean with new records and five new species. *Ichthyol. Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.7, 99-114, 2 pl. N §
- 1957e The labrid fishes of the subgenus *Julis* Cuvier, 1814 (in *Coris* Lacepède, 1802) from South and East Africa. *Ichthyol. Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.8, 117-120, 2 pl. N §
- 1958a The genus *Limnichthys* Waite, 1904 in African seas. *Ann.Mag. nat.Hist.*, ser.13, 1: 247-249. [One Aldabra species recorded.] LUZ
- 1958b Sharks of the genus *Pterolampius* Springer, 1951 with notes on isurid sharks. *Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.10, 131-134, 2 pl. N §
- 1958c The fishes of the family *Elestridae* in the western Indian Ocean. *Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ.*, no.11, 137-163, 3 pl. N §

- 1958d Fishes of the families Tetrarajidae, Caracanthidae and Synnanciidae from the western Indian Ocean with further notes on scorpaenid fishes. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.12, 165-184, 8 pl. N §
- 1959a Gobioid fishes of the families Gobiidae, Periophthalmidae, Trypauchenidae, Taenioididae and Kraemeriidae of the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.13, 185-225, 5 pl. N §
- 1959b Fishes of the families Blenniidae and Salariidae of the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.14, 229-252, 6 pl. N §
- 1959c Serioline fishes (yellowtails: amberjacks) from the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.15, 255-261. N §
- 1959d The identity of *Scarus gibbus* Rüppell, 1828, and other parrot-fishes of the family Callyodontidae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.16, 265-281, 5 pl. N §
- 1959e Fishes of the family Lethrinidae from the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.17, 285-295, 6 pl. N §
- 1960 Coral fishes of the family Pomacentridae from the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.19, 317-349, 8 pl. N §
- 1961a Fishes of the family Anthiidae from the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.21, 359-369, 2 pl. N §
- 1961b Fishes of the family Apogoniidae of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.22, 373-418, 7 pl. N §
- 1962a The moray eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.23, 421-444, 10 pl. N §
- 1962b Sand-dwelling eels of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.24, 447-466, 6 pl. N §
- 1962c Fishes of the family Gaterinidae of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea with a résumé of all known Indo-Pacific species. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.25, 469-502, 4 pl. N §

- 1962d The rare "furred-tongue" *Uraspis uraspis* (Günther) from South Africa, and other new records from there. Ichthyol.Bull. Rhodes Univ., no.26, 511, 2 pl. N §
- 1963a Fishes of the family Syngnathidae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.27, 515-543, 8 pl. N §
- 1963b Fishes of the families Draconettidae and Callionymidae from the Red Sea and the western Indian Ocean. Ichthyol.Bull. Rhodes Univ., no.28, 547-564, 4 pl. N §
- 1964 The clingfishes of the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol.Bull.Rhodes Univ., no.30, 581-597, 6 pl. N §
- 1965 More than he could chew. Fld Tide, 6: no.12, 8-9. [An account of a mantis prawn nearly killed by trying to eat an inflated toby fish at Mahé, seen by Major and Mrs. I.W. Beattie.] N §
Reprinted in SMITH, J.L.B. 1968, 59-60.
- 1968 High tide. Capetown, Books of Africa. [Sharks at Seychelles on 12; SMITH, J.L.B. 1965 reprinted in toto on 59-60; *Anguilla bicolor* recorded from Seychelles on 139.] N §
- SMITH, J.L.B. and SMITH, Margaret M.
1963 The fishes of Seychelles. Grahamstown, Rhodes University: Department of Ichthyology. Z §
- SMITH, M.
1935 The sea snakes (Hydrophiidae). Dana Rep., 2: no.8, 1-6. Z
- SMITH, Margaret M.
1963 See SMITH, J.L.B.
- SMITH, W.A.
1971 Crustacea: cirripedes from Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 103. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- SNELL, H.J. and TAMS, W.H.T.
1920 The natural history of the island of Rodrigues. Proc.Camb. phil.Soc., 19: 283-292. [Some termites and Hymenoptera from Amirantes, Chagos and Seychelles mentioned.] N
- SNIDER, R.G.
1961a The International Indian Ocean Expedition, 1959-64. Discovery, Lond., 22: 114-117. [With a map of cruises completed and planned, 1959-1963 (very difficult to read).] LUC

- 1961b The Indian Ocean expedition: an international venture.
Trans.Am.geophys.Un., 42: 289-294. S
- 1962 Development of the International Indian Ocean Expedition.
ICSU Rev., 4: 134-144. N
- SNOPKOV, V.G.
1964 Some results of meteorological and upper air observations in
the Indian Ocean during the winter monsoon. Trudy Inst.
Okeanol., 64: 11-21. [In Russian. Results of RV 'Vityaz'.]
NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 339-349. [With a brief
untitled summary in English; English title on xiv.]
- SNOUCKAERT van SCHAUBURG, R., Baron.
1935 Les pigeons du genre *Alectroenas*. *Alauda*, 7: 328-335.
[Included *A.sganzini* minor from Aldabra and *A.pulcherrima* from
Seychelles.] N §
- Van SOMEREN, E.C.C.
1947 The description of a new mosquito from the Seychelles. *E.Afr.*
med.J., 24: 29-35. [*Culex* (*Neoculex*) *stellatus*.] LUTM
- SOMERVILLE, B.T.
1909 See GARDINER, J.S.
- SONNERAT, P.
1776 Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée Paris, Ruault.
[Seychelles in ch.1; coco-de-mer palm on 1-4 and 7 pl.;
FAUVEL, A.A. 1915, 223, thought that the section on the coco-
de-mer palm might have been read at l'Académie des Sciences on
13 December 1773.] Z
- SOOT-RYEN, T.
1955 See ROST.
- SORLIN, A.
1956 Oar i monsunen, resa till Seychellerne. Stockholm, Natur
och Kultur. [Seychelles flora on 89-172, 14 pl. and a map.]
ns u §
1957 Om vegetationen på Seychellerna. *Svensk bot.Tidskr.*, 51:
135-158. [Mahé and Praslin, Seychelles. With a summary in
English.] LUB §
- SORNAY. See De SORNAY.
- SOUTHWARD, A.J.
1967 On the ecology and cirral behaviour of a new barnacle from the
Red Sea and Indian Ocean. *J.Zool.*, 153: 437-444.
[*Tetrachthamalus oblitteratus*.] LUZ

SPARCK, R.

1956-1964 See BRUUN.

SPARCK, R. (ed.).

1956 See BRUUN.

SPITZ, A.J.W.

1960 Health and morbidity survey, Seychelles, 1956-57. Bull.Wld. Hlth Org., 22: 439-467. [Presented findings on health and morbidity and relevant demographic factors.] LUTM §

SPRAGUE, T.A. and GREEN, M.L.

1933 *Northea hornei* or *N.seyhellana*. Kew Bull., 206-207. [Discussion of species nomenclature.] N §

SPURS, T.J.

1890 Report on Aldabra. In GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIAL OFFICE 1889-1890, 46-50.

SQUIBBS, F.L.

1934 Report on Derris roots from Seychelles. [Source not stated. Contained correspondence with Imperial Institute.] C [Eastern Pamph. no.367]

STANNUS, H.S.

1941 Albinism. Br.med.J., 1: 608. [A letter adding to CHRISTIANSON 1941.] LUC

STEBBING, T.R.R.

1909 Isopoda from the Indian Ocean and British East Africa. Trans. Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 1910, 83-122, 7 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

STECHOW, E.

1922 Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 17: 1925, 383-546. ¶

Van STEENIS, C.G.G.J.

1962 The land-bridge theory in botany, with particular reference to tropical plants. Blumea, 11: 235-372. [Especially 343.] N

STEIN, P.

1910 Diptera, Anthomyiidae, mit den Gattungen *Rhinia* und *Idiella*. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 149-163. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

STEJNEGER, L.

1893 On some collections of reptiles and batrachians from East Africa and the adjacent islands, recently received from Dr. W.L.Abbott and Mr. William Astor Chanler, with descriptions of new species. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 16: 711-741. [Included N.Pike's collection from Seychelles. Fifteen Seychelles and

three Aldabra species described.] LUZ

STEUER, A.

- 1904 Copepoda der 'Valdivia'-Expedition. Zool.Anz., 27: 593-598.
LUZ
- 1905 Einiges über die Copepoden der 'Valdivia'-Expedition. Verh.
Ges.dt.Naturf.Arzte, 77: 1906, 204-205. [A short note on the
distribution of some copepods.] N
- 1926 Copepoda: III. Cephalophanes G.O. Sars 1907 der Deutschen
Tiefsee-Expedition: Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung.
Valdivia Rep., 23: 179-191. Z
- 1932 Copepoda: VI. Pleuromamma Giesbr. 1898 der Deutschen Tiefsee-
Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 24: 1-119, 25 pl. Z
- 1933 Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Copepodengattung Pleuromamma
Giesbr. 1898 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 'Valdivia'.
Thalassia, 1: no.2, 1-48, 17 pl. N

STEWART, H.C.

- 1881 Agricultural resources of Seychelles. With comments by
HORNE, J. Minutes Council Mauritius, no.116. C [Bot.Pamph.,
no.1]

STIASNY, G.

- 1937 Scyphomedusae [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep.,
4: 203-242, 2 pl. N
- 1940 Die Scyphomedusen [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 4:
no.18, 1-29, 2 pl. Z

STIRLING, W.

- 1843 Narrative of the wreck of the ship 'Tiger', of Liverpool
(Captain Edward Searight), on the desert island of Astova, on
the morning of the 12th of August, 1836; with some particulars
respecting the ship, the residence of the crew on the island,
and their subsequent deliverance; by Major (late Captain) W.
Stirling. (Printed for circulation among his friends).
Exeter, the author. [Pp. 1-154 plus 69 unnumbered pp. of
letters plus 4 pp. of "Extracts from 'Musings in Egypt and
other countries' by Major William Stirling" plus 1 frontis-
piece map of Astove, hand drawn, with place names in very
faded ink. Contained notes on the natural history of Astove.]
B [mis-titled and wrongly paginated] [Item largely by
D.R.Stoddart]
- Abridged in Blue Peter, 2: 1931, 74-83, 150-157, 206-209,
261-265. [With a different map.] ns it: in catalogue of
Bodleian Library, Oxford §

STOCKDALE, F.A.

- 1931 Report on a visit to South and East Africa, Seychelles, the Sudan, Egypt and Cyprus, 1930-31. London, Colonial Office. [Contained recommendations on agriculture and the essential-oils industry in Seychelles, which included employing an entomologist to attempt the biological control of coccids infesting coconut trees.] C
 Seychelles part republished separately as: Report on the Colony of Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. C §

STOCKS, T.

- 1960 Zur Bodengestalt des indischen Ozeans. Erdkunde, 14: 161-170. [Discussed the mid-ocean ridge and other features of submarine topography.] LUA
 Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 493-502.

STODDART, D.J.

- 1969 See STODDART, D.R.

STODDART, D.R.

- 1966 Report on the conservation of Aldabra, south-west Indian Ocean. Mimeographed. London, Royal Society. ns it: STODDART, D.R. 1967c
- 1967a Scientific studies on Aldabra Atoll. Atoll Res.Bull., no. 118, 1-9. [In STODDART, D.R.(ed.) 1967. Contained a list of previous investigations there.] N §
- 1967b Summary of the ecology of coral islands north of Madagascar (excluding Aldabra). Atoll Res.Bull., no.118, 53-61. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1967. Assumption, Astove, Cosmoledo, Farquhar, Providence and St. Pierre, as well as Gloriosa.] N §
- 1967c Bibliography of Aldabra. Atoll Res.Bull., no.118, 127-141, 20 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1967. Supplemented by STODDART, D.R. 1971j.] N §
- 1968a The Aldabra affair. Biol.Conserv., 1: 63-69. LUZ §
- 1968b The conservation of Aldabra. Geogr J., 134: 471-486, 4 pl. [An account of the geomorphology, flora, fauna and ecology, with a plea for conservation, by one of the Royal Society's representatives on visits in 1966 and 1967.] LUA
- 1968c Threat to Aldabra. Geogr Mag., 40: 800-808. [The British Government's military plan.] P
- 1968d Catastrophic human interference with coral island ecosystems. Geography, 53: 25-40. G §
- 1968e Isolated island communities. Science J., 4: no.4, 32-38. [Stressed the need for conservation.] N

- 1969a Ecology and morphology of recent coral reefs. *Biol.Rev.*, 44: 433-498. [A general account, with references to Indian Ocean reefs and atolls.] LUZ
- 1969b Retrospect and prospect of Aldabra research. *Nature, Lond.*, 221: 1004-1006. LUP
- 1969c Scientific studies at Aldabra and neighbouring islands. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 5-29, 1 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With a list of previous studies of the Aldabra group.] LUC §
- 1969d Settlement, development and conservation of Aldabra. *Phil. Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 611-628, 2 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
- 1969e Place names of Aldabra. *Phil.Trans.R.Soc.*, ser.B, 260: 1971, 631-632. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.). With a pull-out map.] LUC §
- 1969f Regional variation in Indian Ocean coral reefs. *Proc.Symp. Corals coral Reefs, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp.* ns it: STODDART, D.R., TAYLOR, J.D., FOSBERG and FARROW
- 1970a Coral islands of the western Indian Ocean: I. Introduction. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.136, 1-5. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
- 1970b See BAYNE et al. 1970a.
- 1970c See BAYNE et al. 1970b.
- 1970d Environment and history in Indian Ocean reef morphology. *Symp.zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 3-38. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.).] LUZ
- 1970e Problems and prospects in Indian Ocean reef studies. *Symp. zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 549-553. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). Classified the problems as substantive, conceptual and operational. With a synopsis.] LUZ
- 1971a Scientific studies at Diego Garcia Atoll. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no.149, 1-6, 1 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- 1971b Geomorphology of Diego Garcia Atoll. *Atoll Res.Bull.*, no. 149, 7-26, 30 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- 1971c Diego Garcia climate and marine environment. *Atoll Res. Bull.*, no.149, 27-30, 7 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §

- 1971d Land vegetation of Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 127-142, 5 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds).] NL §
- 1971e Terrestrial fauna of Diego Garcia and other Chagos atolls. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 163-170. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds).] NL §
- 1971f Settlement and development of Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 209-217, 7 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds).] NL §
- 1971g Bibliography of Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 219-237. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds).] NL §
- 1971h Coral reefs and islands and catastrophic storms. In: Applied coastal geomorphology, edited by J.A.Steers, ch.9. London, Macmillan. [Chagos mentioned on 155.] LUG
- 1971i Rainfall on Indian Ocean coral islands. Atoll Res.Bull., no.147, 1-7. NL
- 1971j Aldabra bibliography supplement. Atoll Res.Bull., no.148, 33-38. [Supplement to STODDART, D.R. 1967c.] N
- STODDART, D.R. (ed.).
- 1967 Ecology of Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. Atoll Res.Bull., no. 118, 1-141, 21 pl. N §
- 1970 Coral islands of the western Indian Ocean. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, viii plus 224, 27 pl. [Based on visits by Royal Society personnel to Aldabra, Amirantes and Farquhar groups in 1967 and 1968. Contained also material on Agalegas as well as Cargados, Europa and Tromelin. Included lists and reviews of all previous visits and studies.] NL §
- STODDART, D.R. (org.).
- 1969 See WESTOLL.
- STODDART, D.R. and BENSON, C.W.
- 1970 An old record of a blue pigeon *Alectroenas* species and sea-birds on Farquhar and Providence. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 35-36. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. Discussed a statement in an unpublished memoir written around 1822 by F.Moresby, kept in the Records Department, India Office, London.] NL §
- STODDART, D.R., BENSON, C.W. and PEAKE, J.F.
- 1970 Ecological change and effects of phosphate mining on Assumption Island. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 121-145, 9 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970. With a summary.] NL §

- STODDART, D.R. and POORE, M.E.D.
 1970a Geography and ecology of Farquhar Atoll. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 7-26, 9 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
 1970b Geography and ecology of Desroches. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 155-165, 4 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
 1970c Geography and ecology of Rémière. Atoll Res.Bull., no.136, 171-181. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
 1970d Geography and ecology of African Banks. Atoll Res.Bull., no. 136, 187-191. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1970.] NL §
- STODDART, D.R. and STODDART, D.J.
 1969 Index of genera, species and subspecies [from Aldabra, mentioned in text]. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 641-652. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
- STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).
 1971 Geography and ecology of Diego Garcia Atoll, Chagos Archipelago. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 1-237, 52 pl. [Visited in HMS 'Vidal' in 1967.] NL §
- STODDART, D.R., TAYLOR, J.D., FOSBERG, F.R. and FARROW, G.E.
 1969 Geomorphology of Aldabra Atoll. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 31-65, 8 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
- STODDART, D.R. and WRIGHT, C.A.
 1967a Geography and ecology of Aldabra Atoll. Atoll Res.Bull., no.118, 11-52. [In STODDART, D.R. (ed.) 1967.] N §
 1967b Ecology of Aldabra Atoll. Nature, Lond., 213: 1174-1177. LUZ
- STODDART, D.R. and YONGE, Sir C.M. (eds.).
 1970 Regional variation in Indian Ocean coral reefs. Symp.zool. Soc.Lond., no.28, 1971, xxxv plus 1-584. [Report of a joint symposium held in London by the Royal Society and Zoological Society of London to review findings, ideas and problems.] LUZ
- STORER, R.E.
 1963 See WATSON, G.E.
- STOVER, C.W.
 1965 Seismicity of the Indian Ocean. J.geophys.Res., 71: pt.2, 1966, 2575-2581. [With a summary.] LUO
- STOW, G.W.
 1870 On the probable existence of an ancient southern continent. Q.Jl geol.Soc.Lond., 27: 1871, 546-548. G

STRAND, E.

- 1907 Diagnosen neuer Spinnen aus Madagascar und Sansibar. Zool. Anz., 31: 725-748. [Echemella aldabrae on 726.] N
- 1915 Systematisch-faunistische Studien über paläarktische, afrikanische und amerikanische Spinnen des Senckenbergischen Museums. Arch.Naturgesch., ser.A, 81: pt.9, 1-153. [Nephila madagascar-ensis on 59.] N

STREET, P.

- 1960 Can the giant tortoise survive? Discovery, Lond., 21: 158-160. LUP

STUBBINGS, H.G.

- 1937 Phyllirhoidae [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 5: 1-14. N
- 1938 Pteropoda [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 5: 15-33. N

STURDY, D.

- 1945 Report . . . on a visit to Seychelles, August-September 1944. Victoria, Government Printer. [Contained recommendations on agriculture.] C §

SUESS, E.

- 1885 Das Antlitz der Erde. Index by L.Waagen. Prague and Vienna, Tempsky; Leipzig, Freytag; 1885-1909. 4 vol.; 3: in 2 pt. G
 La face de la terre. Translated by M.Bertrand. Paris, Colin, 1897-1918. 5 vol. G
 The face of the earth. Translated by Hertha B.C.Sollas. Oxford, Clarendon, 1904-1924. 5 vol. [Land bridge discussed in 1: 417-420; coral-reef problem in 2: 505-510.] G

SUESS, H.E.

- 1965 See BIEN.

SUHANOVA, I.N.

- 1961 See VINOGRADOV.

1962a On the tropical phytoplankton of the Indian Ocean. Dokl. Akad.Nauk SSSR, 142: 1162-1164. [In Russian.] NL
 Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 310-312. [English title on viii.]

1962b On the specific composition and distribution of the phytoplankton in the northern Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 58: 27-39. [In Russian.] NL
 Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 447-459. [With a titled summary in English.]

SUMMERHAYES, V.S.

- 1928 New Plants from the Seychelles. Kew Bull., 388-395. [A revision, with some new species.] N
- 1931 An enumeration of the angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 261-299, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1965 *Angraecum brongniartianum* Rchb.F. Orchid Rev., 73: 143-144. K

SWABEY, C.

- 1960 Forestry in the Seychelles: report of a visit by the Forestry Adviser in 1959. Victoria, Government Printer. [Contained nine pages of recommendations, mainly for supplying domestic needs, following SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT 1959a.] C §
- 1970 The endemic flora of the Seychelle Islands and its conservation. Biol.Conserv., 2: 171-177. LUZ §

SWALLOW, J.C.

- 1958 See GASKELL.
- 1964 Equatorial undercurrent in the western Indian Ocean. Nature, Lond., 204: 436-437. [A preliminary account: RRS 'Discovery' found a faster undercurrent than did Knauss and Taft.] N
Coll.Repr.natn.Inst.Oceanogr., 13: no.556. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 735-739.
- 1965 Some examples of the equatorial undercurrent in the western Indian Ocean during 1964. Trans.Am.geophys.Un., 46: 100. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 46th annual meeting of the AGU.] LUO

SYKES, E.R.

- 1909 The land and freshwater Mollusca of the Seychelles Archipelago. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 13: 57-64. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

SYSOEV, N.N.

- 1963 International Indian Ocean Expedition. Geophys.Bull.USSR, no.13, 18-28. [With a bibliography of Russian work.] ns u

TAFT, B.A.

- 1963 See KNAUSS.
- 1964 See KNAUSS.

TAGAWA, S.

- 1956 See HIRANO.

1957 See CHIBA.

TALBOT, G.

1921 See JOICEY.

TALWANI, M.

1962 Gravity measurements on HMS 'Acheron' in South Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Bull.geol.Soc.Am., 73: 1171-1181. LUG

TAMS, W.H.T.

1920 See SNELL.

TÅNING, Å.V.

1934 The ridge in the Indian Ocean between Chagos Is. and Socotra. Nature, Lond., 134: 536. [A letter to the editor suggesting the name of "Carlsberg" ridge. See also PETTERSSON 1934a and 1934b. This is the name which has stuck.] LUC

TANNER, T.J.

1971 Seychelles' contribution to world meteorology. Sevchelles Bull., no.259, 2. ns u §

TARDIEU-BLOT, M.L.

1960 Les fougères des Mascareignes et des Seychelles. Phanérogamie, 16: 151-201. [A revision of the whole group.] K §

TATTERSALL, W.M.

1911 On the Mysidacea and Euphausiacea collected in the Indian Ocean during 1905. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 119-135, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1939 The Euphausiacea and Mysidacea of the John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean. Mahahiss Rep., 5: 204-246. N

TAYLOR, E.H.

1968 The caecilians of the world: a taxonomic review. Lawrence, Ka., Kansas University Press. [Seychelles forms discussed on 36.] N

TAYLOR, J.D.

1963 A preliminary account of the ecology of the reefs of Mahé. J.Seychelles Soc., no.3, 23-27. K §

1964 See LEWIS.

1967 Coral reef and associated invertebrate communities (mainly molluscan) around Mahé, Seychelles. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser. B, 254: 1968, 129-206, 7 pl. [With a distribution table of species.] LUC §

- 1969a See STODDART, D.R.
- 1969b Intertidal zonation at Aldabra Atoll. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 173-213, 1 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
- 1969c See ROSEN.
- 1970a See BAYNE.
- 1970b See BAYNE.
- 1970c Reef associated molluscan assemblages in the western Indian Ocean. Symp.zool.Soc.Lond., no.28, 1971, 501-534. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.). With a synopsis.] LUZ
- 1971a Observations on the shallow-water marine fauna [of Diego Garcia]. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 31-40, 2 pl. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- 1971b See CLARK, A.M.
- 1971c Crustacea: Brachyura and Anomura from Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 93-101. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- 1971d Marine Mollusca from Diego Garcia. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 105-125. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- TAYLOR, J.D. (ed.).
1971 See STODDART, D.R.
- TAYLOR, J.D. and LEWIS, M.S.
1970 The flora, fauna and sediments of the marine grass beds of Mahé, Seychelles. J.nat.Hist., 4: 199-220. [With a summary.] LUZ
- TCHERNIA, P.
1963 International Indian Ocean Expedition: brief report. Oceanus, 10: 1964, 26-27. LUO
- 1964 The Indian Ocean "bubble". Oceanus, 10: 14-15. [A short account of the genesis of the International Indian Ocean Expedition.] LUO
- TCHERNIA, P., LACOMBE, H. and GUIBOUÏT, P.
1957 Sur quelques nouvelles observations hydrologiques relatives à la région équatoriale de l'Océan indien. Bull.Inf.Com.cent. Océanogr.Etude Côtes, 10: 115-143. LUO

- TCHERNIA, P., Le FLOCH, J. and LACOMBE, H.
 1951 Contribution à l'étude de l'Océan indien. Bull. Inf. Com. cent. Océanogr. Etude Côtes, 3: 411-488. [Dealt mainly with circulation, particularly as studied in the 'Commandant Charcot' expeditions of 1948-1949 and 1949-1950.] LUO
- TCHIHATCHEFF. See De TCHIHATCHEFF.
- TESCH, J.J.
 1910 Pteropoda and Heteropoda [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), 14: 165-189, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
 1948 The thecosomatous pteropods: II. The Indo-Pacific. Dana Rep., 5: no. 30, 1-45, 3 pl. Z
 1949a Heteropoda [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 6: no. 30, 1-44, 3 pl. Z
 1949b The Gymnosomata: II [of the 'Dana' expeditions]. Dana Rep., 6: no. 36, 1-55. Z
- TESSIER, Abbé.
 1779 Mémoire sur l'importation du gérofler des Moluques aux îles de France, de Bourbon & de Séchelles, et de ces îles à Cayenne. In: Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts . . . , 14: 47-54. N
- THARP, Marie.
 1964a See HEEZEN.
 1964b See HEEZEN.
 1964c See HEEZEN.
- THEOBALD, F.V.
 1901-1910 A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes . . . at the British Museum . . . London, Trustees of the British Museum. 5 vol. [Contained the first records of mosquitoes in Seychelles, collected at Victoria by R. Denman, in 3: 1903: Culex fatigans on 225, Stegomyia fasciata on 141, S. scutellaris on 144.] LUZ
 1911 Diptera, Culicidae [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), 15: 1912, 81-94, 1 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §
- THERY, A.
 1897 Descriptions d'un cérambycide nouveau des îles Seychelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 66-67. N

THIELE, J.

- 1900 Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr. A.Voeltzkow gesammelten marinen und litoralen Mollusken. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 26: 241-252. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Aldabra species listed and some described.] LUZ
- 1902 *Proneomenia valdiviae* n.sp. Valdivia Rep., 3: 167-174, 1 pl. Z
- 1903 See Von MARTENS.
- 1918 Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition: II. Valdivia Rep., 17: 1925, 35-382, 34 pl. Z

THIELE, J. and JAECKEL, S.

- 1930 Muscheln der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Valdivia Rep., 21: 1931, 159-268, 10 pl. [Recorded seven species of mussel from Chagos.] LUO

THISELTON-DYER, Sir W.T.

- 1878 On the Dipterocarpeae of New Guinea, with remarks on some other species. J.Bot., Lond., 16: 98-103. [First description of *Vateria seychellarum* on 103.] N
- 1910 Germination of the double coconut. Ann.Bot., 24: 224-230, 2 pl. [Lodoicea.] LUB

THISELTON-DYER, Sir W.T. (ed.).

- 1902-1905 Hooker's *Icones plantarum*: . . . , ser.4, 8: pt.2-4. London, Dulau, 1905. [*Thomassetia seychellana* (Ternstroemiaceae), pl.2736; *Excoecaria benthamiana* (Euphorbiaceae), pl.2741; *Protarum sechellarum* (Araceae), pl.2750; *Vateria seychellarum* (Dipterocarpeae), pl.2759, 2760; *Grisolla thomassetii* (Olaeaceae), pl.2789; *Medusagyne oppositifolia* (Ternstroemiaceae), pl.2790.] N

THOM, A.

- 1845 Enquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Indian Ocean south of the equator (with a view to discovering their origin, extent, rotary character, rate and direction of progression). London. S: in catalogue but missing

THOMAS, A.

- 1968 *Forgotten Eden: a view of the Seychelles Islands in the Indian Ocean*. London, Longman. [A popularly written account.] O §

THOMAS, O.

- 1915 Notes on bats of the genus *Coleura*. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser. 8, 15: 576-579. [Included *C.seychellensis* and *silhouetti*.] LUC

THOMASSET, H.P.

- 1908 Bibliographie des Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer.
[Supplement to the bibliography by FAUVEL, A.A. 1909; further
supplemented by THOMASSET 1909.] C §
Also in FAUVEL, A.A. 1909.
- 1909 Additions to Bibliographie des Seychelles. Victoria, Govern-
ment Printer. [A further supplement to the bibliography by
FAUVEL, A.A. 1909.] C §
Also in FAUVEL, A.A. 1909.

THOMPSON, B.W.

- 1957 The diurnal variation of precipitation in British East Africa.
Tech.Memo.E.Afr.met.Dep., no.8, 1-70. [Included records from
Mahé. Supplemented by THOMPSON, B.W. 1965.] M
- 1960 See McGAW.
- 1965 Tables showing the diurnal variation of precipitation in East
Africa and Seychelles. Tech.Memo.E.Afr.met.Dep., no.10, 1-
49. [Supplement to THOMPSON, B.W. 1957.] M

THOMPSON, J.A.

- 1950 Only the sun remembers. London, Dakers. [Autobiographical
narrative by a Royal Marine who visited Chagos and Seychelles
during the second world war.] Northumberland County Library,
Morpeth

THOMSEN, Helge

- 1937 Hydrographical observations made during the 'Dana'-expedition
1928-30. Dana Rep., 1: no.12, 1-46. Z

THOMSON, J.A., RUSSELL, E.S. and MACKINNON, Doris L.

- 1909 Alcyonarians collected on the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition by
Mr. J.Stanley Gardiner, M.A., FRS. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.
(Zool.), 13: 1910, 139-211, 9 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and
others 1907-1936.] N §

THOMSON, K.S.

- 1970 See FORSTER.

THORE, S.

- 1949 Investigations on the 'Dana': Octopoda: I. Bolitaenidae,
Amphitretidae, Vitreledonellidae and Alloposidae. Dana Rep.,
6: no.33, 1-85. Z

THORNELY, Laura R.

- 1911 The marine Polyzoa of the Indian Ocean from HMS 'Sealark'.
Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 15: 1912, 137-157, 1 pl. [In
GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

THORP, Sir J.K.R.

- 1958 Looking forward. Victoria, Government Printer. [Four addresses broadcast by the Governor of Seychelles on the economic development of the Colony.] C §

THORPE, W.

- 1967 Aldabra and the vandals : the scientists' case. New Scient., 36: 471-472. [About the British-US defence plan.] LUC

THUNBERG, C.P.

- 1788-1793 Voyages . . . au Japon Translated by L.Langlès; natural history sections edited by J.B.Lamarck. Paris, Dendré, Garnery and Oubré, 1796. 2 vol. [Admired a young coco-de-mer palm growing in the garden of the Governor of Ceylon in 1777 on 2: 414.] N

Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. London [?], 1799. 4 vol. [Alleged medicinal properties of coco-de-mer nuts, called in Colombo "Zee Calappers", on 4: 209.] ns it: YULE and BURNELL, 231

TIMONIN, A.G.

- 1971 The structure of plankton communities of the Indian Ocean. Mar.Biol., 9: 282-289. [Results of studies of species diversity and trophic structure in collections by RV 'Vityaz in 1960. With an abstract and a summary.] LUM

TINGAY, F.J.F.

- 1964 See SEYCHELLES: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

TIRMIZI, Nasima M.

- 1959 Crustacea: Peneidae: II. Series Benthescymae [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 10: 319-383. N

TIXIER-DURIVAUT, A.

- 1966 Octocoralliaires de Madagascar et des îles avoisinantes. Faune Madagascar, 21: 1-456. N

TOIT. See Du TOIT.

TOKIOKA, T.

- 1962 The outline of the investigations made on chaetognaths of the Indian Ocean. Inf.Bull.Planktol.Japan, no.8, 5-11. [In Japanese.] LUM
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 379-387. [With a titled abstract in English.]

TOLDERLUND, D.S.

- 1967 See BE.

TOMLINSON, P.B.

- 1960 Essays on the morphology of palms: I. Germination and the seedling. *Principes*, 4: 56-61. [Growth of cotyledon of *Lodoicea* mentioned on 57.] NL §

TONNET, L.A.

- 1912 See SEYCHELLES: GOVERNMENT.

TOOMS, J.S.

- 1967 See CRONAN.

- 1968 See CRONAN.

TOPSENT, E.

- 1893 Mission scientifique de M. Ch.Alluaud aux îles Séchelles: spongiaires. *Bull.Soc.zool.Fr.*, 18: 172-175. [Nine species described.] LUZ

TORNQUIST, A.

- 1904 Über eine eocäne Fauna der Westküste von Madagaskar. *Abh. senckenb.naturforsch.Ges.*, 27: 1905, 321-338, 1 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Included Aldabran fossils.] LUZ

TOULGOET. See De TOULGOET.

TOUSSAINT, A.

- 1951 Select bibliography of Mauritius. *Société de l'Histoire de l'Ile Maurice*, Publ. no.4. Port Louis, Standard Printing Establishment. [Dependencies included.] C
- 1961 *Histoire de l'Océan indien*. Paris, Presses Universitaires. G §
History of the Indian Ocean. Translated by June Guicharnaud. London, Routledge and Paul, 1965; Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966. P §
- 1965 Le trafic commercial des Seychelles de 1773 à 1810. *J. Seychelles Soc.*, no.4, 20-61. K §
Reprinted as Annexe 3 (458-485) in TOUSSAINT 1967.
- 1966 Shipbuilding in Seychelles. *J.Seychelles Soc.*, no.5, 29-40. K §
- 1967 La route des îles: contribution à l'histoire maritime des Mascareignes. Paris, SEVPEN. [Included much Indian Ocean material. The long introductory ch. was given in an English as well as French version (87-163). Annexe 3 was a reprint of TOUSSAINT 1965.] University of Hull §

- 1968 Franconésie. Afr.contemp., no.40, 7-8. [Suggested this regional name for the Chagos, Mascarene and Seychelles island groups, largely on historical grounds.] NL §
- 1969 Early printing in Mauritius, Réunion, Madagascar and the Seychelles. Amsterdam, Vangendt; London, Paul; New York, Schram. In a series: The spread of printing, edited by C.Clair. [Seychelles on 44-46.] LUC
- 1971 L'atoll de Diego Garcia. Afr.contemp., no.55, 9-11. [A short geographical and historical account.] NL §
- TOUSSAINT, A. and ADOLPHE, H.
- 1956 Bibliography of Mauritius (1502-1954), covering the printed record, manuscripts, archivalia and cartographic material. Port Louis, Esclapon. [Included Agalegas and Chagos; excluded Seychelles but contained references to it. The scientific material was not separated and is difficult to find.] N §
- TOWNSEND, C.C.
- 1971 List of Diego Garcia Bryophyta. Atoll Res.Bull., no.149, 161-162. [In STODDART, D.R. and TAYLOR, J.D. (eds.).] NL §
- TOWNSEND, C.H.
- 1931 Where the nineteenth century whaler made his catch. Bull.N.Y. zool.Soc., 34: 173-179, 1 pl. [Contained a world map with sperm whaling grounds plotted for 1821-1899.] N
- 1935 The distribution of certain whales as shown by the logbook records of American whaleships. Zoologica, N.Y., 19: 1-50, 4 pl. [Recorded the taking of sperm whales in the Indian Ocean between latitudes 18°N. and 40°S. in 1761-1920, on 15 and pl.1. Pl.1-4 were beautiful coloured maps with catches plotted.] LUZ
- TRANTER, D.J.
- 1964 The International Indian Ocean Expedition. Aust.nat.Hist., 14: 323-325. NL §
Also in IIOE Repr., 5: 1968, 823-825.
- TRAVIS, W.
- 1959 Beyond the reefs. London, Allen and Unwin; New York, Dutton. [Collecting mother-of-pearl snails, hunting turtles etc.; photographs and maps of Aldabra, Astove, Cosmoledo, Farquhar and Seychelles; also visited Alphonse.] N §
Oltre la scogliera. Milan, Rizzoli. ns
- 1960 Underwater exploration. Seychelles Annual, no.2, 20-23. T §

- 1961 Shark for sale. London, Allen and Unwin. An account of the shark fishermen of Seychelles. P §
 Pesciani da vendere. Milan, Rizzoli, 1964. ns
 Requins à vendre. Translated by Hélène Seyrès. Paris, Flammarion, 1965. ns §

TREWAVAS, E.
 1932 See REGAN.

TRISTRAM, H.B.
 1880 Description of a new genus and species of owl from the Seychelles Islands. Ibis, ser.4, 4: 456-459, 1 pl.
 [Gymnoscops insularis.] N

TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE, LONDON.
 1968 See Anon.

TRUE, F.W.
 1893 Description of a new species of fruit bat, Pteropus aldabrensis, from Aldabra island. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 16: 533-534.
 LUZ
 1894 Notes on some skeletons and skulls of porpoises of the genus Prodelphinus, collected by Dr. W.L.Abbott in the Indian Ocean. Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 17: 1895, 33-37. LUZ

TSURUTA, A.
 1957 See CHIBA.

TURNER, H.H.
 1923 See POULTON.

TURNER, R.E.
 1911 Fossorial Hymenoptera from the Seychelles and other islands in the Indian Ocean. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 14: 367-374.
 [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

TURRILL, W.B.
 1917 See HEMSLEY.

TURSCH, B.
 1968 See RUDIGER.

TYACK, L.A.M.
 1965 Mauritius and its dependencies, the Seychelles: treasures of the Indian Ocean. Lausanne, France Inter Presse. [A beautifully illustrated short popular account of Seychelles on 131-138.] C §

TYERMAN, J.

- 1886 *Lodoicea seychellarum* (double cocoa-nut). *Gdnrs' Chron.*, 7 August, 181. [Description of the germination of the nut, with a drawing.] N

TYLER, J.C.

- 1966a Mimicry between the plectognath fishes *Canthigaster valentini* (Canthigasteridae) and *Paraluteres prionurus* (Aluteridae). *Notul.nat.*, no.386, 1-13. [Based on material from Seychelles.] LUZ
- 1966b A new species of serranoid fish of the family Anthiidae from the Indian Ocean. *Notul.nat.*, no.389, 1-6. [*Pteranthias winniensis* from Amirantes.] LUZ
- 1966c A new species of damselfish (Pomacentridae) from the western Indian Ocean, *Pristotis judithae*. *Notul.nat.*, no.393, 1-6. [From Mahé.] LUZ
- 1967 Redescription and synonymy of the Indo-Pacific plesiopid fish *Barrosia altivelis*. *Notul.nat.*, no.399, 1-8. [Based partly on Seychelles material.] LUZ

UDA, M.

- 1965a General report of the participation of Japan in the International Indian Ocean Expedition: V.4. Physical oceanography. *Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, new ser.*, 8: 1966, 41-71. [In HIDAHA and others (eds.). Mainly reported water temperatures, salinities, dissolved oxygen contents and currents.] LUO
- 1965b See UEDA.

UDINTZEV, G.B.

- 1965a New data on the bottom structure of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanologia*, 5: 993-998. [In Russian.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 5: 1968, 709-714. [English title on ix.]
- 1965b Thirty-sixth cruise of RV 'Vityaz'. *Okeanologia*, 5: 1113-1119. [In Russian.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 5: 1968, 715-721. [English title on ix.]

UDINTZEV, G.B. and CHERNYSHEVA, V.I.

- 1965 Samples of the upper mantle material from the rift zone of the Indian Ocean. *Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 165: 1147-1150. [In Russian.] ns it
Translated by American Geological Institute: English version, earth science, geology sect., 165: 85-88. LUG
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 5: 1968, 723-726. [English title on ix.]

UEDA, S., OZAWA, K. and UDA, M.

- 1965 General report of the participation of Japan in the International Indian Ocean Expedition: V.9. Fishery oceanography. Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, new ser., 8: 1966, 119-128. [In HIDAKA and others (eds.).] LUO

UEYANAGI, S.

- 1962 Description and distribution of larvae of five istiophorid species in the Indo-Pacific. Proc.Symp.scombroid Fishes, mar.biol.Ass.India, Mandapam Camp, ser.1, 499-528. N

ULMER, G.

- 1909 Trichoptera [of the Sladen Expedition]. Trans.Linn.Soc. Lond.(Zool.), 14: 1910, 41-54, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others.] N §

UNIENVILLE. See D'UNIENVILLE.

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION: FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

- 1967 Report to the governments of the People's Republic of Southern Yemen and the Seychelles Islands on the green turtle resource in southern Arabia, and the status of the green turtle in the Seychelles Islands . . . Rep.FAO UNDP(TA), no.2467, 1-59. [Based on the work of HIRTH.] ns it: BAYNE et al. 1970b §

UNITED STATES: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY:
OFFICE OF FOREIGN SEED AND PLANT INTRODUCTION.

- 1914 See Anon. 1914a.

UNITED STATES: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: WEATHER BUREAU.

- [1942] Climatic summary for the Indian Ocean area. Spec.Rep., no. 183, 1-42. [Included data for Chagos and Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

- 1962 Monthly climatic data for the world, 1948- . . . Asheville NC. [Included surface data for Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

UNITED STATES: NAVY: HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.

- 1943a Strategic aerological surveys: II. Pacific and Indian Ocean areas. Spec.Publs U.S.N.hydrogr.Off., H.O.no.222a. [Survey no.156 contained tabular data on climates of Chagos and Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

- 1943b Naval air pilot: east central Africa including Zanzibar and Seychelles Islands: weather summary. Spec.Publs U.S.N. hydrogr.Off., H.O.no.262, suppl.B, 1-120. [Included a section on the climate of Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

- 1952 Sailing directions for the south Indian Ocean including Madagascar and the islands west of longitude 90° East. Spec. Publs U.S.N.hydrogr.Off., H.O. no.161. Fourth edition. [Included data from Chagos and Seychelles.] ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.
- 1960 Summary of oceanographic conditions in the Indian Ocean. Spec.Publs U.S.N.hydrogr.Off., no.SP-53, vii plus 1-142, 1 pl. [Prepared by the Oceanographic Analysis Division of the Marine Services Department. With a map showing IIOE cruises completed and planned, 1959-1963.] LUO
- USAKOVA, N.P.
1964 See POPOV.
- VACQUIER, V.
1964 See Von HERZEN.
- VAILLANT, L.
1899 Nouveaux documents historiques sur les tortues terrestres des Mascareignes et des Seychelles. Bull.Mus.Hist.nat., Paris, 5: 19-23. [Commented on observations by DEGRANPRE, L.M.J.C., Comte.] LUZ
- 1903 Les tortues de terre gigantesques. Revue bleue Revue scient., Paris, 1-38. ns u
- VALKHOFF, M.F.
1966 Studies in Portuguese and Creole with special reference to South Africa. Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press. [Seychelles in ch.4.] LUC §
- VANHOFFEN, E.
1901 Bericht über die bei der Deutschen Tiefseeexpedition beobachteten Vögel. J.Orn., Lpz., 49: 304-322, 1 pl. [From the 'Valdivia' expedition.] N
- 1902a Die acraspeden Medusen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Valdivia Rep., 3: 1-52, 8 pl. Z
- 1902b Die craspedoten Medusen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899: I. Trachymedusen. Valdivia Rep., 3: 53-86, 4 pl. Z
- 1907 Die Narcomedusen [of the German Deep-sea Expedition]. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.1, 1908, 41-74, 3 pl. Z
- 1910 Die Anthomedusen und Leptomedusen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. Valdivia Rep., 19: pt.1, 1911, 191-233, 1 pl. Z

VANMEERBECK, E.

- 1874 Report on the Smaller Dependencies. [Port Louis.] 2 vol.
C: in catalogue but missing

VARDE. See De la VARDE.

VAUGHAN, R.E.

- 1939 The Museum. Rep.Maurit.Inst., 1939 and 1940, 6-10.
[Mentioned land shells collected by J.Closel from Diego Garcia,
bringing the number of species known therefrom to twenty.] N

1940 See HUBBARD.

VAURIE, C.

1948 See MAYR.

- 1949 A revision of the bird family Dicruridae. Bull.Am.Mus.nat.
Hist., 93: 199-342. [D.aldabranus on 231-232.] LUZ

1963 Systematic notes on the cattle egret (*Bubulcus ibis*). Bull.Br.
Orn.Club, 83: 164-166. [Discussed three specimens of a
Seychelles variety.] NL §

VEEVERS-CARTER, M.

- 1962 The development of the green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) fisheries
of the Seychelles. Victoria, Department of Agriculture. ns u
§

VEEVERS-CARTER, Wendy.

- 1966 Life in the outer islands: Rémire Island in the Amirantes Group.
Seychelles Annual, 20-24. [Also called Eagle Isle.] O §

1970 Island home. New York and Toronto, Random House. [Life of a
lady anthropologist on Rémire (or Eagle) Island.] ns u

VELAIN, C.

- 1879 Notes sur la constitution géologique des îles Seychelles.
Bull.Soc.géol.Fr., ser.3, 7: 278-285. N §

1880 Mission de l'île Saint-Paul: météorologie: recherches
géologiques faites à Aden, à la Réunion, aux îles Saint-Paul et
Amsterdam, aux Seychelles. In: Recueil de mémoires, rapports
et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur
le soleil, 2: pt.2, 1-460, 27 pl. Paris, Gauthier-Villiar for
Académie des Sciences. N
Announced in C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci., Paris, 91: 1880, 686-
687. N

VERHOEFF, K.W.

- 1902 Chilopoda. In: Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, edited
by H.G.Bronn, 5: pt.2, 1925, 1-725, 30 pl. Leipzig, Winter.
ns

New edition, 1925. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
[Geographical distribution in ch.8; *Lithobius seychellarum*
mentioned on 683, 685.] N

- 1939a Diplopoden des Insel Mauritius und ihre zoogeographische
Bedeutung. Jena,Z.Naturw., 73: 37-96, 5 pl. [Included
nineteen Seychelles species.] N
- 1939b Chilopoden der Insel Mauritius. Zool.Jb., 72: 71-98, 2 pl.
[Seychelles species included in discussion.] N

VERSCHAFFELT, A.

1865 See LEMAIRE.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, L.D.E.F.

- 1936a Address to the planters of Seychelles, 23 March. Victoria,
Department of Agriculture. ns u §
- 1936b Birds of the Seychelles and other islands included within
that Colony. Victoria, Government Printer. [Contained an
annotated list.] N §
Also included as an appendix in BRADLEY 1940, 2:.
- 1938 Biological notes on some Coccinelidae from East Africa. Bull.
ent.Res., 29: 185-189. [Material collected during a search
for predators on coccids for use in Seychelles.] LUTM §
- 1940a Notes on some Coccinelidae (Col.) from islands in the Indian
Ocean. Bull.ent.Res., 31: 191-192. [Two predators on
coccids described from Aldabra and Seychelles groups.] LUTM
§
- 1940b The control of Coccidae on coconuts in Seychelles. Bull.ent.
Res., 31: 253-283, 2 pl. N §
Abstracted in Rev.appl.Ent., ser.A, 29: 1941, 323-324. N
- 1940c On the vegetation of the Seychelles. J.Ecol., 28: 465-483,
3 pl. LUB §
- 1940d Further contribution to the ornithology of the Seychelles
Islands. Ibis, ser.14, 5: 1941, 518-531. P §
- 1941a *Melittomma insulare* Fairm., a serious pest of coconut in the
Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 31: 383-402, 2 pl. E §
- 1941b Some insects of economic importance in the Seychelles. Bull.
ent.Res., 32: 153-160. [Contained an annotated list of over
fifty species.] N §
Abstracted in Rev.appl.Ent., ser.A, 30: 1942, 214. N

- 1941c Progress of the control of coconut-feeding Coccidae in Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 32: 161-164. N §
Abstracted in Rev.appl.Ent., ser.A, 30: 1942, 214. N
- 1942a Further studies of the vegetation on islands in the Indian Ocean. J.Ecol., 30: 1-16. [Aldabra group, Amirantes, Farquhar and St. Pierre.] NL §
- 1942b See BAILEY, L.H.
- 1947 Reptiles and amphibians from the Seychelles Archipelago. With an appendix by PARKER, H.W. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.11, 14: 577-584. [Discussed changes in fauna during thirty years.] LUZ §
- 1950 Nesting habits of some aculeate Hymenoptera in the Seychelles. Proc.R.ent.Soc.Lond., ser.A, 25: 75-80, 1 pl. [Mainly about mason wasps.] N §
- 1953a Review of the biological control of coccids on coconut palms in the Seychelles. Bull.ent.Res., 44: 405-413. [Effect of introducing coccinellids.] LUTM §
- 1953b Wild life in Seychelles. Oryx, 2: 28-32. [Mainly about birds.] N §

VESEY-FITZGERALD, L.D.E.F. and BETTS, F.N.

- 1940 The birds of the Seychelles. Ibis, ser.14, 4: 480-504, 2 pl. [With an appendix on birds of the Aldabra group, 486-489.] P §

VIADER, R.

- 1937 Revised catalogue of the testaceous Mollusca of Mauritius and its dependencies. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 1: pt.2, 1-111, 1 pl. [Contained a review of previous work.] N §
- 1938 Descriptions of nine marine shells from Mauritius and its dependencies. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 1: pt.3, 4-8, 2 pl. [Included three Chagos species.] N §
- 1951 New or unrecorded shells from Mauritius and its dependencies. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 3: pt.2, 127-155, 5 pl. [Included Seychelles species and one from Diego Garcia.] N §

VIETTE, P.

- 1958 Note sur de petites collections de lépidoptères récoltés aux îles Comores et en Aldabra. Lambillionea, 58: 60-65. [Aldabra material collected by C.Prola.] N §

- 1962 Noctuelles trifides de Madagascar: écologie, biogéographie et taxonomie (Lép.). *Annls Soc.ent.Fr.*, 131: pt.1, 1-294, 10 pl.; pt.2 not available. [Affinities with Seychelles on 71; theories of biogeography on 74-75; Aldabra species mentioned on 104, 106, 231.] N [pt.1]
- 1963 Le complexe de "Prodenia litura" (Fabricius) dans la région malgache (Lep.Noctuidae). *Bull.mens.Soc.linn.Lyon*, 32: 145-148. [Divided it into two species of Spodoptera, one of which is found in Aldabra and Seychelles.] N
- 1970 Note sur quelques espèces d'Achaea de la région malgache [Lep.Noctuidae Catocalinae]. *Lambillionea*, 70: 50-54. [Included the misnamed *A.seychellarum* Holland 1895 from Aldabra and Cosmoledo.] NL §
- VILLIERS, A.J.
 1952 *The Indian Ocean*. London, Museum Press. B §
 Also as: *Monsoon seas: the story of the Indian Ocean*. New York, McGraw Hill. [With different illustrations.] B
- VINCENT, J.
 1969 See FISHER, J.M.M.
- VINOGRADOV, M.E.
 1961a See BELJAEV.
 1961b See BOGOROV.
 1962 On the quantitative distribution of deep-water plankton in the northern part of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanologia*, 2: 577-592. [In Russian.] NL
 Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 2: 1966, 317-332. [English title on viii.]
 1966 See BOGOROV.
- VINOGRADOV, M.E. and VORONINA, N.M.
 1961 Distribution of some widespread species of copepods in the Indian Ocean. *Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR*, 140: 219-222. [In Russian.] NL
 Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 2: 1966, 153-156. [English title on vii.]
 1962 The distribution of different groups of plankton in accordance with their trophic level in the Indian equatorial current area. *Rapp.P.-v.Réun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer*, 153: 200-204. LUO
 Extracted in English in *IIOE Repr.*, 2: 1966, 431-436.

VINOGRADOV, M.E., VORONINA, N.M. and SUHANOVA, I.N.

- 1961 Horizontal distribution of tropical plankton and its relation to certain features of the environment in the open part of the ocean. *Okeanologia*, 1: 283-293. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 157-167. [English title on vii.]

VINOGRADOVA, M.G.

- 1961 See BELJAEV.

VINSON, J.L.J.

- 1934 Contribution à l'étude des coléoptères des îles Mascareignes. *Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit.*, ser.C, no.3, 1935, 154-216, 1 pl. [Contained a discussion of theories of origin of the islands; a list of Coleoptera with geographical distribution; analysis and discussion.] N §
- 1936 Les coccinelles des îles Mascareignes. *Revue agric.Ile Maurice*, no.85, 19-28. ns it
Reprinted separately: Port Louis, Esclapon. [Included Aldabra, Providence and Seychelles species.] E
- 1938 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of the Mascarene Islands. *Bull. Maurit.Inst.*, 1: pt.4, 1-69. [Contained a comparison with Seychelles.] N §
- 1946 Les arthropodes aptères récoltés à l'île Maurice par le Dr. Lawrence en 1934-35. *Trans.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit.*, ser.C, no.13, 7-15. [Included Seychelles species of Amphipoda, Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda.] N §
- 1949 L'île Ronde et l'île aux Serpents. *Proc.R.Soc.Arts Sci. Maurit.*, 1: pt.1, 1950, 32-52, 4 pl. [Mentioned the occurrence of the giant tenebrionid beetle *Pulposipes herculeanus* on Round Island, near Mauritius, and Frigate Island, Seychelles, though he was unable to find it; mentioned also two scorpions, a spider and several birds found in Seychelles.] Z §
- 1952 See ROUNTREE.
- 1956-1962 Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Mauritius and Rodriguez. *Bull.Maurit.Inst.*, 4: pt.1, 1956, 1-73; pt.2, 1958, 75-130; pt.3, 1960, 131-196; pt.4, and suppl.1, 1962, 197-297. [Contained Agalegas, Chagos and Seychelles species.] N §
- 1963a On a few longicorn beetles, mainly from Mauritius. *Bull. Maurit.Inst.*, 5: pt.7, 269-285, 3 pl. [Included a Seychelles species.] N §

- 1963b Sur la disparition progressive de la flore et de la faune de l'île Ronde. Proc.R.Soc.Arts.Sci.Maurit., 2: 1964, 247-261, 2 pl. [Questioned whether the giant tenebrionid *Pulposipes herculeanus*, which had been recorded on Round Island, near Mauritius, as well as Frigate Island, Seychelles, had ever occurred on Round Island.] NL §
- 1967 Liste chorologique des coléoptères des Mascareignes. With an introduction by PAULIAN, R. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 4: 299-372. [Referred to Aldabra and Seychelles species.] N §
- 1968 Les blattoptéroïdes, orthoptéroïdes et dermoptéroïdes des Mascareignes. Bull.Maurit.Inst., 6: pt.3, 103-118. [Mentioned species from several other islands in the region.] N §
- VINTOVKIN, V.R.
1964 See IVANENKOV.
- VOELTZKOW, A.
1896 See FRIEDEL.
- 1897 Einleitung: Madagascar, Juan de Nova, Aldabra. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 1-76, 10 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Juan de Nova is Farquhar.] N
- 1902a Über Coccolithen und Rhabdolithen nebst Bemerkungen über den Aufbau und die Entstehung der Aldabra-Inseln. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 26: 465-537. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905.] LUZ
- 1902b Die von Aldabra bis jetzt bekannte Flora und Fauna. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 26: 539-565. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Contained systematic and bibliographical lists including species from Amirantes and Seychelles.] LUZ
- 1903 Berichte über eine Reise nach Ost-Afrika zur Untersuchung der Bildung und des Aufbaues der Riffe und Inseln des westlichen indischen Ozeans: I. Die Witu-Inseln. Z.Ges.Erdk.Berl., 560-572. [Aldabra mentioned on 568.] S
- VOELTZKOW, A. and others.
1897-1905 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reisen in Madagaskar und Ostafrika in den Jahren 1889-95. Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges., 21: 1897-1899, 1-664, 41 pl.; 26: 1899-1902, 1-586, 40 pl.; 27: 1902-1905, 1-392, 48 pl. [Included Aldabra, with some Amirantes and Seychelles material also.] N
- VOELTZKOW, A. and others.
1906-1923 Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahre 1903-1905 . . . wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. ["Wiss.Ergebn.Reise Ostafr.1903-5".] Stuttgart, Schweizerbart. 5 vol. [Mainly about

Comoros but included Aldabra and referred to Seychelles.] N

VOGT, P.R.

1965 See BOWIN.

VOOUS, K.H.

1966 Prions in the tropical Indian Ocean. *Ardea*, 54: 89. [Report of an observation of *Pachyptila* near the northern end of the Mozambique Channel.] N

VORONINA, N.M.

1961a See VINOGRADOV.

1961b See VINOGRADOV.

1962a On distribution of macroplankton in the northern half of the Indian Ocean. *Okeanologia*, 2: 118-125. [In Russian.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 2: 1966, 296-303. [English title on viii.]

1962b On the surface plankton of the Indian Ocean. *Trudy Inst. Okeanol.*, 58: 67-79. [In Russian.] NL
Also in *IIOE Repr.*, 2: 1966, 461-473. [With a summary in English.]

1962c See VINOGRADOV.

WABY.

1910 *Coco-de-mer* in British Guiana. *Kew Bull.*, 256-257.
[Reported that imported plants were growing there successfully.]
N

WAGLER, E.

1922 *Amphipoda: II. Scinidae* der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Valdivia Rep.*, 20: pt.2, 1926, 317-446. Z

WALCKENAER, C.A., Baron, and GERVAIS, F.L.P.

1836-1847 *Histoire naturelle des insectes: aptères*. Paris, Robert.
4 vol. and atlas. [Julus seychellarum, by Gervais, in 4:1847, 172.] N

WALKER, A.O.

1908 *Amphipoda Gammaridea* from the Indian Ocean, British East Africa and the Red Sea. *Trans.Linn.Soc.(Zool.)*, 12: 1909, 323-344, 2 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

1909 *Amphipoda Hyperiidea* of the 'Sealark' expedition to the Indian Ocean. *Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.)*, 13: 49-55. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

- WALKER, H.J.
 1967 Economic and social change in the Seychelles. Geogr. Rev.,
 57: 429-431. [A short succinct article.] LUA
- WALLACE, A.R.
 1876 The geographical distribution of animals London,
 Macmillan. 2 vol. Z
- 1880 Island life London and New York, Macmillan. ns it
 Second edition, revised, 1892. Z §
 Third edition, 1911. ns
- WALLACE, J.A., jr.
 1963 An annotated bibliography on the climate of the Indian Ocean
 islands. Washington DC, US Department of Commerce: Weather
 Bureau, Publ.WB/BC-70, xx plus 1-63. [Items were divided
 chronologically into decades and then alphabetically by author,
 with serials at the end, and numbered; the annotations were
 very full; and then there were author, region and subject
 indexes.] M
- WALLEN, I.E.
 1964 The International Indian Ocean Expedition: a status report.
 J.Wash.Acad.Sci., 54: 45-52. Z
- WALSH, J.
 1967a Aldabra: biology may lose a unique island ecosystem.
 Science, N.Y., 157: 788-790. LUZ
- 1967b Aldabra: reprieve for an island. Science N.Y., 158: 1164.
 LUZ
- WALTER, A.
 1927 Results of observations on the direction and velocity of the
 upper air current over the south Indian Ocean. Geophys.Mem.,
 Lond., 4: no.39, 1-32. [Records of an anticyclonic belt
 between latitudes 18 and 40°S. which was thought to control
 atmospheric conditions in the whole of the region.] Univer-
 sity of Reading
- WALTER, A. (ed.).
 1921 The Mauritius almanac and commercial handbook for 1921. Port
 Louis, General Printing and Stationery Co. [Other islands in
 the region described on 15-20.] G §
- WARBURTON, C.
 1912 The Acarina of the Seychelles. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.),
 15: 349-360, 3 pl. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.]
 N §

WARD, B.

- 1962 Game fishing in Seychelles. *Seychelles Annual*, no.4, 33-37.
T §

WARD, M.

- 1942a A new genus and eight new species of *Brachyura* from Mauritius and the Chagos Archipelago. *Bull.Maurit.Inst.*, 2: pt.2, 39-49, 3 pl. N
- 1942b Notes on the Crustacea of the Desjardins Museum, Mauritius Institute, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Bull. Maurit.Inst.*, 2: pt.2, 49-113, 2 pl. [Included Chagos species.] N

WARD, S.

- 1863 On the double cocoa-nut of the Seychelles, *Lodoicea seychellarum*. *J.Linn.Soc.(Bot.)*, 8: 1865, 135-139. [A letter to Sir William Hooker. See also CREPIN.] N
Reported in *Gdnrs' Chron.*, 26 March 1864, 294. N
- 1864 See BARKLY, Sir H.
- 1869 Notes on the "vielle" (*Batrachus gigas* Gthr.). *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.4, 3: 352-353. [See also GUNTHER 1869.] LUC

WARHAM, J.

- 1964 Land-birds over the Indian Ocean. *Ibis*, 106: 260-261. [Seen on a voyage in 1952.] P
- 1966 See BOURNE, W.R.P.

WASMANN, E.

- 1897 Termiten von Madagaskar und Ostafrika. *Abh.senckenb.naturforsch.Ges.*, 21: 135-182, 2 pl. [In VOELTZKOW and others 1897-1905. Included Aldabra.] N

WASSERBURG, G.J., CRAIG, H., MENARD, H.W., ENGEL, A.E.J. and ENGEL, Celeste G.

- 1963 Age and composition of a Bounty Islands granite and age of a Seychelles Islands granite. *J.Geol.*, 71: 785-789. LUG

WATERHOUSE, C.O.

- 1875 Descriptions of some new genera and species of Coleoptera from South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and the Seychelles Islands. *Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.4, 15: 403-414. [Perissosoma oenescens on 410.] LUC
- 1880 New genera and species of Coleoptera from Madagascar. *Ann. Mag.nat.Hist.*, ser.5, 5: 409-419. [Included *Macrotoma wrightii* from Seychelles on 414-415.] LUC

- 1884 Coleoptera [of the voyage of the 'Alert']. Alert Rep., 576.
Z
- WATSON, G.E., ZUSI, R.L. and STORER, R.E.
1963 Preliminary field guide to the birds of the Indian Ocean.
Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution. [Outlined present
knowledge and emphasized problems; contained maps, identifica-
tion plates and lists of species for each group of islands.]
N §
- WATSON, W.
1886 Garden palms: Lodoicea. Gdnrs' Chron., 25: 557. [Described
failures to grow the palm in Europe, the nearest approach to
success having been at the Liverpool Botanic Garden, where a
plant raised from seed had grown for two years.] N
- WEBB, A.W.T.
1960a Agricultural census 1960. Victoria, Government Printer. C
§
1960b Population census of the Seychelles Colony: report and tables
for 1960. Victoria, Government Printer. C §
1962 The people of Seychelles. Seychelles Annual, no.4, 41-45. T
§
1964 Story of Seychelles. Mimeographed. Victoria. ns u §
1966 List of islands which constitute the Colony of Seychelles.
Mimeographed. [Named forty granitic and forty-three coralline
islands, with populations, areas and distances from Victoria.
Did not, of course, include BIOT.] C
- WEBB, A.W.T. and LIONNET, J.F.G.
1962 Bibliographies of Seychelles. J.Seychelles Soc., no.2, 58-
64. K §
- WEED, W.H. and HOWARTH, J.N.
1961 Range extensions of the ophichthid eels, *Phyllophichthus*
xenodontus and *Cirrhimuraena macgregori*. Copeia, no.3, 357.
[From Hawaii to the Indian Ocean.] N
- WEGENER, A.
1915 Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane. Brunswick,
Vierweg. ns
The origin of continents and oceans. Translated from the
third German edition by J.G.A.Skerl, with an introduction by
EVANS, J.W. London, Methuen, 1924. [Compression of Lemuria
discussed on 2-3, 64 and 191; Seychelles on 59 and 141-143.] N
Translated from the fourth German edition by J.Biram, with
an introduction by KING, L.C. London, Methuen, 1966. ns

WELLS, J.W.

- 1954 Bikini and nearby atolls: II. Oceanography (biologic). Recent corals of the Marshall Islands. Prof.Pap.U.S.geol.Surv., no. 260-I, i-iv plus 385-486, 94 pl. [Pl.186 was a world map showing the distribution of Indo-Pacific hermatypic coral genera.] LUG
- 1965 Evolutionary development in the scleractinian family Fungiidae. Symp.zool.Soc.Lond., 16: 1966, 223-246. [With a distribution map of genera in the Indo-Pacific, a summary and a short discussion.] LUZ

WESTOLL, T.S.

- 1969 A discussion of the results of the Royal Society Expedition to Aldabra 1967-68: introductory remarks. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 3-4. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

WESTOLL, T.S. and STODDART, D.R. (organizers).

- 1969 A discussion of the results of the Royal Society Expedition to Aldabra 1967-68. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 1-654, 33 pl. LUC §

WHARTON, W.J.L.

- 1878 See GUNTHER 1879.
- 1883 Mangrove as a destructive agent. Nature, Lond., 29: 76-77. [On Aldabra.] LUC

WHEELER, J.F.G.

- 1927 Nemertea [of the John Murray Expedition]. Mabahiss Rep., 4: 79-86. N
- 1945a The problem of fisheries. Victoria, Government Printer. [Four broadcast talks.] ns u §
- 1945b Plant nutrients in the sea. Nature, Lond., 155: 731-732. [A letter to the editor.] LUC
- 1946 The potential fish production of the Seychelles area and notes on the fisheries there. Victoria, Government Printer. [Recommended further research.] C §
- 1949-1950 See PETERS, A.J.
- 1950 Work of Mauritius-Seychelles Fisheries Survey. Crown Colon., 31: 360-363. A §
- 1953 Memorandum on the green turtle. In WHEELER and OMMANNEY, app.5.

- 1959 Sharks of the western Indian Ocean. E.Afr.agric.J., 25: 1960, 106-109, 202-204, 271-273. [Included two specimens of *Triacnodon obesus* Rüppell from Peros Banhos.] N §
Second pt. also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 2-4.
- 1960 Notes on the three common species of sharks in the Mauritius-Seychelles area. Proc.R.Soc.Arts Sci.Maurit., 2: 1963, 146-160. N §
Also in IIOE Repr., 3: 1966, 59-73.
- 1961 The genus *Lethrinus* in the western Indian Ocean. Fishery Publs colon.Off., no.15. [Included a summary of earlier work.] N §
- WHEELER, J.F.G. and OMMANNEY, F.D.
1953 Report on the Mauritius-Seychelles Fisheries Survey 1948-1949. Fishery Publs colon.Off., no.3. N §
- WHITE, C.M.N.
1950 Systematic notes on African birds. Ibis, 93: 1951, 460-465. [Discussed the origins of races of *Butorides striatus* in Assumption, Diego Garcia and Seychelles, as well as other Indian Ocean islands.] P
- WHITEHEAD, R.A.
1968 Collection of coconut germ plasm from the Indian-Malayan region, Peru and the Seychelles Islands and testing for resistance to lethal yellowing disease in Jamaica. Rome, FAO. ns u §
- WHITTON, B.A.
1969a See BARNES, J.
1969b Terrestrial and freshwater algae of Aldabra. Phil.Trans.R. Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 249-255, 1 pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §
1970 See BARNES, J.
- WIEGMANN, F.
1898 See Von MARTENS.
- WIEHE, P.O.
1942 Quelques anomalies du cocotier. Revue agric.Ile Maurice., 21: 129-131, 2 pl. [Abnormalities of coconut-palm growth seen in Chagos.] T §
- WILKINSON, P.
1966 Seychelles: problems of economic development. J.Durham Univ. geogr.Soc., 9: 1967, 6-14. [Extract from a BBC prizewinning essay.] ns u §

WILLIAMS, E.E.

1952 A new fossil tortoise from Mona Island, West Indies, and a tentative arrangement of the tortoises of the world. Bull. Am.Mus.nat.Hist., 99: 541-560, 6 pl. [Eocene Asterochelys from Aldabra and Seychelles mentioned on 555.] LUZ

1954 See LOVERIDGE.

WILLIAMS, F.

1958 Fishes of the family Carangidae in British east African waters. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.13, 1: 369-430, 11 pl. [Thirty species described, including one new.] LUZ §

WILLIAMS, J.G.

1952 Revision of *Cynnyris sovimanga*: description of a new race. Ibis, 95: 1953, 501-504. [Discussed five races from the Aldabra group.] P §

1953 On the status of the Seychelles sunbirds *Cyanomitra dussumieri* and *Cyanomitra mahei*. Ibis, 95: 545-546. [Based on material collected by E.S.Brown.] P §

WILLIAMS, J.W.

[n.d.] See DARWIN 1842.

WILLIS, J.C. and GARDINER, J.S.

1901 The botany of the Maldive Islands. Ann.R.bot.Gdns Peradeniya, 1: 45-164, 1 pl. [Discussion included Chagos and Seychelles.] N

1931 Flora of the Chagos Archipelago. Trans.Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 301-306. [In GARDINER, J.S. and others 1907-1936.] N §

WILLIS, J.P. and AHRENS, L.H.

1961 Some investigations on the composition of manganese nodules, with particular reference to certain trace elements. Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 26: 1962, 751-764. LUG
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 503-516.

WILLIS, P.R.

1966 See BAILEY, R.S.

WILSON, E.O.

1967 See MACARTHUR.

WILSON, J.T.

1963 Hypothesis of earth's behaviour. Nature, Lond., 198: 925-929. [Reviewed evidence on movement of the earth's crust. Suggested that a fourth Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge would be found.] LUZ

- WILSON, R.F.M.
 1888 An hour on a coral island by a student of lichenology.
 Victoria Nat., 5: 1889, 141-145. [Diego Garcia.] N
- WINCKWORTH, H.C.
 1940 Catalogue of the marine Mollusca of the Seychelles Islands.
 Victoria, Clarion. [Included Amirantes and Chagos.] N §
- WISEMAN, J.D.H.
 1936 The petrography and significance of a rock dredged from a depth
 of 744 fathoms near to Providence Reef, Indian Ocean. Trans.
 Linn.Soc.Lond.(Zool.), 19: 437-443. [In GARDINER, J.S. and
 others 1907-1936.] N §
- 1965 Calcium and magnesium carbonate in some Indian Ocean deposits.
 Prog.Oceanogr., 3: 373-383. [Results and discussion of the
 influence of temperature on the ratio.] LUO
- WISEMAN, J.D.H. and RIEDEL, W.R.
 1960 Tertiary sediments from the floor of the Indian Ocean. Deep
 Sea Res., 7: 215. N
- WISEMAN, J.D.H. and SEWELL, R.B.S.
 1937 The floor of the Arabian Sea. Geol.Mag., 74: 219-230, 1 pl.
 Z
- WITHERELL, J.W.
 1965 Madagascar and adjacent islands: a guide to official publica-
 tions. Washington DC, Library of Congress. [Seychelles on
 44-49.] C §
- WITTE. See De WITTE.
- WOLF, Lieut.
 1833 Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia
 and Madagascar performed in HMS 'Leven' and 'Barracouta' under
 the direction of Captain W.F.W.Owen, RN. J.geogr.Soc.Lond.,
 3: 197-223. Z
- WOLFF, T.
 1956 The Seychelles: islands of the giant palms. In BRUUN, GREVE,
 MIELCHE and SPARCK (eds.), 42-45.
- WOLTERECK, R.
 1912 See BEHNING.
- WOOD, D.
 1969 See GWYNNE.

WOOD, E.J.F.

- 1963 Check-list of dinoflagellates recorded from the Indian Ocean.
Rep.Div.Fish.Oceanogr.C.S.I.R.O.Aust., no.28. LUO
Also in IIOE Repr., 4: 1967, 3-62.

WOOSTER, W.S.

- 1962 UNESCO's role in the Indian Ocean expedition. Science, N.Y.,
135: 994-995. N

WORLD DATA CENTER A.

- 1967 Special catalogue of data from the International Indian Ocean
Expedition. Washington DC, World Data Center A: Oceanography.
[Listed all oceanographic data received from the expedition up
to 30 June 1967.] LUO

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION.

- 1953 World distribution of thunderstorm days. Tech.Publs Wld met
Org., no.6. [Included data from Agalegas and Seychelles.]
ns it: WALLACE, J.A., jr.

WRIGHT, C.A.

- 1967a See STODDART, D.R.

- 1967b The island of Aldabra. Proc.R.Instn Gt Br., 41: 647-665.
LUC

- 1967c Biologists on Aldabra. Spectrum, Lond., 38: no.7, 9-10.
[Mentioned the Royal Society Expedition of 1966 and announced a
larger 1967 expedition.] NL §

- 1969 Bulinus on Aldabra and the subfamily Bulininae in the Indian
Ocean area. Phil.Trans.R.Soc., ser.B, 260: 1971, 299-313, 4
pl. [In WESTOLL and STODDART, D.R. (org.).] LUC §

WRIGHT, E.B.

- 1930 The Seychelles. Emp.Rev., 51: 280-286. [A short general
account.] C

WRIGHT, E.P.

- 1868a Notes on Lodoicea sechellarum, Labill. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist.,
ser.4, 2: 340-347. LUC
Also in WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.

- 1868b Notes on the bats of the Seychelles group of islands. Ann.
Mag.nat.Hist., ser.4, 2: 436-438. [Pteropus edwardsii and
Coleura sechellensis.] LUC
Also in WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.

- 1868c Note on cocoa-nuts in the Seychelles Islands. J.Linn.Soc.
(Bot.), 10: 1869, 455. [Reported bicarpellary fruits on a
tree in Silhouette.] LUB

- 1868d On the Seychelles Islands. Rep.Br.Ass.Advant Sci., 1869,
Notices and Abstracts, 143-144. LUC
Summarized anonymously in Athenaeum, no.2133, 341. P
- 1868e Six months at the Seychelles: a letter written to A.Searle
Hart, Ll.D., S.F.T.C.D., for the information of the Board of
Trinity College, Dublin. Spicilegia biologica, pt.1, 1870,
57-68, 1 pl. [In WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.] N §
- 1868f Contributions towards a knowledge of the flora of the
Seychelles. Trans.R.Ir.Acad., 24: 1869, 571-578, 4 pl.
[Descriptions of three species, two new.] LUZ
- 1869a Notes on the dragonflies of the Seychelles. Ann.Mag.nat.
Hist., ser.4, 3: 270-272. LUC
Also in WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.
- 1869b Notes on the animal of the organ-pipe coral (*Tubipora musica*).
Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.4, 3: 377-383, 1 pl. LUC
Also in WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.
- 1870a Spicilegia biologica, or papers on zoological and botanical
subjects, pt.1. Dublin, the author. [No subsequent parts
could be traced.] N
- 1870b Notes on the transportation of living fish from south of the
equator to Europe. Spicilegia biologica, 17-20. [In
WRIGHT, E.P. 1870a.] N
- 1874 On a new genus and species belonging to the family Pandarina.
Proc.R.Ir.Acad., ser.2, 2: 1875-1877, 583-585. [Stratiotes
rhinodontis, a copepod parasitic on the shark *Rhinodon*
typicus.] LUC
- 1876 Notes on a small collection of Foraminifera from the
Seychelles. Proc.R.Ir.Acad., ser.2, 2: 1875-1877, 586-588.
[With a list of species.] LUC
- 1877 Notes on Foraminifera. Ann.Mag.nat.Hist., ser.4, 19: 40-44.
[Fifty-two species listed from Seychelles.] LUC
- 1879 On a new genus and species of sponge with supposed hetero-
morphic zooids. Trans.R.Ir.Acad., 28: 1881, 13-20, 1 pl.
[*Alema seychellensis*.] LUZ
- WRIGHT, P.B. and EBDON, R.A.
1968 Upper air observations at the Seychelles 1963-64. Geophys.
Mem., Lond., 15: no.111, 1-85. [With a summary.] M

WUST, G.

1934 Anzeichen von Beziehungen zwischen Bodenstrom und Relief in der Tiefsee des indischen Ozeans. *Naturwissenschaften*, 22: 241-244. LUC

1960 Proposed international Indian Ocean oceanographic expedition, 1962-1963. *Deep Sea Res.*, 6: 245-249. N

YABUTA, Y.

1955 See NAKAMURA.

YAMANAKA, H. and ANKARU, M.

1959 Oceanographic studies of the fishing grounds of tunas in the Indian Ocean. *Rep.Nankai reg.Fish.Res.Lab.*, 11: 147- .
ns tt nl: WLSF

YENTSCH, Anne E. and others.

1962 A partial bibliography of the Indian Ocean. *Publs Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn*, no.1286. [Entries arranged in alphabetical order of authors under following headings: Expeditions; Oceanography (general, physical and chemical); Submarine geology; Geophysics and geochemistry; Meteorology; Coral reefs (geology and biology); Biology. The last was divided taxonomically, but Myriapoda, Insecta, Aves and plants other than Algae were not included. There were maps of cruise routes and an index of authors.] N §

YONGE, Sir C.M.

1970 Regional variation in Indian Ocean coral reefs: introductory remarks. *Symp.zool.Soc.Lond.*, no.28, 1971, 1-2. [In STODDART, D.R. and YONGE (eds.).] LUZ

YONGE, Sir C.M. (ed.).

1970 See STODDART, D.R.

YULE, Sir H. and BURNELL, A.C.

1886 *Hobson-Jobson: a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases* London, Murray. ns it
Second edition, edited by W.Crooke, 1903. [Origin of the name Seychelles discussed on 814-816; coco-de-mer on 229-231.]
LUC

YVON, F.D.

1946 General problems of dairy management in Seychelles. Victoria, Government Printer. [Three broadcast talks.] ns u §

1947 Seychelles botanical treasure: the "coco-de-mer" palm (*Lodoicea maldivica*, Pers.). *Revue agric.Ile Maurice*, 26: 69-87, 1 pl. [History, classification, anatomy, reproduction, ecology and uses.] T §

Reviewed by GOOD, R. in *Nature*, Lond., 167: 1951, 518-519.

LUC

Extracted as: Uses of coco-de-mer tree. Principes, 7:
1963, 69-70. NL §

1953 The coconut industry of Seychelles. Wld Crops, 5: 437-441.
P §

ZAMOTSKI, P.

1962 See Anon. 1962c.

ZATONSKY, L.K.

1964 New data on the bottom relief of the Indian Ocean. Trudy
Inst.Okeanol., 64: 158-181. [In Russian. Results of RV
'Vityaz'.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 702-727. [With an untitled
summary in English; English title on xvi.]

ZEHNTER, L.

1902 See De SAUSSURE.

ZELEZNOVA, A.A.

1964 See SISKINA.

ZELEZNOVA, A.A. and SISKINA, O.B.

1964 Oxidation reduction potential and active reaction of sediments
of the northern Indian Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 236-
249. In Russian. NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 1: 1965, 786-799. [With a brief
untitled summary in English; English title on xvi.]

ZERNOVA, V.V.

1962 Quantitative distribution of the phytoplankton in the northern
Indian Ocean (based on net samples). Trudy Inst.Okeanol.,
58: 45-53. [In Russian.] NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 437-445. [With a titled
summary in English.]

ZERNOVA, V.V. and IVANOV, J.A.

1964 On the distribution of phytoplankton as depending from
hydrological conditions in the northern part of the Indian
Ocean. Trudy Inst.Okeanol., 64: 257-264. [In Russian.]
NL
Also in IIOE Repr., 2: 1966, 617-624. [With an untitled
summary in English; English title on ix.]

ZINN, D.J.

1967 Can Aldabra be protected? Science, N.Y., 157: 8. LUZ

ZUBER, C.

1969 Caméra au poing: du Kénya aux Seychelles. Paris, Presses de
la Cité. [Seychelles on 127-341, 26 pl. and 2 maps.] ns u
§

248

ZUSI, R.L.

1963 See WATSON, G.E.

INDEXES

SUBJECTS

Aerology, climatology, meteorology	251
Agriculture, forestry, horticulture	252
Bibliography	253
Biogeography, ecology: general, including conservation	253
Biography, autobiography	254
Botany	254
Coral islands, coral reefs	256
Demography	258
Economics, commerce, industry: general	258
Education	259
Ethnology, physical anthropology	259
Fisheries, turtle fisheries, whaling	259
Geographical, historical and general accounts; navigation	260
Geology, palaeontology, palaeogeography, geochemistry, mineralogy, petrography, soil science	261
Geophysics, geodesy	262
Hydrology, hydrography	263
Industries: essential oils	264
Industries: other	264
The land-bridge and continental-drift problems	264
Linguistics	265
Medicine, pharmacy	265
Mythology	266
Oceanology and oceanography: general	266
Official reports : general	267
Satellite tracking	267
The sea bottom	267
Sociology	268
Voyages, explorations and expeditions: general narratives and reports	268
Zoology	270

2. REGIONS

Agalega Islands	278
Aldabra group	278
Amirantes group, including Alphonse and Desroches Islands	281
Chagos group	282
Coetivy Island	284
Farquhar group	284
Providence group	285
Seychelles group, Platte Island, Seychelles and Swift Banks	285
Western Indian Ocean and islands: general, including Fortune and Saya de Malha Banks	294

3. TAXA

Plants: general	303	Embioptera	312
Thallophyta, including		Psocoptera (Copeognatha)	312
phytoplankton	303	Phthiraptera	312
Bryophyta	304	Thysanoptera	312
Pteridophyta	304	Hemiptera	312
Palmae	304	Neuroptera	312
Other Spermatophyta	305	Coleoptera	313
Plankton and zooplankton:		Trichoptera	313
general	306	Lepidoptera	313
Animals: general	307	Diptera	314
Protozoa	307	Siphonaptera (Aphaniptera)	314
Parazoa (Porifera)	307	Hymenoptera	314
Cnidaria (Coelenterata)	308	Crustacea: general	315
Platyhelminthes	308	Copepoda	315
Nemertina	309	Cirripedia	315
Nematoda	309	Ostracoda	315
Polyzoa (Bryozoa)	309	Peracarida	315
Brachiopoda	309	Hoplocarida (Stomatopoda)	316
Mollusca	309	Eucarida	316
Gephyrea	310	Arachnida	316
Annelida	310	Pycnogonida	316
Myriapoda	310	Chaetognatha	317
Insecta: general	311	Echinodermata	317
Apterygota	311	Urochordata	317
Ephemeroptera	311	Cephalochordata	317
Odonata	311	Vertebrata: general	317
Isoptera	311	Fishes	318
Orthoptera, including		Amphibia	319
Dictyoptera and		Reptilia	319
Phasmida	311	Aves	320
Dermaptera	312	Mammalia	321

1. SUBJECTSAerology, climatology, meteorology

- Anon. 1916, 1919b, 1962e
 Brazell 1956
 Brooks, C.E.P. 1919
 --- et al. 1932
 Bruevič et al. 1961
 East Africa High Commission:
 Meteorological Department
 monthly 1937-1951, [n.d.],
 1942-1946, [n.d.], 1946,
 1947, 1947-1948, [n.d.],
 annual 1949-, [1950], 1951-
 1955, 1952-1955, [1956],
 1961, monthly -1963, 1964
 East African Common Services
 Organization 1961
 East African Meteorological
 Department annual, annual,
 annual 1955-
 Ebdon 1968
 Farrow 1969b
 Findlay 1866
 Francis, K.A. 1940
 Great Britain: Air Ministry:
 Meteorological Office 1884,
 [1888], 1906-1923, 1949,
 1927, 1932, [n.d.], 1942-
 1943, 1960
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Foreign Affairs
 1966b
 Herchenroder 1944
 Hergesell et al. 1909
 India: Meteorological
 Department 1945
 Iyer et al. 1940
 Knoll 1941
 Köppen 1931
 Lear 1961a
 Lucarev 1961
 Lukjanov 1968
 --- et al. 1966
 McGaw et al. 1960
 Mackay, W. 1964
 Marriott 1914
 Mauritius: Observatory Department
 1953-1958
 Meldrum 1856
 Meteorological Society of
 Mauritius [1853], [1862]
 Mirrlees 1932
 Newnham 1949
 Ommanney 1953a
 Paton 1936
 Pental 1942-1943
 Ramage 1962a, 1963b, 1963c,
 1965, 1968
 Raulin 1912
 Romanov 1966
 --- et al. 1968
 Reed, W.W. [n.d.]
 Sadler 1969
 Schott 1902, 1933b
 Seychelles: Government [n.d.]
 Seychelles: Meteorological
 Department [n.d.]
 Snopkov 1964
 Stoddart, D.R. 1971c, 1971h,
 1971i
 Tanner 1971
 Thom 1845
 Thompson, B.W. 1957, 1960,
 1965
 United States: Department of
 Commerce: Weather Bureau
 [1942], 1962
 United States: Navy:
 Hydrographic Department 1943a,
 1943b, 1952
 Wallace, J.A., jr. 1963
 Walter 1927
 World Meteorological Organization
 1953
 Wright, P.B. et al. 1968

Agriculture, forestry, horticulture

- André 1891
 --- et al. 1871
 Anon. 1886b, 1892, 1897,
 1898b, 1898c, 1905a,
 1914a, 1919a, 1921b,
 1923, 1961d
 Auchinleck 1921a, 1921b,
 1922a, 1922b, 1922c,
 1922d, 1922e, 1922g,
 1922h
 Barnes, H.F. 1939
 Blackman 1965
 Bojer 1837
 Bonâme 1909
 Bouffé 1913
 Brown, E.G. 1955
 Brown, E.S. 1953, 1954a,
 1954b
 Child 1965
 Cooke 1958
 Dayer 1962
 De Céré 1788
 De Malavois 1787d
 Déquaire 1965
 Dupon, J.F. 1971
 Dupont, P.R. 1903, 1912,
 1913a, 1913b, 1915,
 1918, 1920, 1922b,
 1924c, 1924d, 1925a,
 1926a, 1926e, 1926f,
 1926g, 1926h, 1926i,
 1927c, 1927e, 1927f,
 1927g, 1928a, 1928b,
 1929a, 1929b, 1930,
 1931, 1934a, 1934b,
 1934d, 1934e, 1936,
 1937a, 1939
 Evans 1952
 Fairchild 1898
 Faulkner 1959
 Fock-Heng 1965
 Frappa 1937, 1948
 Galbraith 1898
 Gibson, H.S. 1938
 Gillot 1779
 Greathead 1971
 Green, E.E. 1910, 1913
 Hardaker 1966
 Herscher et al. 1911
 Horne 1875a, 1875b, 1881
 Inman et al. 1964
 Koch 1859
 Linden 1871
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1958, 1958-
 1959, 1961a, 1961b, 1962a,
 1962b, 1964, 1971b, 1971e
 Ly-Tio-Fane 1968
 --- ed. 1958
 McNab 1876
 Masee 1892
 Millot, L. 1911
 Nye 1959, 1960, 1961a, 1961b
 Orian 1959
 Phillips 1964
 Piggott 1961b
 Savy 1961
 Seychelles: Department of
 Agriculture annual
 Simmonds 1956
 Smith, B.G.C. 1909
 Squibbs 1934
 Stewart 1881
 Stockdale 1931
 Sturdy 1945
 Swabey 1960
 Tessier 1779
 United States: Department of
 Agriculture: Bureau of Plant
 Industry: Office of Foreign
 Seed and Plant Introduction
 1914
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936a, 1940b,
 1941a, 1941b, 1941c, 1953a
 Waby 1910
 Watson, W. 1886
 Webb 1960a
 Whitehead 1968

Bibliography

- Adolphe 1956
 Atwood 1942
 Blackman et al. [1968]
 Blake et al. 1942
 Bonnet 1945
 Daruty de Grandpré 1895
 Deacon 1966
 Von der Decken 1879
 Fosberg 1955, 1971
 Gay 1875
 India: Central Marine
 Fisheries Research
 Institute 1968
 Intergovernmental Oceano-
 graphic Commission 1965
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1962c,
 1963, 1965a, 1966b,
 1968b, 1971d
 Milliman 1965
 Peters, A.J. 1957
 Roscher et al. 1879
 Sachet et al. 1955, 1971
 Sauzier 1894b
 Scientific Committee on
 Oceanic Research
 et al. 1965
 Sears 1966
 Stoddart, D.R. 1967c, 1971g,
 1971j
 Thomasset 1908, 1909
 Toussaint 1951
 --- et al. 1956
 Wallace, J.A., jr. 1963
 Webb et al. 1962
 Witherell 1965
 Yentsch et al. 1962

Biogeography, ecology: general, including conservation

- Anon. 1967
 Bailey, R.S. 1967
 Beamish 1967, 1968a,
 1968b, 1969, 1970
 Benson 1970d
 Carlquist 1965
 Chave 1967
 Currie 1963a
 Darlington 1957
 Edinburgh et al. 1970
 Fiddick 1968
 Fisher, J.M.M. 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 Gadow 1913
 Gardiner, J.S. 1936b
 Gaymer 1966, 1967d
 --- et al. 1965
 Graf 1909
 Guilcher 1969
 Holdhaus 1929
 Jacobi 1900
 Jeannel 1942
 Jones, J.D. 1954
 Keraudren 1966
 Lewis 1970
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1966a, 1967
 Loustau-Lalanne 1968
 Ludwigson 1967
 Macarthur et al. 1967
 McKenzie 1969b
 Millot, J. 1953
 Nielsen 1962
 Paulian 1959, 1961
 Peake 1970
 Penny, M.J. 1965e, 1971a, 1971b
 Percy 1970
 Peterson 1968
 Philip et al. 1970
 Procter 1971
 Rand 1936
 Sandberg 1967
 Sauer 1967
 Sclater, P.L. 1899
 Sclater, W.L. et al. 1899
 Seychelles: Government 1971
 Simon, N. 1969
 Stoddart, D.R. 1966, 1968a,
 1968b, 1968c, 1968e, 1969b,
 1969d
 --- ed. 1967
 --- et al. 1970
 --- et al. eds. 1971

Taylor, J.D. 1969b
 --- ed. 1971
 --- et al. 1970
 Tornquist 1905
 Viette 1962

Vincent 1969
 Vinson 1934
 Wallace, A.R. 1876, 1880
 Wilson, E.O. 1967
 Wright, C.A. 1967c

Biography, autobiography

Anon. 1883
 Britten, J. 1886
 Deacon 1966
 Eastridge 1885
 Fauvel, P. 1915
 Fressanges 1890
 Von Hohenzollern [1928]
 Jaubert 1854

Jeannel 1952
 Leduc, S.E. 1897-1906
 Müller, Yvonne 1957
 North 1892
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
 1882, 1951
 Sharpe, Pat 1944
 Thompson, J.A. 1950

Botany

"A.J." 1868-1870
 Alston 1925
 Anderson, James F. 1879
 André 1891
 Anon. 1861, 1865a, 1865b,
 1888a, 1923
 Arnell 1957
 Auchinleck 1922a
 Bailey, D. 1944
 Bailey, L.H. 1930, 1942
 Baker, J.G. 1874, 1875,
 1877, 1894
 Balfour 1877a, 1877b
 Ballard 1966
 Balle 1964
 Barkly, Sir H. et al. 1864
 Bauhin et al. 1619
 Beccari et al. 1954
 Bernard, F. et al. 1960
 Bescherelle 1878, 1891
 Blatter 1910
 Bockeler 1879
 Bogorov et al. 1961
 Bojer 1835, 1837, 1841,
 1871
 Bonâme 1909

Van Bosse 1913
 Bouton 1857a, 1857b, 1871
 Brandis 1894
 Bullock 1971
 Burret 1962
 Cardot 1904
 Charton 1854
 Cherler 1619
 Child 1965
 Choisy 1849
 Christensen 1912
 Clark, G. 1864
 Clarke, C.B. 1908
 Clutius (Cluyt) 1634, 1650
 Commerson et al. 1766-1769
 Corner 1966
 Crépin 1865-1867
 Currie 1963a
 "D.C." 1801
 Dalechamps 1587
 De Barros 1552-1613
 De Grandpré 1886, 1888a, 1888b
 De Jussieu 1789
 De Kerchove 1878
 De Labillardière 1801
 De Martius 1837-1853

- De Quincy 1801
 De la Varde 1957
 Deleuze 1807
 Dickie 1873
 Diels 1922
 Dupont, P.R. 1906, 1913a,
 1920, 1934f, 1936
 Elizabeth 1970
 Emboden 1970
 Engler 1882
 Fabricius 1902
 Fauvel, A.A. 1891, 1906,
 1915
 Fell 1967
 Foslie 1907
 Fosberg 1969b
 --- et al. 1971
 --- et al. 1970a, 1970b,
 1970c, 1970d, 1970e,
 1970f, 1970g
 Gardiner, J.S. 1901, 1931b
 Gardiner, W. 1883
 Gepp, A. et al. 1908
 Gepp, E.S. 1908
 Gibson, H.S. 1938
 Good 1951
 Gordon, A.H., Lord 1894
 Gordon, C.G. 1881
 Green, M.L. 1933
 Gwynne et al. 1969
 Hartog 1879
 Hemsley 1884, 1885, 1886,
 1907a, 1907b, 1913,
 1916a, 1916b,
 --- et al. 1917
 --- et al. 1919
 Herscher et al. 1911
 Heydrich 1902
 Hirth et al. 1970
 Hoogland 1952
 Hooker, Sir J.D. 1893
 --- ed. 1884
 Hooker, Sir W.J. 1827
 Horne 1874, 1875b, 1881,
 1894
 Van Houtte 1865a, 1865b,
 1867-1868
 Hubbard et al. 1940
 Ivanov 1964b
 Jeffrey 1962a, 1962b, 1963,
 1964, 1966
 Joret 1891
 Jossigny 1766-1769
 Karsten 1907
 Keraudren 1966
 Knuth 1963
 Koch 1859
 Kolbe, R.W. 1957
 Kozlova 1967
 Kuhn 1879
 Lawrence 1969
 Le Duc, A. 1841
 Lecal 1960
 Lecomte 1901
 Lemaire et al. 1865
 Lemon 1971
 Levardsen 1969
 Van Linschoten 1594
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1964, 1965b, 1966c,
 1968a, 1970a, 1970b, 1971c
 Low Nam 1970
 McCurrach 1962
 Macnae 1969
 Martelli 1933
 Van Meer 1965
 Merrill 1917
 Millot, L. 1911
 Milsum 1954
 Moore, T. 1871
 Moore, S.le M. 1877
 Murray, G. 1893
 Nash 1906
 Naudin 1864
 Nieremberg 1635
 Oliver, D. ed. 1894
 Pâris 1835
 Pearson 1965
 Perkins 1965
 Picault 1743
 Pichi-Sermolli 1954
 Pichon, M. 1949
 Pigafetta 1519-1522
 Pillay et al. 1970
 Piso 1650
 Planchon 1849
 Pool 1970
 Potztal 1962
 Prain 1890
 --- ed. 1906
 Pyrard 1611
 Ray 1685
 Read 1966
 Redi 1671
 Reinbold 1906

- Renvoize 1969, 1970a,
 1970b, 1970c, 1970d,
 1970e, 1970f, 1970g,
 1971
 Rhyne 1971
 Rochon 1791
 Rodigas 1865
 Rolfe 1922
 Roussin 1868-1870
 Royal Botanic Gardens,
 Kew 1882, 1951
 Rumphius (Rumpf) 1741-1755
 Saint-Hilaire 1805
 Saint John 1960
 Salisbury 1942
 Sauer 1963, 1965
 Schinz 1897
 Schlechter 1915
 Seeman 1856, 1870
 Seno 1962
 Sheffield 1950
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955d
 Sonnerat 1776
 Sörlin 1956, 1957
 Sprague et al. 1933
 Stewart 1881
 Stoddart, D.J. 1969
 Stoddart, D.R. 1971d
 --- et al. 1969
 Suhanova 1961, 1962a, 1962b
 Summerhayes 1928, 1931, 1965
 Swabey 1970
 Tardieu-Blot 1960
 Thiselton-Dyer 1878, 1910
 --- ed. 1902-1905
 Timonin 1971
 Tomlinson 1960
 Townsend, C.C. 1971
 Turrill 1917
 Tyerman 1886
 Vaughan 1940
 Verschaffelt 1865
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1940c, 1942a,
 1942b
 Vinogradov 1961b, 1962, 1966
 --- et al. 1961, 1962
 --- et al. 1961
 Voeltzkow 1902b
 Voous 1966
 Voronina 1961b, 1962a, 1962b,
 1962c
 Ward, S. 1863, 1864
 Wharton 1883
 Whitton 1969b
 Wiehe 1942
 Willis, J.C. et al. 1901,
 1931
 Wilson, R.F.M. 1888
 Wolff 1956
 Wood, D. 1969
 Wright, E.P. 1868a, 1868c,
 1868f, 1870a
 Yvon 1947
 Zernova 1962
 --- et al. 1964

Coral islands, coral reefs

- Anon. 1879
 Barnes, J. et al. 1969
 --- et al. 1970
 Bayne et al. 1970a, 1970b
 Beamish 1970
 Bellamy 1969, 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 Benson 1970d
 Bouillon et al. 1970
 Bourne, G.C. 1888a, 1888b
 Braithwaite 1970
 Brander 1969
 --- et al. 1970
 Brown, N. 1967
 Budzikiewicz 1968
 Burton 1961
 Chave 1967
 Cogan 1970a, 1970b
 Cousteau et al. 1971
 Daly 1915, 1934
 Dana 1872
 Darwin 1839, 1842
 Davis 1918, 1928
 Diamond 1970a, 1970b
 Diolé 1971
 Dolutov 1968

- Drew 1969a, 1969b, 1970
 Dupont, P.R. 1924a, 1935c,
 1936-1937
 Farrow 1969a, 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 Fosberg 1967, 1969a, 1969c
 Frazier 1970a, 1970b
 Fryer 1910b
 Gardiner, J.S. 1901-1903,
 1902, 1903, 1914b,
 1930a, 1930b, 1931a,
 1936a
 --- et al. 1901-1906
 Gaymer 1966c
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Defence 1967
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Foreign Affairs
 1966a
 Grubb 1970a, 1970b
 Hillaby 1967
 Houvenaeghel-Crévecoeur 1968,
 1970
 Humphreys, W.F. 1970
 Hutson 1970a, 1970b
 Jones, D.J. 1969a, 1969b,
 1970
 Kenyon 1970
 King, P.P. et al. 1839
 Klose 1968
 Kohn 1964
 Le Duc, A. 1841
 Leont'yev 1968
 Lewis 1963, 1968a, 1968b
 Lieutard 1868
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1952a, 1970d
 Lythgoe 1969a, 1969b, 1970
 McKenzie 1969b, 1970
 McLeod 1970
 Milliman 1965
 Moine 1970
 Murray, Sir J. 1880
 Niejahr 1876
 Peake 1970
 Peterson 1968
 Piggott 1961a, 1962
 Pike 1871
 Poore 1970a, 1970b, 1970c,
 1970d, 1970e, 1970f
 Price 1969
 Prospero 1955
 Rosen 1970a, 1970b, 1970c,
 1971
 --- et al. 1969
 Rüdiger et al. 1968
 Sewell 1932
 Stoddart, D.J. 1969
 Stoddart, D.R. 1966, 1967a,
 1967b, 1968b, 1968d, 1969a,
 1969b, 1969c, 1969d, 1969e,
 1969f, 1970a, 1970b, 1970c,
 1970d, 1970e, 1971a, 1971b,
 1971c, 1971g, 1971h, 1971i
 --- ed. 1967, 1970
 --- org. 1969
 --- et al. 1970
 --- et al. 1970
 --- et al. 1970a, 1970b, 1970c,
 1970d
 --- et al. 1969
 --- et al. 1969
 --- et al. 1967a, 1967b
 --- et al. eds. 1971
 --- et al. eds; 1970
 Suess, E. 1885
 Taylor, J.D. 1963, 1967, 1969a,
 1969b, 1969c, 1970a, 1970b,
 1970c
 --- ed. 1971
 Thorpe 1967
 Toussaint 1971
 Tursch 1968
 Veevers-Carter, Wendy 1970
 Voeltzkow 1903
 Walsh 1967a, 1967b
 Westoll 1969
 --- et al. org. 1969
 Wharton 1883
 Whitton 1969, 1970
 Williams, J.W. [n.d.]
 Wilson, R.F.M. 1888
 Wright, C.A. 1967a, 1967b
 Yonge 1970
 --- ed. 1970
 Zinn 1967

Demography

- Ackroyd 1876, 1877a, 1877b,
1878a, 1878b, 1880, 1881
Berkeley et al. 1859
Bonnetard 1921
Boucherat 1888
Boullé 1902
Brooks, E.P. 1876
Caldwell, J. 1859
"Ch.G." 1876
Chittick 1968
D'Unienville 1829, 1838
Dunnat 1850
Dupont, I. 1881, 1883,
1884a, 1884b, 1885
Falck 1965
Hardinge 1860
Inman et al. 1964
Jehenne 1841
Kuczynski 1948-1953
Latham 1851
Mauritius: Government
(Rolando) 1892
Michel, E. 1948
Moreau, C. 1827
Phillips 1964
Pitot 1899
Purcell 1931
Rolando 1892
Seychelles: Government
(Bonnetard) 1921
--- (Boullé) 1902
--- (Michel) 1948
--- (Purcell) 1931
--- (Tonnet) 1912
Sjögren 1971a
Spitz 1960
Stoddart, D.R. 1971f
Tonnet 1912
Toussaint 1968
Vanmeerbeck 1874
Webb 1960b, 1962

Economics, commerce, industry: general

- Anon. 1908, 1922b, 1968
Bacon 1943
Barclays Bank 1970, 1971
Beringer 1892
Carvalho 1930-1932
Clough ed. annual 1929-
1933
Dupont, P.R. 1907, 1931,
1934f
Foster et al. 1943
Great Britain: Colonial
Office 1954
Pridham 1846, 1849
Rind 1909
Rowe 1959
Seychelles: Development
Programme Committee
1947, [1955?]
Seychelles: Government
1956, 1959a, 1959b,
[1959c], 1963, 1965,
1969a
Seychelles: Natural
Resources Committee:
1963 [1963?]
Seychelles: Natural
Resources and Economic
Development Committee:
1965 [n.d.]
Stoddart, D.R. 1969d, 1971f
Thorp 1958
Toussaint 1965
Tropical Products Institute,
London 1968
Walker, H.J. 1967
Wilkinson 1966

Education

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anon. 1963, 1966 | Madden 1961 |
| Auchinleck 1922c, 1922f | Michael 1961 |
| Bradshaw 1954 | Ommanney 1949-1950 |
| Burgess et al. 1961 | Parker, F.F. 1948 |
| Burnell 1886 | Peters, A.J. 1950 |
| Carayol et al. 1971 | --- et al. 1948-1949 |
| Chaudenson 1971 | --- et al. 1949-1950 |
| Corne 1969 | Pomeroy 1969 |
| De Gaye 1904 | Sauvage, A. 1948 |
| Dupont, P.R. 1922a | Seychelles: Department of |
| Giles 1945 | Education annual, |
| Goodman 1964 | triennial |
| Great Britain: Central | --- (Tingay) 1964 |
| Office of Information | Smith, C.B. [1938] |
| 1958 | Tingay 1964 |
| Hanchett 1969 | Valkhoff 1966 |
| Hollyman 1964 | Wheeler 1949-1950 |
| Jones, Stanley 1952 | Yule et al. 1886 |
| Lanier 1949-1950 | |

Ethnology, physical anthropology

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Bauer 1911 | Darwin 1872 |
| Bouton 1872 | Johnston 1877 |
| Christianson 1941 | Stannus 1941 |

Fisheries, turtle fisheries, whaling

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ankaru 1959 | Hornell 1926, 1927a, 1927b |
| Anon. 1959a | India: Central Marine Fisheries |
| Badcock 1970 | Research Institute 1968 |
| Bogorov et al. 1960 | Jones, S. 1962 |
| Bullen 1898 | Kataoka 1957 |
| Chiba et al. 1957 | Koga 1958b |
| Cole, R.S. 1968 | Kurogane et al. 1958, 1959 |
| Cushing 1969 | Longbottom 1970 |
| Dupont, P.R. 1926c, 1927a, | Merrett 1970 |
| 1935b | Mimura 1955, 1958, 1962 |
| --- et al. 1928 | Nakagome 1958 |
| Forster et al. 1970 | Nakamura et al. 1955 |
| Harris 1964 | Ommanney 1953b, 1965 |
| Hirano 1957 | Ozawa 1965 |
| Hirth 1967 | Panikkar 1966 |
| Hiyama 1958, 1959 | Parsons, J.J. 1962 |

Rass 1960	Food and Agricultural
Satow 1957	Organization 1967
Tagawa 1957	Veevers-Carter, M. 1962
Thomson, K.S. 1970	Ward, B. 1962
Townsend, C.H. 1931, 1935	Wheeler 1945a, 1946, 1950
Travis 1959, 1961	--- et al. 1953
Tsuruta 1957	Wright, E.P. 1870b
Uda 1965b	Yabuta 1955
Ueda et al. 1965	Yamanaka et al. 1959
United Nations Organization:	

Geographical, historical and general accounts; navigation

Anastas 1897	Fauvel, A.A. 1909b
Anon. 1816, 1828, 1840, 1879, 1894, 1898a, 1962f	Findlay 1866
Auber 1954	Finsch 1887
Banks 1840	France: Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies 1874
Bates 1951	Gardiner, J.S. 1914a
Bax ed. 1938	Gaskill 1961
Belling 1971	Grandidier et al. 1845-1902
Bojer 1835, 1871	Great Britain: Admiralty 1884 etc.
Bouton 1871	Great Britain: Central Office of Information 1964
Bradley 1936	Great Britain: Colonial Office 1926-1940
Bradshaw 1954	Great Britain: Secretary of State for the Colonies 1951
Brent 1958	Green, L.G. 1962
Bryan 1953	Greffrath 1889
Bulpin 1959	Guérard 1891
Byrne 1925	Hanning-Lee 1946
"Caret" 1934	Harrison 1837
Cherbonnier 1964	Hartmann 1886
Codine 1868	Hawtrey 1928
Cole, A.C. 1923	Hills 1904
Coutière 1929	Horsburgh 1809
Cronan et al. 1968	Jehenne 1841
D'Avézac et al. 1848	Johnston 1877
Dayer 1967	Jouan 1870
De Froberville 1845, 1848	Keller 1898, 1901
De Gaye 1904	Keynes 1959
De Malavois 1787a, 1787c	King, L.C. 1957
De Sornay 1950	Küper 1967
Decary 1953	Lee 1946
Des Avanchers 1857	Lieutard 1868
Düing 1965	Lionnet, J.F.G. 1970b
Dumont-d'Urville 1834	Lionnet, J.G. 1924
D'Unienville 1829, 1838	
Dussercle 1937	
Edwards, Ada 1893	

- Lucas 1888-1901
 Lyne 1911
 McIntire 1965
 Mackay, H. 1941
 Maclay [?]
 Mancini 1971
 Martin, W.R. 1884
 Moine 1970
 Moresby 1838
 Moriarty 1891
 Murat 1900
 North 1893
 Oliver, S.P. 1892
 Ozanne 1936
 Pajot 1876
 Palmer 1933
 Palombelli 1954
 Passmore 1971
 Penny, M.J. 1968c
 Petley 1884
 Pitot 1905
 Rawlins 1956
 Reclus 1889
 Rho 1885
- Rogers 1932
 Roskill 1954-1961
 Russell, R.J. et al. 1965
 Russell, T.C. 1958
 Sauzier 1894a
 Schott 1935
 Scott, R. 1961
 Shearme 1934
 Sjögren 1971b
 Tessier 1779
 Thomas, A. 1968
 Thunberg 1796
 Tooms 1968
 Tornquist 1904
 Toussaint 1961, 1967, 1971
 Tyack 1965
 Veevers-Carter, Wendy 1970
 Villiers 1952
 Walter ed. 1921
 Webb 1964, 1966
 Wilson, J.T. 1963
 Wright, C.A. 1967b
 Wright, E.B. 1930
 Wright, E.P. 1868d

Geology, palaeontology, palaeogeography, geochemistry, mineralogy,
 petrography, soil science

- Ahrens 1961
 Anon. 1932, 1961a
 Auber 1955
 Baker, B.H. 1963
 ---et al. 1963
 Bauer 1897a, 1897b,
 1898, 1911
 Braithwaite 1968
 British National Committee
 for Oceanic Research
 1964
 Chernysheva 1965
 Craig 1963
 Cronan et al. 1967
 De Malavois 1787b
 De Sornay 1922
 De Tchihatcheff 1878
 Dickson 1967
 Dupont, P.R. 1911, 1924a,
 1925b, 1925c, 19261,
- 1934f
 Engel, A.E.J. 1963
 Engel, Celeste G. 1963, 1967
 Farrow 1969a
 Fisher, R.L. et al. 1967
 Fosberg 1969a
 Frankel et al. 1964
 Gaskell 1959
 Heirtzler et al. 1967
 Hekinian 1967
 Herron 1967
 Hilde 1967
 Hill, M.N. 1964a
 Hutchinson 1950
 Isaeva 1964
 Kent 1964
 King, L.C. 1957, 1962, 1966
 Koenig 1940
 Laughton et al. 1964b
 Le Pichon et al. 1967

- Lewis 1963, 1968b
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1952b
 McKenzie 1970
 Mathews, D.H. 1963, 1964b
 Menard 1963
 Michel 1828
 Miller, J.A. 1963
 --- et al. 1961
 Mudie 1961
 Piggott 1968
 Pitman 1967
 Reed, F.R.C. 1921
- Rosen et al. 1969
 Roy ed. 1964
 Stoddart, D.R. 1971b
 --- et al. 1969
 Taylor, J.D. 1969a, 1969c
 Tooms 1967
 Udintzev 1965a
 --- et al. 1965
 Vélain 1879, 1880
 Wasserburg et al. 1963
 Willis, J.P. et al. 1961
 Wiseman 1936

Geophysics, geodesy

- Anon. 1962d
 Børgen 1879
 Bowin 1964a, 1964b, 1964c
 --- et al. 1965
 British National Committee
 for Oceanic Research 1964
 Bunce et al. 1964
 Caputo 1964
 Chase 1964
 Covylin 1964
 Cronan et al. 1967
 Davies 1964a, 1964b, 1964c
 --- et al. 1964
 Dickson 1967
 Ewing 1962
 Farquharson 1936
 Farrow 1969a
 Fosberg 1969a
 Francis, T.J.G. 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 --- et al. 1965
 Fryer 1909c
 Gardiner, J.S. et al. 1909
 Gaskell 1954, 1959, 1963
 --- et al. 1958
 --- et al. 1953
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Foreign Affairs
 1966b
 Heezen et al. 1962
 Heirtzler 1967
 --- et al. 1967
 Herron 1967
 Von Herzen et al. 1964
- et al. 1964
 Hill, M.N. 1958, 1964a, 1964b
 --- et al. 1964
 Kersten 1879a, 1879b
 Langseth 1964
 Laughton et al. 1964a, 1964c
 Le Pichon 1967
 --- et al. 1967
 Lear 1961a
 Loncarevic 1964
 --- et al. 1962
 Matthews, D.H. 1962, 1964a,
 1964c
 --- et al. 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Mikhno 1964
 Neprochnov et al. 1964
 Pitman 1967
 Pollard 1963
 Reilly 1964
 Rothé 1954
 Roy ed. 1964
 Shor 1965
 --- et al. 1963
 Sommerville 1909
 Stoddart, D.R. et al. 1969
 Stover 1965
 Swallow 1958
 Talwani 1962
 Taylor, J.D. 1969a
 Tooms 1967
 Vacquier 1964
 Vogt 1965
 Wilson, J.T. 1963

Hydrology, hydrography

- Bakun 1966
 Bien et al. 1965
 Birch et al. 1965
 Bogorov et al. 1966
 Bordovsky 1966
 Brander 1969
 Brennecke 1909
 Bruce, J.G. 1968
 Bykova 1964
 Clarke, G.L. et al. 1964
 Clowes et al. 1935
 Currie 1965, 1966
 Cushing 1969
 Deacon 1935
 Farrow et al. 1969
 Findlay 1866
 Fomičev 1964
 Fraga 1966, 1968
 Gallagher 1966
 Gardiner, J.S. 1936b
 Gordeev 1964, 1968a, 1968b
 Great Britain: Air Ministry:
 Meteorological Office 1936
 Guibout 1957
 Hall 1966
 Halunen 1965
 Ivanenkov 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Ivanov 1964a
 Ivanov-Frankevič 1961
 Jerlov 1953
 Jones, M.M. 1966
 Kabanova 1961, 1964
 Kelly 1964
 Kiilerich 1956, 1964
 Knauss 1963
 --- et al. 1963, 1964
 Lacombe 1951, 1957
 Le Floch 1951
 Lisicyn 1960
 Loncarevic et al. 1962
 Lukjanov et al. 1961
 Matthews, D.H. 1962
 Matthews, D.J. 1925
 Meldrum 1856
 Menzel 1964
 Möbius et al. 1880
 Moiseev 1961
 Mokievskaja 1961
 Möller 1929
 Mullin 1965
 Orlov 1964
 Ovčinnikov 1961
 Owen, W.F.W. 1832
 Ozawa 1965
 Patin 1964
 Pavlov 1961
 Pease 1966
 Popov et al. 1964
 Rakestraw 1965
 Rao, S.T.S. 1961
 Rochford 1964, 1965
 Romanov 1961
 Rozanov 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Ryther et al. 1966
 Šabinin 1964
 Šackov 1964
 Schott 1902, 1933a
 Šiškina et al. 1964
 Stoddart, D.R. 1971c
 Suess, H.E. 1965
 Swallow 1964, 1965
 Taft 1963, 1964
 Tchernia et al. 1957
 --- et al. 1957
 Thomsen 1937
 Uda 1965a, 1965b
 Ueda et al. 1965
 Ušakova 1964
 Vinogradov 1966
 Vintovkin 1964
 Wheeler 1945b
 Wiseman 1965
 Wüst 1934
 Železnova 1964

Industries: essential oils

- | | |
|---|--|
| Anon. 1912, 1914b, 1917,
1918, 1920a, 1920b,
1920c, 1921a, 1921b,
1922a, 1924b, 1924c,
1924d, 1926, 1927a,
1927b, 1929, 1931,
1934, 1935, 1961d | Lawrence 1967, 1969
Lionnet, J.F.G. 1958-
1959, 1961b, 1962a,
1962b |
| Dupont, P.R. 1924e, 1926b,
1926d, 1926j, 1926k,
1927b, 1927d | Ly-Tio-Fane 1970
Matthews, W.S. 1950
--- et al. 1960 |
| Holdsworth-Haines 1934,
1935 | Pickering 1960
Rao, M.N.S. et al. 1945
Rao, M. Nagesa 1945 |
| Islip et al. 1950 | Roberts, O.D. 1921
Stockdale 1931
Tessier 1779 |

Industries: other

- | | |
|--|---|
| Anon. 1907, 1928
Boughton 1970
Chave 1967
Child 1965
Dupont, P.R. 1937b
Farmer 1955
Fressanges 1890
Humphreys, H. et al. 1959
Lindsay, H.A.F. 1937
Mancham 1960
Mathews 1959 | Pâris 1835
Parsons, H.A. 1950
Percy 1958, 1966
Ridley, M.W. 1966
--- et al. 1958
Seychelles: Government
[1969b]
Silberrad 1969a, 1969b,
1969c, 1969d, 1970
Toussaint 1966, 1969
Yvon 1946, 1953 |
|--|---|

The land-bridge and continental-drift problems

- | | |
|---|---|
| Baron 1889
Blanford, H.F. 1874
Blanford, W.T. 1890
Brongniart 1893
Cassagne-Mejean 1967
Dickson 1967
Du Toit 1937
Dupont, P.R. 1934c, 1935a
Engel, Celeste G. 1967
Evans 1924
Fairbridge 1965
Fisher, R.L. et al. 1967
Fleutiaux 1893
Germain 1909, 1924 | Heezen et al. 1964a
Heirtzler et al. 1967
Herron 1967
Hilde 1967
King, L.C. 1957, 1962, 1966
Krishnan 1960c
Le Pichon et al. 1967
Legendre et al. 1967
McKenzie 1970
Millot, J. 1952, 1953
Milne-Edwards et al. 1885
Newton, R.B. 1889
Neumayr 1885
Ortmann 1902 |
|---|---|

Oustalet 1885
 Pettersson 1934a, 1934b
 Pitman 1967
 Sarasin 1910
 Schuchert 1932
 Snider 1961
 Van Steenis 1962

Stow 1870
 Suess, E. 1885
 Tanning 1934
 Tharp 1964a
 Vinson 1934
 Wegener 1915

Linguistics

Anon. 1963, 1966
 Burgess et al. 1961
 Burnell 1886
 Carayol et al. 1971
 Chaudenson 1971
 Corne 1969
 Goodman 1964

Hanchett 1969
 Hollyman 1964
 Jones, Stanley 1952
 Madden 1961
 Pomeroy 1969
 Valkhoff 1966
 Yule et al. 1886

Medicine, pharmacy

Acosta 1578
 Anon. 1924a
 Bouton 1857a, 1857b
 Bradley 1928, 1930
 Brunet 1894
 Christianson 1942
 Clutius (Cluyt) 1634,
 1650
 Dalechamps 1587
 De Barros 1552-1613
 De Grandpré 1886, 1888a,
 1888b, 1889
 Elgood 1961
 Hermitte 1931, 1946
 Joseph 1937
 Keisler 1906

Lambrecht 1969a, 1969b,
 1970a
 Van Linschoten 1594
 Matthew 1932
 De Orta (Ab Horto) 1563
 Piso 1650
 Pound 1946
 Purchase et al. 1946
 Rainsford 1944
 Ray 1685
 Rumphius (Rumpf) 1741-1755
 Seychelles: Medical Department
 annual
 Smith, J.L.B. 1957b
 Spitz 1960

Mythology

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Acosta 1578 | Van Linschoten 1594 |
| Anon. 1888a | Parkinson 1640 |
| Bauhin et al. 1619 | Pearson 1965 |
| Blatter 1910 | Pigafetta 1519-1522 |
| Burnell 1886 | Pison 1650 |
| Cherler 1619 | Pyrard 1611 |
| Clutius (Cluyt) 1634,
1650 | Ray 1685 |
| Dalechamps 1587 | Redi 1671 |
| De Barros 1552-1613 | Rumphius (Rumpf) 1741-1755 |
| De Orta 1563 | Thunberg 1796 |
| Fauvel, A.A. 1915 | Yule et al. 1886 |

Oceanology and oceanography: general

- | | |
|--|--|
| Anon. 1959b, 1961c, 1962a,
1962b, 1964a, 1964c | Lear 1961b |
| Bezrukov 1961a, 1963a,
1963b | Lindsay, H.A. 1955 |
| Bowin 1964c | Panikkar 1963 |
| Browne, B.C. 1963 | Parthasarathy 1961 |
| Bunce et al. 1964 | Ryther 1963 |
| Chase 1964 | Sachse 1919 |
| Currie 1963b | Scientific Committee on
Oceanic Research et al.
eds. 1960-1969 |
| Deacon 1960 | Sewell 1935 |
| Fairbridge 1948, 1954 | Snider 1961a, 1961b, 1962 |
| Frankcom 1961 | Stoddart, D.R. 1969c |
| Herdman 1963 | Tchernia 1964 |
| Humphrey 1961a, 1961b | Travis 1960 |
| India: Central Marine
Fisheries Research
Insitute 1968 | Udintzev 1965a |
| Intergovernmental Oceano-
graphic Commission ed.
1960-1969 | United States: Navy:
Hydrographic Office
1960 |
| Knauss 1961 | Wooster 1962 |
| Krishnan 1960a. | World Data Center A 1967 |
| | Wüst 1960 |

Official reports: general

Clough ed. 1930
 Great Britain: Colonial
 Office annual 1886-
 1888, 1889-1890
 1891-, 1926-1940
 Great Britain: Common-
 wealth Office 1968

Great Britain: Commonwealth
 Relations Office
 1951-1967
 Great Britain: Foreign and
 Commonwealth Office
 annual, biennial
 Seychelles: Government [n.d.]

Satellite tracking

Anon. 1966
 Great Britain: Secretary
 of State for Foreign

Affairs 1966b
 Lasch 1963

The sea bottom

Anon. 1962c
 Belousov 1964
 Bezrukov 1961b, 1964a, 1964b
 --- et al. 1966
 Bordovsky 1961, 1964
 Chernysheva 1966
 Engel, A.E.J. 1965
 Engel, Celeste G. 1967
 --- et al. 1965
 Ewing 1962
 --- et al. 1960
 Farquharson 1936
 Fisher, R.L. 1965
 --- et al. 1967
 --- et al. 1967
 Funnell et al. eds. 1967
 Gorbunova 1966
 Greve 1938
 Heezen 1960, 1967
 --- et al. 1962
 --- et al. 1963
 --- et al. 1964a, 1964b, 1964c
 Hilde 1967
 Hill, M.N. et al. 1964
 Isaeva 1964
 Johnson 1967
 Kanaev 1965
 --- et al. 1964

Kiillerich 1956
 Krishnan 1960b
 Krylov 1966
 Lewis et al. 1964
 Marova 1964
 Matthews, D.J. 1925
 Murray, Sir J. 1889, 1909,
 --- et al. 1908
 Nafe 1963
 Nigrini 1967
 Olavsson 1960
 Pettersson 1934a, 1934b, 1949
 Phillippi 1908
 Riedel 1951, 1960
 --- ed. 1967
 Roberts, D. 1968
 Rochford 1964
 Sewell 1937
 Siškina 1964
 Stocks 1960
 Tåning 1934
 Taylor, J.D. 1964
 Tharp 1964a, 1964b, 1964c
 Wiseman et al. 1960
 --- et al. 1937
 Zamotski 1962
 Zatonsky 1964
 Zeleznova et al. 1964

Sociology

- | | |
|--|---|
| Anon. 1943 | annual, triennial |
| Benedict 1963, 1966,
1967 | Seychelles: Social Services
Committee 1963, 1965 |
| Seychelles: Labour and
Welfare Department | Walker, H.J. 1967 |

Voyages, explorations and expeditions: general narratives and reports

- | | |
|--|--|
| Abbott, W.L. 1893a, 1893b | Committee on Investigations in
the Indian Ocean ["Murray
Committee"] 1906, 1907,
1908, 1909 |
| Ackroyd 1876, 1877a,
1877b, 1878a, 1878b,
1880, 1881 | Coppinger 1883, 1884 |
| Alluaud 1893, 1894 | Cooper 1907 |
| Anderson, John 1878 | Cousteau 1959, 1963 |
| Anon. 1905b, 1905c,
1905d, 1906a, 1906b,
1961b, 1964b, 1969,
1970, 1971 | --- et al. 1971 |
| Bailey, R.S. 1964 | Currie 1964, 1966 |
| Barkly, Fanny A. 1897 | Darwin 1839 |
| Baty 1895 | De Barros 1552-1613 |
| Beamish 1969, 1970 | De Laroche 1874 |
| Belcher 1843 | Deacon 1964 |
| Bellamy et al. 1969 | Degrandpré 1801 |
| Belousov 1961 | Devereux 1869 |
| Berkeley et al. 1859 | Diolé 1971 |
| Blackman ed. 1966 | Drew 1969b |
| Bory de Saint Vincent 1804 | Düing 1965 |
| Boucherat 1888 | Dumont-d'Urville 1834 |
| Bouillon 1968 | Dupont, I. 1881, 1883, 1884a,
1884b, 1885 |
| Brauer 1896 | Dupont, P.R. 1907, 1929c |
| British National Committee
for Oceanic Research
1965 | Dussercle 1934, 1935, 1936,
1949 |
| Brooks, E.P. 1876 | Estridge 1885 |
| Bruun et al. 1956-1964 | Fauvel, A.A. 1900a |
| --- et al. eds. 1956 | Frappaz 1820, 1824a, 1824b,
1824c |
| Bullen 1898 | Fryer 1908, 1909a, 1909b,
1909c, 1909d, 1910a |
| Caldwell, Elsie N. 1945 | Gardiner, J.S. 1905a, 1905b,
1905c, 1905d, 1906a, 1906b,
1906c, 1906d, 1907b, 1908b,
1909 |
| Caldwell, J. 1859 | |
| Chun 1900 | |
| --- et al. 1902-1940 | |

- et al. 1907
 --- et al. 1908, 1909
 --- et al. 1909
 --- et al. 1901-1906
 --- et al. 1907-1936
 Gaskell 1963
 Gorsky 1957
 Great Britain: Colonial
 Office 1889-1890
 Greve 1956, 1956-1964
 Griffith et al. 1893
 Grossin 1742-1744
 Hardinge 1860
 Hidaka et al. eds. 1965
 Von Hohenzollern [1928]
 Holman 1834
 Honey et al. 1929
 Hoyt 1967
 Humphrey 1963
 Intergovernmental Oceano-
 graphic Commission ed.
 1960-1969
 Jehenne 1841
 Jones, D.J. 1969b
 Jourdain 1617
 Keller 1887
 Kersten et al. 1869-1879
 King, P.P. et al. 1839
 Laplace 1841-1854
 --- et al. 1833-1839
 Leyendekkers 1963
 Lincoln 1893a, 1893b
 Van Linschoten 1594
 Lyons 1860
 Lythgoe 1969b
 McConville 1967
 Mielche 1956
 Miller, A.R. 1964
 Möbius et al. 1880
 Moresby 1842
 Nicoll 1908
 Niejahr 1876
 Ommanney 1952
 Owen, W.F.W. 1833
 Oxford and Asquith 1965
 Pelly 1865
 Peterson 1970
 Pettersson 1951, 1953,
 1954, 1957
 --- et al. 1951-1967
 Picault 1742-1744, 1743
 Pigafetta 1519-1522
 Piggott 1961c
 Pike 1871, 1873
 Pitou 1805
 Powell, L. 1908
 Prior 1812, 1819
 Prosperi 1955
 Pruter et al. 1966
 Pyrard 1611
 Ramage 1962b, 1963a
 Reichs-Marine-Amt 1909
 Revett 1609
 Rochon 1791
 Ryan 1864
 Ryther 1963
 Schmidt, E.J. et al.
 1932-1962
 Scientific Committee on
 Oceanic Research et al.
 eds; 1960-1969
 Sedgwick 1905a, 1905b, 1905c,
 1905d
 Sewell 1934
 --- et al. 1935-1966
 Shomura 1966
 Somerville 1909
 Sonnerat 1776
 Spärck 1956, 1956-1964
 Spurs 1890
 Stirling 1843
 Stoddart, D.R. ed. 1967,
 1970
 --- org. 1969
 Sysoev 1963
 Tchernia 1963
 Thunberg 1788-1893
 Tranter 1966
 Travis 1959
 Udintzev 1965b
 Veevers-Carter, Wendy 1966
 Voeltzkow 1897, 1903
 --- et al. 1897-1905
 --- et al. 1906-1923
 Wallen 1964
 Westoll 1969
 --- et al. org. 1969
 Wolf 1833
 Wright, E.P. 1868c
 Zuber 1969

Zoology

- Abbott, R.T. 1959,
1961, 1967, 1968
Abraham 1877
Adams 1868
Ahl 1934
Alexander, Elizabeth C.
1961
Alexander, W.B. 1928
Alluaud 1897, 1898a,
1898b, 1916
Alvarino 1964
Andrews 1909
Angel 1950
Anon. 1859, 1919a,
1964d
Apstein 1905
Arnoult et al. 1958
Arrow 1922
Attems 1900, 1910
Aurivillius 1909, 1922
Austen 1920
Badcock 1970
Bagnall 1921
Bailey, D. 1962
Bailey, R.S. 1963, 1965,
1966a, 1966b, 1967
--- et al. 1966
Baissac 1962
Balss 1911, 1913, 1914,
1920, 1926, 1933
Bamford 1911
Barnacle 1962, 1967
Barnard, J.L. 1961
Barnard, K.H. 1937, 1964
Barnes, H.F. 1939
Barnes, J. et al. 1970
Basilewsky 1970
Bauchot 1959
Bauchot-Boutin 1958
Bé et al. 1970
Beamish 1968c
Behning 1914
--- et al. 1912
Beier 1940
Beljaev et al. 1961
--- et al. 1961
Beljaeva 1964
Bell 1884, 1908
Bellamy 1970
Beltz 1953, 1954, 1958,
1960
Bendire 1894
Benson 1960a, 1960b, 1962, 1967,
1968, 1969, 1970a, 1970b,
1970c, 1970e, 1970f, 1970g
--- et al. 1968, 1969
--- et al. 1967
Berger 1962
Bergroth 1892
Berio 1956, 1959, 1962
Von Berlepsch 1898
Berlioz 1946, 1960
Bernard, F. et al. 1960
Bernard, H.M. 1896, 1897, 1905
Bernardi 1959, 1968
Bernhauer 1920, 1921
--- et al. 1931
Bertelsen 1951
--- et al. 1956
Bertin 1934, 1937, 1938
Betts 1940
Bezzi 1923
Bigot 1962
Blackburn 1878
Blackman 1968
--- et al. 1967
Blackwall et al. 1876
Blanc 1971
Blasius 1887
Bleeker 1868-1877
Boettger 1896, 1913
Bogorov et al. 1961
Bolivar 1894, 1912, 1924a, 1924b
--- et al. 1912
Borradaile 1907a, 1907b, 1909,
1910, 1915, 1916a, 1916b
Boschma 1948, 1951, 1957, 1959
Bouillon 1967
--- et al. 1970
Boulenger 1908, 1911, 1915
Boulton 1960
Bourgogne 1963
Bourne, G.C. 1886b
Bourne, W.R.P. 1959, 1960, 1962,
1963, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1970a,
1970b, 1971
Bouvier 1893, 1913
Bowdler-Sharpe 1884
Braithwaite 1970
Brander et al. 1970

- Brauer 1897, 1898, 1902, 1906
 Britten, H. 1925
 Brock 1888
 Brölemann 1895
 Brook 1891-1892, 1893
 Brown, E.S. 1954a, 1954b, 1956
 Brown, S.G. 1957
 Browne, E.T. 1915, 1925
 Bruce, A.J. 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969a, 1969b
 Bruun 1943
 Budde-Lund 1912
 Budzikiewicz 1968
 Burfield et al. 1925
 Bürger 1907
 Burr 1910
 Burton 1961, 1967
 Butler 1884
 Cabanis 1869
 Calman 1938, 1939
 Calvert 1898
 Cambridge 1876
 Cameron 1907
 Campbell 1970
 Champion 1913
 Candèze 1895
 Cannon 1940
 Carcasson 1963
 Carié 1925
 Carlgren 1918a, 1918b
 Carpenter 1907, 1916
 Carr 1970
 Cate 1964
 Chabanaud 1955
 Champion 1914, 1917, 1923
 Chavan 1946
 Cheke 1966
 Chevreux 1901
 Clancey 1958, 1968
 Clark, A.H. 1937
 Clark, A.M. et al. 1971
 Clark, H.L. 1939
 Cockerell 1911
 Cogan et al. 1969
 Collette et al. 1963
 Collin 1911a, 1911b, 1922
 Connolly 1925
 Cooper 1908a, 1908b
 Coutière 1908, 1918
 Crook 1960, 1961, 1964
 Currie 1963a
 Dall 1909
 Dance, P. 1966
 Dance, S.F. 1964
 Darwin 1874
 Dautzenberg 1893
 Davidson 1910
 Dawson 1965, 1966a, 1966b, 1968
 De Berneaud 1836
 De Bormans 1894
 De Falla 1965
 De Joannis 1893a, 1893b, 1899, 1915
 De Loriol 1883-1893
 De Malavois 1787e
 De Meillon 1953
 De Peyerimhoff 1914
 De Saussure 1899
 --- et al. 1902
 De Sélys-Longchamps 1869a, 1869b
 De Toulgoët 1965
 De Witte et al. 1943
 Delacour 1929, 1944
 Dendy 1913, 1915a, 1915b, 1922
 Deyrolle 1876
 Diakonoff 1961, 1969, 1970
 Diamond 1969a, 1969b
 Distant 1908, 1912a, 1912b, 1913, 1916
 Dixon, C. 1898
 Döderlein 1902, 1906, 1911
 Doflein 1903
 --- et al. 1913
 Dollfus 1893
 Drew 1970
 Dufo 1840
 Dupont, P.R. 1914, 1930, 1934f
 Eaton 1913a, 1913b
 Edmondson 1923
 Edwards, F.W. 1912, 1913, 1941
 Ege 1934, 1938, 1948, 1953, 1957, 1958
 Ehlers 1897, 1906
 Eliot 1909
 Elizabeth 1971
 Elkington 1929, 1930
 Emery 1894
 Enderlein 1910a, 1910b, 1914, 1929a, 1929b
 --- et al. 1912
 Endrody-Younga 1963

- England 1908, 1925
 Esben-Petersen 1927
 Eydoux 1839
 Fage 1941-1942, 1956, 1960
 Fairmaire 1868, 1891a,
 1891b, 1891c, 1892,
 1893, 1895a, 1895b,
 1896
 Farquhar 1900
 Farrow 1970
 Fauvel, Albert 1898
 Fauvel, A.A. 1900a
 Fauvel, P. 1920
 Fayon 1968, 1971
 Ferrière 1912
 Finsch et al. 1887
 Fischer, P. 1871, 1891
 Fischer, W. 1916a, 1916b
 Fletcher 1909, 1910
 Fleutiaux 1903, 1922
 Forel 1897, 1907, 1912
 Forster et al. 1970
 Foxon 1939
 Frappa 1937
 Fraser-Brunner 1933, 1940,
 1950
 Frazier 1971
 Freeman et al. 1953
 Frénette 1963
 Frere 1874
 Friedel 1896
 Friese 1900
 Fryer 1911
 Gadow 1892
 --- et al. 1907
 Gahan 1908
 Gardiner, J.S. 1904,
 1907c, 1908a
 "Gates" 1966
 Gaymer 1965, 1966a,
 1966b, 1967a, 1967b,
 1967c, 1967d, 1967e
 --- et al. 1968
 Gebien 1921
 Germain 1920, 1924, 1934
 Gerstaecker 1873
 Gervais 1836-1847,
 1848-1852
 Gibbs 1963
 --- et al. 1967
 Gibson, H.O.S. 1909
 Gibson-Hill 1948, 1950a,
 1950b, 1952
 Giglio-Tos 1894
 Gill 1967
 Goldschmidt 1905
 Gomy 1969
 Goodwin 1967
 Gorbunova 1963
 Grace 1967
 Grant, C.H.B. et al. 1933
 Grant, P.R. 1965
 Gray 1870-1871
 Green, E.E. 1907, 1910, 1913,
 1916
 --- et al. 1921
 Greenway 1958
 Grey 1955
 Grice et al. 1967
 Griffiths 1969
 Griveaud 1960, 1970
 Grossin 1742-1744
 Grote 1928
 Grouvelle 1894, 1913, 1917
 --- et al. 1914
 Grubb 1969a, 1969b
 Gruvel 1908
 Gudger 1929, 1932, 1934
 Guérin 1940, 1952
 Guichenot 1865
 Guinot 1964
 Günther 1866, 1869, 1874, 1877,
 1879, 1884
 --- et al. 1884
 Haddon 1879
 Haecker 1906
 Hampson 1907, 1908
 Harding 1913
 Harper 1947
 Harris 1966
 Harrisson 1969
 Hartlaub, Carl J.G. 1860, 1861,
 1877
 Hartlaub, Clemens 1891
 Hartman 1958
 Hartmeyer 1912
 Harvey 1925
 Hasenbank 1932
 Heck 1957
 Heding 1939
 Heinemann 1906
 Helmcke 1939
 Henshaw 1914
 Herbulot 1962a, 1962b

- Hermitte 1931, 1946
 Herring 1958
 Herscher et al. 1911
 Hertz 1927
 Hickson 1911, 1940
 --- et al. 1908
 Hilgendorf 1869
 Hill, J.E. 1969
 Hillenius 1959
 Hinds 1844
 Hirano et al. 1956
 Hirst 1911, 1913
 Hiyama 1958, 1959
 Hoffmann 1868-1877
 Holland 1895
 Holloway et al. 1969
 Holmgren 1906
 Honegger 1966a, 1966b,
 1966c, 1966d, 1968
 Hooker, Sir J.D. et al. 1874
 Van der Horst 1921, 1925
 Houvenaeghel-Crévecoeur
 1968, 1970
 Howarth 1961
 Hulsemann 1967
 Humphreys, W.F. 1970
 Hurwitz 1967
 Hutchinson 1927
 Hutson 1969
 Illig 1906, 1906-1913,
 1908, 1926, 1930
 Jaeckel 1930
 Jarret 1970
 Jarvis 1921
 Jatzow et al. 1898
 Jespersen 1935, 1942
 Joicey et al. 1921
 Joly 1871, 1874
 Jones, D.J. 1970
 Jones, E.C. 1966a, 1966b
 Jones, S. et al. 1962
 --- et al. 1962
 Jordan 1913, 1939
 Jouanin 1957
 Joyce 1948
 Jung et al. 1967
 Jurich 1904
 Kemp 1913
 Kenyon 1970
 Kerremans 1893, 1914
 Kertész 1911
 Kieffer 1910, 1911a, 1911b, 1911c,
 1912, 1917
 Kirk 1874
 Klapálek 1913
 Klose 1968
 Koehler 1897, 1898
 Koenig 1940
 Koga 1958a, 1958b
 Kohn 1960, 1961, 1967, 1968
 --- et al. 1968
 Kolbe, H.J. 1902, 1910
 Kozlova 1967
 Kraepelin 1902
 Kramp 1957-1959
 Kükenthal 1906, 1916
 Kumaran 1962
 Kurogane et al. 1958, 1959
 Laidlaw 1902, 1907
 Laing 1921
 Lamb 1912, 1914, 1921
 Lambrecht 1969a, 1969b, 1970a,
 1970b
 Lameere 1893
 Laphorn et al. 1969
 Laurent, R. 1943
 Laurent, R.F. 1965
 Laurie 1925
 Lawson 1963, 1965a, 1965b,
 1965c, 1966
 Le Cerf 1916
 Lecal 1960
 Legrand 1957, 1958, 1959, 1964a,
 1964b, 1965, 1971
 Lehnhofer 1925, 1926, 1929
 Leloup 1941, 1953
 Von Lendenfeld 1907
 Lenz 1898, 1905, 1910
 Lévi 1961
 Liénard 1877
 Lindsey 1913
 Linell 1896
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1970c, 1971a
 Lister 1888
 Lohmann 1930
 Loman 1902
 Longbottom 1970
 Von Lorenz-Liburnau 1898
 Losse 1968
 Loustau-Lalanne 1961a, 1961b,
 1962a, 1962b, 1963a, 1963b, 1968
 Loveridge 1942

- et al. 1957
 Lowe 1924
 Lowery 1969
 Ludwig 1898
 Lunel 1881
 Lythgoe 1970
 Maa 1970
 McDowell 1965
 McKenzie 1969a
 Mackinnon 1909
 Mackworth-Praed 1933
 McLeod 1970
 Madge 1946
 Madsen 1951
 Mamet 1936, 1941, 1943,
 1954a, 1954b, 1957
 Manning 1962
 Von Marenzeller 1903
 Marshall 1956
 Von Martens 1869a,
 1869b, 1870, 1880,
 1896, 1901, 1902
 --- et al. 1903
 --- et al. 1898
 Martin, R. 1894, 1896
 Masi 1917
 Mast 1910
 Matthai 1914, 1928
 Mattingly et al. 1956
 Maulik 1913, 1917,
 1929a, 1929b
 Mayr et al. 1948
 Mead et al. 1965
 Meade-Waldo 1907, 1908,
 1911
 Mees 1957, 1961
 Meisenheimer 1905
 Mell 1903
 Melvill 1909
 Merrett 1967, 1970
 Mertens 1934, 1966
 Meyrick 1910, 1911, 1923
 Michaelsen 1897, 1918,
 1919a, 1919b, 1920
 Miers 1884
 Millar 1957-1959
 Miller, G.S. 1902
 Miller, N.C.E. 1956
 Millot, L. 1911
 Milne-Edwards et al. 1893
 Möbius 1902
 --- et al. 1878
 --- et al. 1880
 Mohr 1937
 Moine 1963
 Munro 1937
 Moreau, R.E. 1937, 1957, 1959,
 1960, 1966
 Morelet 1860, 1882
 Morley 1912
 Morris 1963
 Morrow 1959, 1962
 Mortensen 1939
 Müller, G.W. 1898, 1905
 Mullin 1966
 Myers 1933
 Nakagome 1958, 1962
 Naumov et al. 1964
 Needham 1913
 Neumann, G. 1905, 1912
 Neumann, L.G. 1907
 Nevill, G. 1868, 1869, 1870,
 1878-1884
 --- et al. 1870
 Nevill, H. 1870
 Newman, K.B. 1965a, 1965b
 Newman, T.H. 1908
 Newman, W.A. 1967
 Newstead 1909
 Newton, A. 1865, 1874, 1876, 1879
 --- et al. 1876
 Newton, Sir E. 1867a, 1867b, 1888
 Nicoll 1906a, 1906b
 Nieden 1913
 Nielsen 1939
 Nilsson-Cantell 1929, 1938
 Noble 1926
 Norman 1939
 Nybelin 1957
 Nye 1961b
 Oberthür 1879
 Odhner 1960
 Ormond et al. 1970
 Oustalet 1877, 1878
 Owen, Sir R. 1857, 1874
 Ozawa et al; 1965
 Parker, H.W. 1936, 1941, 1947,
 1958
 Parker, I.S.C. 1970
 Parr 1960
 Parsons, J.J. 1962
 Paulian 1959, 1967
 Pax 1907
 Peake 1969, 1971

- Pellegrin 1922, 1932, 1933
 Pelte 1952
 Penny, C. Mary 1968
 Penny, M.J. 1965a, 1965b,
 1965c, 1965d, 1967,
 1968a, 1968b, 1968c,
 1968d, 1969a, 1969b
 --- et al. 1969
 Pérez 1894
 Perrier 1869, 1875-1876
 Peschet 1917
 Peters, W. 1868, 1876,
 1877, 1878
 Peters, W.C.H. 1869
 Petrushevskaya 1967
 Picault 1742-1744
 Pickford 1946, 1949,
 1959
 Pinhey 1967
 Pixell 1913
 Plate 1908
 Playfair 1867
 --- et al. 1866
 Plomley 1968
 Pocklington 1965, 1966,
 1967
 Pocock 1893, 1904
 Poisson 1953
 Pollen et al. 1868-1877
 Ponomareva 1964
 Potts, F.A. 1908, 1909
 Potts, G.W. 1969, 1970
 Poulsen 1962
 Poulton 1923 -
 Powell, A.W.B. 1964
 Pruvot-Fol 1942
 Punnett 1907
 --- et al. 1908
 Raffray 1913
 Ragonot 1893
 Rand 1936
 Rathbun 1894, 1911
 "R.E." 1878
 Rees 1950
 Regan 1907, 1912
 --- et al. 1932
 Régimbart 1895, 1897,
 1900
 Reichenow 1900, 1904
 Rendahl 1939
 Renshaw 1939
 Reyne 1938
 Richters 1880
 Ridgway 1893, 1894a, 1894b, 1895
 Ridley, M.W. 1956, 1957, 1960,
 1961, 1968
 Ridley, S.O. 1884a, 1884b
 Riedel 1951
 Ripley 1968, 1971
 Robertson 1968
 Robson 1915
 Rofen 1957-1959
 Rosen 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, 1971
 --- et al. 1969
 Rosendorn 1917
 Rosewater 1961, 1965
 Rost et al. 1955
 Rothschild 1897, 1906, 1907,
 1915, 1928
 Rountree et al. 1952
 Roux 1967
 Roux-Estève 1958
 Rüdiger et al. 1968
 Russell, E.S. 1909
 Salomonsen 1933
 Sampson 1914
 Saunders 1886
 Sauvage, E. 1875
 Sauzier 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899
 Schacht 1902
 Schaffer 1969
 Van Schauburg 1935
 Schaufuss 1897
 Schellenberg 1926
 Schenkling 1921
 Schilder, F.A. et al. 1938
 Schilder, M. 1938
 Schilling 1935
 Schlegel 1868-1877
 Schmaus et al. 1926
 Schmidt, I. 1893
 Schoenichen 1908
 Schulze 1903, 1905
 Sclater, P.L. 1871, 1899
 Sclater, W.L. 1912
 --- et al. 1899
 Scott, H. 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914,
 1917a, 1917b, 1921a, 1921b,
 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925a,
 1925b, 1926, 1927, 1931,
 1932a, 1932b
 --- et al. 1912

- Seno 1962, 1965
 Sewell 1940, 1947, 1948,
 1949, 1951, 1953
 Shacko 1880
 Sharpe, R.B. 1884
 Shelford 1912
 Shelley 1896-1912
 Shuntov 1967
 Sicard 1912
 Siebenrock 1902, 1903,
 1906, 1909
 Silas 1962a, 1962b
 Simon, E. 1864, 1893,
 1897, 1901a, 1901b
 Simroth 1910, 1913
 Sims, R. 1971
 Sims, R.W. 1960
 Slimming et al. 1970
 Smith, E.A. 1884
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955a
 1955b, 1955c, 1955-
 1958, 1956a, 1956b,
 1956c, 1956d, 1956e,
 1956f, 1957a, 1957b,
 1957c, 1957d, 1957e,
 1958a, 1958b, 1958c,
 1958d, 1959a, 1959b,
 1959c, 1959d, 1959e,
 1960, 1961a, 1961b,
 1962a, 1962b, 1962c,
 1962d, 1963a, 1963b,
 1964, 1965, 1968
 --- et al. 1963
 Smith, M. 1935
 Smith, Margaret M. 1963
 Smith, W.A. 1971
 Snell et al. 1920
 Snouckaert van Schauburg 1935
 Van Someren 1947
 Soot-Ryen 1955
 Southward 1967
 Stebbing 1909
 Stechow 1922
 Stein 1910
 Stejneger 1893
 Steuer 1904, 1905, 1926,
 1932, 1933
 Stiasny 1937, 1940
 Stoddart, D.J. 1969
 Stoddart, D.R. 1969a, 1969d,
 1970e, 1971e
 --- et al. 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 --- et al. eds. 1971
 --- et al. eds. 1970
 Stoner 1963
 Strand 1907, 1915
 Street 1960
 Stubbings 1937, 1938
 Suhanova 1961
 Sykes 1909
 Tagawa 1956
 Talbot 1921
 Tams 1920
 Tattersall 1911, 1939
 Taylor, E.H. 1968
 Taylor, J.D. 1967, 1969c, 1970c,
 1971a, 1971b, 1971c, 1971d
 --- ed. 1971
 Tesch 1910, 1948, 1949a, 1949b
 Theobald 1901-1910, 1911
 Théry 1897
 Thiele 1900, 1902, 1903, 1918
 --- et al. 1930
 Thomas, O. 1915
 Thomson, J.A. et al. 1909
 Thomson, K.S. 1970
 Thore 1949
 Thornely 1911
 Timonin 1971
 Tirmizi 1959
 Tixier-Durivault 1966
 Tokioka 1962
 Tolderlund 1967
 Topsent 1893
 Townsend, C.H. 1935
 Trewavas 1932
 Tristram 1880
 True 1893, 1894
 Turner, H.H. 1923
 Turner, R.E. 1911
 Tursch 1968
 Tyler 1966a, 1966b, 1966c, 1967
 Ueyanagi 1962
 Ulmer 1909
 Vaillant 1899, 1903
 Vanhöffen 1901, 1902a, 1902b,
 1907, 1910
 Vaughan 1939
 Vaurie 1948, 1949, 1963
 Verhoeff 1902, 1939a, 1939b
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936b, 1938,
 1940a, 1940d, 1941a, 1947,
 1950, 1953b
 --- et al. 1940
 Viader 1937, 1938, 1951

- Viette 1958, 1962, 1963,
1970
Vinogradov 1961a, 1961b,
1962
--- et al. 1961, 1962
--- et al. 1961
Vinogradova 1961
Vinson 1934, 1936, 1938,
1946, 1949, 1952,
1956-1962, 1963a,
1963b, 1967, 1968
Voeltzkow 1896, 1902a,
1902b
Voronina 1961a, 1961b,
1962a, 1962b, 1962c
Wagler 1922
Walckenaer et al. 1836-
1847
Walker, A.O. 1908, 1909
Warburton 1912
Ward, M. 1942a, 1942b
Ward, S. 1869
Warham 1964, 1966
Wasmann 1897
Waterhouse 1875, 1880, 1884
Watson, G.E. et al. 1963
Weed et al. 1961
Wells 1954, 1965
Wharton 1878
Wheeler 1927, 1953, 1959, 1960,
1961
White 1950
Whitton 1970
Wiegmann 1898
Williams, E.E. 1952, 1954
Williams, F. 1958
Williams, J.G. 1952, 1953
Willis, P.R. 1966
Winckworth 1940
Woltereck 1912
Wood, E.J.F. 1963
Wright, C.A. 1969
Wright, E.P. 1868b, 1869a,
1869b, 1870a, 1870b, 1874,
1876, 1877, 1879
Yonge ed. 1970
Zehnter 1902
Zusi 1963

2. REGIONSAgalega Islands

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Adolphe 1956 | Mauritius: Observatory |
| Anon. 1828 | Department 1953-1958 |
| Bojer 1835, 1837, 1841, 1871 | Miller, N.C.E. 1956 |
| Bouffé 1913 | Newnham 1949 |
| Bouton 1871 | Pelte 1952 |
| Choisy 1849 | Picault 1742-1744 |
| Dussercle 1949 | Pike 1873 |
| Fauvel, A.A. 1900a | Poisson 1953 |
| Gibson-Hill 1952 | Reyne 1938 |
| Greathead 1971 | Rountree et al. 1952 |
| Guérin 1952 | Scott, R. 1961 |
| Hemsley 1913 | Stoddart, D.R. 1970a |
| --- et al. 1919 | --- ed. 1970 |
| Laplace 1841-1854 | Toussaint 1951 |
| Le Duc, A. 1841 | --- et al. 1956 |
| Leduc, S.E. 1897-1906 | Viader 1937 |
| Lincoln 1893a, 1893b | Vinson 1952, 1956-1962 |
| Lionnet, J.G. 1922, 1924 | World Meteorological |
| Mamet 1936 | Organization 1953 |

Aldabra group

- | | |
|---|--|
| Abbott, W.L. 1893a,
1893b | Beier 1940 |
| Alston 1925 | Bellamy 1969, 1970 |
| Anon. 1879, 1962f,
1967, 1969, 1970,
1971 | --- et al. 1969 |
| Arnoult et al. 1958 | Beltz 1953, 1954,
1958, 1960 |
| Atwood 1942 | Bendire 1894 |
| Aurivillius 1922 | Benson 1960a, 1962,
1967, 1968, 1970b,
1970d, 1970e, 1970f |
| Badcock 1970 | --- et al. 1968, 1969 |
| Baker, J.G. 1894 | Berio 1956, 1959, 1962 |
| Balle 1964 | Von Berlepsch 1898 |
| Barnacle 1962 | Berlioz 1946 |
| Barnes, J. et al. 1969 | Bernardi 1959, 1968 |
| --- et al. 1970 | Blackman ed. 1966 |
| Basilewsky 1970 | --- et al. 1967 |
| Baty 1895 | --- et al. [1968] |
| Bauchot-Boutin 1958 | Blake et al. 1942 |
| Bauer 1911 | Blanc 1971 |
| Bayne et al. 1970a,
1970b | Boettger 1913 |
| Beamish 1967, 1968a, 1970 | Bonnetard 1921 |
| | Borradaile 1910 |

- Boulenger 1911
 Boulton 1960
 Bourgogne 1963
 Bourne, W.R.P. 1963, 1970b
 Brander 1969
 --- et al. 1970
 Brown, E.S. 1956
 Brown, N. 1967
 Bruce 1966
 Burton 1967
 Calvert 1898
 Campbell 1970
 Carlquist 1965
 Carr 1970
 Champion 1917
 Chave 1967
 Cherbonnier 1964
 Chittick 1968
 Christensen 1912
 Clancey 1968
 Cockerell 1911
 Cogan 1970a, 1970b
 --- et al. 1969
 Committee on Investigations in
 the Indian Ocean ["Murray
 Committee"] 1909
 Connolly 1925
 Cousteau 1959
 --- et al. 1971
 Darwin 1874
 Dawson 1966a
 De Toulgoët 1965
 Diakonoff 1969
 Diamond 1969a, 1969b, 1970a,
 1970b
 Diolé 1971
 Dixon, C. 1898
 Döderlein 1902
 Drew 1969a, 1969b, 1970
 Dupont, P.R. 1907, 1911
 Ehlers 1897
 Fairmaire 1896
 Falck 1965
 Farrow 1969a, 1969b, 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 Fiddick 1968
 Forel 1897, 1912
 Forster et al. 1970
 Fosberg 1967, 1969a, 1969b,
 1969c
 --- et al. 1970b, 1970c,
 1970d
 Frappa 1937
 Frazier 1970a, 1970b, 1971
 Frere 1874
 Friedel 1896
 Friese 1900
 Fryer 1908, 1909a, 1909b, 1909c,
 1909d, 1910a, 1910b, 1911
 Gadow 1892
 Gardiner, J.S. et al.
 1908, 1909
 --- et al. 1909
 Gaymer 1966a, 1966b,
 1966c, 1967a, 1967b,
 1967c, 1967d, 1967e,
 --- et al. 1965
 Gibson-Hill 1950a, 1950b
 Grandidier et al. 1845-1902
 Grant, C.H.B. et al. 1933
 Great Britain: Colonial
 Office 1889-1890
 Great Britain: Secretary
 of State for Foreign
 Affairs 1966a
 Griffith et al. 1893
 Grote 1928
 Grouvelle 1917
 Grubb 1969a, 1969b,
 1970a, 1970b
 Guérin 1952
 Guilcher 1969
 Guinot 1964
 Günther 1877, 1879
 Gwynne et al. 1969
 Hampson 1908
 Hartman 1958
 Heck 1957
 Hemsley 1913, 1916b
 --- et al. 1917
 --- et al. 1919
 Herbulot 1962b
 Hermitte 1931
 Hill, J.E. 1969
 Hillaby 1967
 Hirth et al. 1970
 Holland 1895
 Honegger 1966a, 1966d, 1968
 Hooker, Sir J.D. et al. 1874
 Hughes 1971
 Humphreys, W.F. 1970
 Hutchinson 1927
 Hutson 1969, 1970a, 1970b
 Jatzow et al. 1898
 Jeffrey 1966
 Jones, D.J. 1969a,
 1969b, 1970
 Keller 1898, 1901

- Kenyon 1970
 Keraudren 1966
 Kirk 1874
 Klapálek 1913
 Kohn 1967
 Kolbe, H.J. 1902
 Le Cerf 1916
 Legrand 1958, 1964b, 1965, 1971
 Lenz 1898, 1905, 1910
 Lévi 1961
 Linell 1896
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1952a, 1967,
 1970c
 Longbottom 1970
 Von Lorenz-Liburnau 1898
 Loveridge et al. 1957
 Lowery 1969
 Ludwig 1898
 Ludwigson 1967
 Lythgoe 1969a, 1969b, 1970
 Maa 1970
 McConville 1967
 MacKenzie 1969a, 1969b
 Mackworth-Praed 1933
 McLeod 1970
 Macnae 1969
 Mancini 1971
 Mamet 1957
 Matthew 1932
 Mattingly et al. 1956
 Maulik 1977
 Mayr et al. 1948
 Meade-Waldo 1908
 Merrett 1970
 Michel 1948
 Miller, G.S. 1902
 Moine 1970
 Moreau, R.E. 1960, 1966
 Morris 1963
 Newman, W.A. 1967
 Newton, A. 1874
 Nicoll 1906a, 1908
 Niejahr 1876
 "N.M.S." 1967
 Ormond et al. 1970
 Owen, Sir R. 1874
 Oxford and Asquith 1965
 Palombelli 1954
 Paulian 1967
 Peake 1970
 Pelte 1952
 Penny, M.J. 1965d, 1965e, 1968b,
 1969a, 1969b
 --- et al. 1969
 Peterson 1968, 1970
 Piggott 1961a
 Pike 1873
 Pinhey 1967
 Poore 1970b, 1970c
 Potts, G.W. 1969, 1970
 Price 1969
 Prosperi 1955
 Purcell 1931
 Rathbun 1894
 "R.E." 1878
 Regan 1912
 Régimbart 1900
 Renvoize 1969, 1970b,
 1970c, 1970d, 1971
 Reyne 1938
 Ridgway 1893, 1894a, 1894b
 Rosen 1970a
 --- et al. 1969
 Rothschild 1915
 Rountree et al. 1952
 Roux-Estève 1958
 Saint John 1960
 Salomonsen 1933
 Sandberg 1967
 Sauzier 1893
 Schaffer 1969
 Van Schauburg 1935
 Schinz 1897
 Schoenichen 1908
 Sclater, P.L. 1871
 Sclater, W.L. 1912
 Scott, H. 1917b, 1921a, 1925a
 Seychelles: Department
 of Agriculture annual
 Seychelles: Government
 (Bonnetard) 1921
 --- (Michel) 1948
 --- (Purcell) 1931
 Seychelles: Labour and
 Welfare Department annual
 Seychelles: Medical
 Department annual
 Shelley 1896-1912
 Siebenrock 1903
 Sjögren 1971a
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955b, 1955-1958
 1956b, 1956f, 1957a, 1958a

- Somerville 1909
 Spurs 1890
 Stejneger 1893
 Stoddart, D.J. 1969
 Stoddart, D.R. 1966, 1967a,
 1967b, 1967c, 1968a, 1968b,
 1968c, 1968d, 1969b, 1969c,
 1969d, 1969e, 1970a, 1970b,
 1970c, 1971j
 --- ed. 1967, 1970
 --- org. 1969
 --- et al. 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 --- et al. 1969
 --- et al. 1967a, 1967b
 Strand 1907
 Taylor, J.D. 1969a, 1969b,
 1969c, 1970a, 1970b
 Thiele 1900
 Thomson, K.S. 1970
 Thorpe 1967
 Tornquist 1904
 Travis 1959
 True 1893
 Turrill 1917
 Yaurie 1948, 1949
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1940a, 1942a
 Viette 1958, 1962, 1963, 1970
 Vinson 1936, 1952, 1967
 Voeltzkow 1896, 1897, 1902a,
 1902b, 1903
 --- et al. 1897-1905
 --- et al. 1906-1923
 Walsh 1967a, 1967b
 Wasmann 1897
 Webb 1960b
 Westoll 1969
 --- et al. org. 1969
 Wharton 1878, 1883
 White 1950
 Whitton 1969a, 1969b, 1970
 Williams, E.E. 1952, 1954
 Williams, J.G. 1952
 Wood, D. 1969
 Wright, C.A. 1967a, 1967b, 1967c
 Zinn 1967

Amirantes group, including Alphonse and Desroches Islands

- Anon. 1970
 Arrow 1922
 Barnacle 1962
 Benson 1970e
 Blanc 1971
 Bonnetard 1921
 Boschma 1948
 Boulton 1960
 Braithwaite 1968
 Brown, E.S. 1956
 Bruce, A.J. 1969a
 Cooper 1907
 Davis 1918
 Dawson 1966a
 De Froberville 1848
 Dufo 1840
 Edmondson 1923
 Engel, Celeste G. 1967
 Fisher R.L. et al. 1967
 Forel 1907
 Fosberg et al. 1970e,
 1970f, 1970g
 Gardiner, J.S. 1905b
 --- et al. 1907
 Gaymer 1966b
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Foreign Affairs 1966a
 Guérin 1940
 Gwynne et al. 1969
 Hampson 1907
 Hemsley et al. 1919
 Hilde 1967
 Holdhaus 1929
 Jouanin 1957
 Leont'yev 1968
 Ludwig 1898
 Mancini 1971
 Mattingly 1956
 Michel 1948
 Moine 1970
 Peterson 1970
 Piggott 1961a
 Pike 1873
 Pocklington 1967
 Poore 1970d, 1970e, 1970f
 Purcell 1931

- Renvoize 1970e, 1970f,
 1970g, 1971
 Ridley, M.W. 1956
 Sedgwick 1905b
 Seychelles: Department of
 Agriculture annual
 Seychelles: Government
 (Bonnetard) 1921
 --- (Michel) 1948
 --- (Purcell) 1931
 Seychelles: Labour and Welfare
 Department annual,
 triennial
 Seychelles: Medical
 Department annual
- Simroth 1910
 Snell et al. 1920
 Stoddart, D.R. 1970a
 --- ed. 1970
 --- et al. 1970b, 1970c, 1970d
 Tams 1920
 Travis 1959
 Tyler 1966b
 Veevers-Carter, Wendy 1966, 1970
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1942
 Voeltzkow 1902b
 --- et al. 1897-1905
 Webb 1960b
 Winckworth 1940
 Wood, D. 1969

Chagos group

- Ackroyd 1876, 1877a,
 1877b, 1878a, 1878b
 Adolphe 1956
 Andrews 1909
 Arrow 1922
 Aurivillius 1922
 Atwood 1942
 Barnard, K.H. 1964
 Beier 1940
 Benson 1969
 Berkeley et al. 1859
 Bernard, H.M. 1896,
 1897, 1905
 Bezrukov 1963a
 Blackman et al. 1967
 Blake et al. 1942
 Blasius 1887
 Bojer 1837, 1841
 Bolivar 1924a
 Boschma 1948, 1957,
 1959
 Boucherat 1888
 Bourne, G.C. 1886a,
 1886b, 1888a, 1888b
 Bourne W.R.P. 1962, 1971
 Brook 1893
 Brooks, E.P. 1876
 Brown, E.S. 1956
 Bullock 1971
 Caldwell, J. 1859
 Clark, A.M. et al. 1971
 Cooper 1907
- Coutière 1929
 Daly 1934
 Darwin 1893
 Davis 1918
 De Froberville 1848
 Döderlein 1906
 Dupont, I. 1881, 1883,
 1884a, 1884b, 1885
 Dussercle 1934, 1935,
 1936, 1937
 Edmondson 1923
 Elkington 1929, 1930
 Farquhar 1900
 Finsch 1887
 --- et al. 1887
 Fischer, P. 1891
 Forel 1907
 Fosberg et al. 1971
 Gardiner, J.S. 1901, 1903,
 1905a, 1905b, 1906c, 1914b,
 1931b, 1936a
 --- et al. 1907
 Gibson-Hill 1950b
 Gorsky 1957
 Great Britain: Air Ministry:
 Meteorological Office 1927,
 1940-1943
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Defence 1967
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Foreign Affairs
 1966a

- Greathead 1971
 Hampson 1907
 Hardinge 1860
 Hemsley 1884, 1886
 --- et al. 1919
 Herchenroder 1944
 Von Hohenzollern [1928]
 Holdhaus 1929
 Hoyt 1967
 India: Meteorological
 Department 1945
 Jaeckel 1930
 Jarvis 1921
 Joyce 1948
 Keisler 1906
 King, P.P. et al. 1839
 Knoll 1941
 Kohn 1964, 1967, 1968
 --- et al. 1968
 Kraepelin 1902
 Laidlaw 1902
 Lambrecht 1970b
 Leloup 1941, 1953
 Liénard 1877
 Leont'yev 1968
 Loustau-Lalanne 1961a
 Madge 1946
 Mamet 1941, 1954b
 Mattingly 1956
 Mauritius: Observatory
 Department 1953-1958
 Meyrick 1910
 Moresby 1838
 Orian 1959
 Ozawa 1965
 --- et al. 1965
 Pax 1909
 Peake 1971
 Pike 1873
 Pinhey 1967
 Plomley 1968
 Pocklington 1967
 Poisson 1953
 Poulton 1923
 Powell, L. 1908
 Prain 1890
 Reichs-Marine-Amt 1909
 Reyne 1938
 Rhyne 1971
 Ripley 1968, 1971
 Robertson 1968
 Rochford 1964
 Rosen 1971
 Roskill 1954-1961
 Ryan 1864
 Salomonsen 1933
 Saunders 1886
 Sauzier 1895
 Scott, H. 1921a
 Scott, R. 1961
 Sedgwick 1905b
 Seno 1965
 Silberrad 1969b
 Sims, R. 1971
 Smith, W.A. 1971
 Snell et al. 1920
 Stoddart, D.R. 1971a,
 1971b, 1971c, 1971d,
 1971e, 1971f, 1971g,
 1971h
 --- et al. eds. 1971
 Tams 1920
 Taylor, J.D. 1971a,
 1971b, 1971c, 1971d
 --- ed. 1971
 Thiele et al. 1930
 Thompson, J.A. 1950
 Toussaint 1951, 1968,
 1971
 --- et al. 1956
 Townsend, C.C. 1971
 Turner 1923
 Uda 1965b
 Ueda et al. 1965
 United States: Department
 of Commerce: Weather
 Bureau [1942]
 United States: Navy:
 Hydrographic Department
 1943a, 1952
 Vaughan 1939
 Viader 1937, 1938, 1951
 Vinson 1956-1962
 Ward, M 1942a, 1942b
 Wheeler 1959
 White 1950
 Wiehe 1942
 Willis, J.C. et al. 1901, 1931
 Wilson, R.F.M. 1888
 Winckworth 1904

Coetivy Island

Ackroyd 1876
 Barnacle 1962
 Blanc 1971
 Bonnetard 1921
 Boschma 1957
 Brown, E.S. 1956
 Cooper 1907
 Edmondson 1923
 England 1925
 Gardiner, J.S. 1905b
 --- et al. 1907
 Gwynne et al. 1969
 Hampson 1907
 Joseph 1937
 Jouanin 1957
 Mattingly 1956
 Michel 1948

Pike 1873
 Purcell 1931
 Ryan 1864
 Sedgwick 1905b
 Seychelles: Department
 of Agriculture annual
 Seychelles: Government
 (Bonnetard) 1921
 --- (Michel) 1948
 --- (Purcell) 1931
 Seychelles: Labour and
 Welfare Department
 annual, triennial
 Seychelles: Medical
 Department annual
 Webb 1960b
 Wood, D. 1969

Farquhar group

Anon. 1970
 Badcock 1970
 Barnacle 1962
 Benson 1970a
 Blanc 1971
 Bonâme 1909
 Boschma 1957
 Boulton 1960
 Bruce, A.J. 1966
 Cooper 1907
 Dawson 1966a
 Edmondson 1923
 Farquhar 1900
 Fauvel, A.A. 1900a
 Forel 1907
 Forster et al. 1970
 Fosberg et al. 1970a
 Gardiner, J.S. 1905b,
 1914b
 --- et al. 1907
 Great Britain: Secretary
 of State for Foreign
 Affairs 1966a
 Grossin 1742-1744
 Gwynne et al. 1969
 Hartman 1958
 Hemsley et al. 1919

Lieutard 1868
 Longbottom 1970
 Merrett 1970
 Michel 1948
 Moine 1970
 Neumann, L.G. 1907
 Picault 1742-1744
 Pocklington 1967
 Poore 1970a, 1971
 Purcell 1931
 Renvoize 1970a, 1971
 Sedgwick 1905b
 Seychelles: Department
 of Agriculture annual
 Seychelles: Government
 (Bonnetard) 1921
 --- (Michel) 1948
 --- (Purcell) 1931
 Seychelles: Labour and
 Welfare Department
 annual, triennial
 Seychelles: Medical Department
 annual
 Stoddart, D.R. 1967b, 1970a
 --- ed. 1970
 --- et al. 1970
 --- et al. 1970a

Thomson, K.S. 1970
 Travis 1959
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1942a

Voeltzkow 1897
 Webb 1960b
 Wood, D. 1969

Providence group

Badcock 1970
 Benson 1970a
 Bonnetard 1921
 Boschma 1957, 1959
 Butler 1884
 Cooper 1907
 Dawson 1966a
 Dupont, P.R. 1907, 19261
 Forster et al. 1970
 Gardiner, J.S. 1905b
 --- et al. 1907
 Hemsley et al. 1919
 Linell 1896
 Longbottom 1970
 Merrett 1970
 Michel 1948
 Neumann, L.G. 1907
 Piggott 1961a
 Purcell 1931

Sedgwick 1905b
 Seychelles: Department
 of Agruculture annual
 Seychelles: Government
 (Bonnetard) 1921
 --- (Michel) 1948
 --- (Purcell) 1931
 Seychelles: Labour and
 Welfare Department
 annual, triennial
 Seychelles: Medical
 Department annual
 Stoddart, D.R. 1967b
 --- et al. 1970
 Thomson, K.S. 1970
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1942a
 Vinson 1936
 Webb 1960b
 Wiseman 1936

Seychelles group, Platte Island, Seychelles and Swift Banks

Acosta 1578
 Adams 1868
 Ahl 1934
 "A.J." 1868-1870
 Alluand 1893, 1894,
 1897, 1898a, 1898b,
 1916
 Alston 1925
 Anastas 1897
 Anderson, James F. 1879
 Anderson, John 1878
 André 1891
 --- et al. 1871
 Anon. 1816, 1840, 1861,
 1865a, 1865b, 1883,
 1888a, 1888b, 1892,
 1894, 1897, 1898b,
 1898c, 1905a, 1906b,

1907, 1908, 1912,
 1914a, 1914b, 1916,
 1917, 1918, 1919a,
 1919b, 1920a, 1920b,
 1920c, 1921a, 1921b,
 1922a, 1922b, 1923,
 1924a, 1924b, 1924c,
 1924d, 1926, 1927a,
 1927b, 1928, 1929,
 1931, 1932, 1934,
 1935, 1943, 1961d,
 1962a, 1963, 1966,
 1964d, 1966, 1968,
 1970
 Arnell 1957
 Arrow 1922
 Attems 1900
 Atwood 1942

- Auchinleck 1921a,
 1921b, 1922a, 1922b,
 1922c, 1922d, 1922e,
 1922f, 1922g, 1922h
 Aurivillius 1922
 Bacon 1943
 Bagnall 1921
 Bailey, D. 1944, 1962
 Bailey, L.H. 1930, 1942
 Baker, B.H. et al. 1963
 Baker, J.G. 1874, 1875,
 1877
 Balfour 1877a, 1877b
 Ballard 1966
 Balle 1964
 Balss 1933
 Banks 1840
 Barclays Bank 1971
 Barkly, Fanny A. [1897]
 Barkly, Sir H. et al. 1864
 Barnacle 1962, 1967
 Barnard, K.H. 1964
 Barnes, H.F. 1939
 Bates 1951
 Bauer 1897a, 1897b, 1898
 Bauhin et al. 1619
 Beamish 1968b, 1968c, 1969,
 1970
 Beier 1940
 Belcher 1843
 Belling 1971
 Benedict 1963, 1966, 1967
 Benson 1970f
 --- et al. 1967
 Berger 1962
 Bergroth 1892
 Beringer 1892
 Berio 1962
 Berlioz 1946, 1960
 Betts 1940
 Bigot 1962
 Blackburn 1878
 Blackman 1965, 1968
 --- ed. 1966
 --- et al. 1967
 --- et al. [1968]
 Blackwall et al. 1876
 Blake et al. 1942
 Blanc 1971
 Blatter 1910, 1926
 Bleeker 1868-1877
 Boettger 1896
 Bojer 1841
 Bolivar 1894, 1924a, 1924b
 --- et al. 1912
 Bonâme 1909
 Bonnetard 1921
 Bory de St. Vincent 1804
 Boschma 1948, 1957, 1959
 Boughton 1970
 Bouillon 1967, 1968
 Boulenger 1911, 1915
 Boullé 1902
 Boulton 1960
 Bouton 1857b, 1872
 Bouvier 1893, 1913
 Bowin 1964b
 --- et al. 1965
 Bradley 1928, 1930, 1936
 Bradshaw 1954
 Braithwaite 1970
 Brandis 1894
 Brauer 1896, 1897, 1898
 Brazell 1956
 Britten, J. 1886
 Brölemann 1895
 Brooks, C.E.P. 1919
 --- et al. 1932
 Brown, E.G. 1955
 Brown, E.S. 1953, 1954a,
 1954b, 1956
 Bruce, A.J. 1966, 1967, 1968
 Brunet 1894
 Burgess et al. 1961
 Burnell 1886
 Byrne 1925
 Caldwell, Elsie N. 1945
 Calvert 1898
 Cambridge 1876
 Campbell 1970
 Candèze 1895
 Carcasson 1963
 Cardot 1904
 "Caret" 1934
 Carlquist 1965
 Carpenter 1916
 Carvalho 1930-1932
 Chabanaud 1955
 Champion 1917, 1923
 Charton 1854
 Chavan 1946
 Cherler 1619
 Chevreux 1901
 "Ch.G." 1876

- Child 1965
 Christianson 1912, 1942
 Christensen 1912
 Clark, G. 1864
 Clarke, C.B. 1908
 Clough ed. 1929-1933, 1930
 Clutius (Cluyt) 1634
 Cole, R.S. 1968
 Collin 1911a, 1911b, 1922
 Commerson et al. 1766-1769
 Committee on Investigations
 in the Indian Ocean
 ["Murray Committee"]
 1908, 1909
 Connolly 1925
 Cooke 1958
 Corne 1969
 Corner 1966
 Coutière 1908
 Craig 1963
 Crépin 1865-1867
 Crook 1960, 1961, 1964
 Dalechamps 1587
 Daly 1934
 Dance, P. 1966
 Dance, S.F. 1964
 Darwin 1839, 1872
 Dautzenberg 1893
 D'Avézac et al. 1848
 Davidson 1910
 Davies 1964c
 --- et al. 1964
 Davis 1918
 Dawson 1965, 1966a, 1966b, 1968
 Dayer 1962, 1967
 "D.C." 1801
 De Berneaud 1836
 De Bormans 1894
 De Céré 1788
 De Froberville 1845, 1848
 De Gaye 1904
 De Grandpré 1886, 1888a, 1888b,
 1889
 De Joannis 1893a, 1893b, 1899,
 1915
 De Jussieu 1789
 De Labillardière 1801
 De Laroche 1874
 De Malavois 1787a, 1787b,
 1787c, 1787d, 1787e
 De Martius 1840
 De Meillon 1953
 De Orta (Ab Horto) 1563
 De Quincy 1801
 De Saussure et al. 1902
 De Sélys-Longchamps 1869a, 1869b
 De Sornay 1950
 De Tchihatcheff 1878
 De la Varde 1957
 De Witte et al. 1943
 Decary 1953
 Degrandpré 1801
 Delacour 1929, 1944
 Deleuze 1807
 Des Avanchers 1857
 Devereux 1869
 Deyrolle 1876
 Diakonoff 1961, 1969, 1970
 Diels 1922
 Distant 1912a, 1912b
 Dixon, H.N. 1929
 Dollfus 1893
 Dufo 1840
 Dumont-d'Urville 1834
 Dunnat 1850
 Dupon 1971
 Dupont, P.R. 1903, 1906, 1913a,
 1913b, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1920,
 1922a, 1922b, 1924b, 1924c,
 1924d, 1924e, 1925b, 1925c,
 1926a, 1926b, 1926c, 1926d,
 1926e, 1926g, 1926h, 1926i,
 1926j, 1926k, 1926l, 1927a,
 1927b, 1927d, 1927e, 1927f,
 1927g, 1928b, 1929b, 1930,
 1931, 1934a, 1934b, 1934d,
 1934e, 1934f, 1935a, 1935b,
 1936, 1937a, 1939
 East Africa High Commission:
 Meteorological Department
 monthly 1937-1951, [n.d.],
 1942-1946, [n.d.], 1946,
 1947, 1947-1948, [n.d.],
 annual 1949-, [1950], 1951-
 1955, 1952-1955, [1956],
 1961, monthly -1963, 1964
 East African Common Services
 Organization 1961
 East African Meteorological
 Department annual, annual,
 annual 1955
 Edbon 1968
 Edmondson 1923
 Edwards, Ada 1893

- Edwards, F.W. 1941
 Elgood 1961
 Elizabeth 1970, 1971
 Elkington 1929, 1930
 Emboden 1970
 Emery 1894
 Enderlein 1929a, 1929b
 Endrody-Younga 1963
 Engel, A.E.J. 1963
 Engel, Celeste G. 1963
 Engler 1882
 Esben-Petersen 1927
 Estridge 1885
 Evans 1924
 Evans 1952
 Fabricius 1902
 Fairchild 1898
 Fairmaire 1891a, 1891b,
 1891c, 1892, 1893, 1895a,
 1895b
 Farmer 1955
 Farquhar 1900
 Faulkner 1959
 Fauval, Albert 1898
 Fauval, A.A. 1891, 1900a,
 1900b, 1906, 1909, 1915
 Fauvel, P. 1915
 Fayon 1968, 1971
 Ferrière 1912
 Fletcher 1910
 Fleutiaux 1903
 Fock-Heng 1965
 Forel 1897, 1907, 1912
 Foster et al. 1943
 Francis, K.A. 1940
 Francis, T.J.G. 1964
 Frankel et al. 1964
 Frappa 1948
 Frappaz 1820, 1824a, 1824b,
 1824c
 Frazer-Brunner 1933, 1950
 Frénette 1963
 Fressanges 1890
 Fryer 1908, 1909d, 1911
 Gadow et al. 1907
 Gahan 1908
 Galbraith 1898
 Gardiner, J.S. 1901, 1903,
 1905b, 1906b, 1907a, 1907c,
 1908b, 1909
 --- et al. 1908, 1909
 --- et al. 1909
 Gardiner, W. 1883
 Gaskell 1954
 Gaskill 1961
 "Gates" 1966
 Gay 1875
 Gaymer 1965, 1966a, 1966b,
 1967c
 --- et al. 1968
 --- et al. 1965
 Germain 1920, 1924, 1934
 Gervais 1836-1847
 Gibson, H.S. 1938
 Gibson-Hill 1950b
 Giglio-Tos 1894
 Giles 1945
 Gillot 1779
 Gomy 1969
 Good 1951
 Goodman 1964
 Gordon, A.H., Lord 1894
 Gordon, C.G. 1881
 Grandidier et al. 1845-1902
 Great Britain: Air Ministry:
 Meteorological Office
 1932, [n.d.], 1940-1943
 Great Britain: Central Office
 of Information 1958,
 1964
 Great Britain: Colonial
 Office annual 1886-1888, 1889-
 1890, 1891 etc., 1954
 Great Britain: Foreign and
 Commonwealth Office annual 1969,
 biennial
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for the Colonies 1951
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for Foreign Affairs
 1966b
 Greathead 1971
 Green, E.E. 1907, 1910, 1913, 1916
 --- et al. 1921
 Green, M.L. 1933
 Greenway 1958
 Greffrath 1889
 Griveaud 1960, 1970
 Grossin 1742-1744
 Grouvelle 1894, 1917
 Gudger 1929, 1932
 Guérard 1891
 Guérin 1940, 1952
 Guichenot 1865

- Günther 1866, 1869,
1874
- Hampson 1907, 1908
- Hanchett 1969
- Hardaker 1966
- Harding 1913
- Harper 1947
- Harris 1964, 1966
- Harrison 1837
- Hartlaub, Carl J.G. 1861,
1877
- Hartmann 1886
- Hartog 1879
- Hawtrey 1928
- Hemsley 1884, 1885,
1907a, 1907b, 1916a,
1916b
- et al. 1917
- Henshaw 1914
- Herbulot 1962a
- Hermitte 1946
- Herscher et al. 1911
- Hillenius 1959
- Hinds 1844
- Hirth 1967
- Hoffmann 1868-1877
- Holdhaus 1929
- Holdsworth-Haines 1934, 1935
- Holland 1896
- Hollyman 1964
- Holman 1834
- Honegger 1966b, 1966c, 1966d
- Hoogland 1952
- Hooker, Sir J.D. 1893
- ed. 1884
- Hooker, Sir W.J. 1827
- Horne 1874, 1875a, 1875b,
1881, 1894
- Hornell 1927a, 1927b
- Ab Horto (De Orta) 1563
- Van Houtte 1865a, 1865b,
1867-1868
- Hubbard et al. 1940
- Humphreys, H. et al. 1959
- Inman et al. 1964
- Islip et al. 1950
- Iyer et al. 1940
- Jarret 1970
- Jarvis 1921
- Jaubert 1854
- Jeannel 1952
- Jeffrey 1962a, 1962b, 1963,
1964, 1966
- Jehenne 1841
- Joly 1871, 1874
- Jones, Stanley 1952
- Joret 1891
- Jossigny 1766-1769
- Jouan 1870
- Jouanin 1957
- Jourdain 1617
- Keller 1887, 1898, 1901
- Kent 1964
- Keraudren 1966
- Kerremans 1893
- Keynes 1959
- Kieffer 1911a, 1911b, 1917
- King, B.C. 1966
- King, P.P. et al. 1839
- Knoll 1941
- Knuth 1963
- Koch 1859
- Kohn 1960, 1967
- Kolbe, H.J. 1910
- Köppen 1931
- Kraepelin 1902
- Kuczynski 1948-1953
- Küper 1967
- Laing 1921
- Lambrecht 1969a, 1969b,
1970a, 1970b
- Lameere 1893
- Laplace 1841-1854
- et al. 1833-1839
- Lasch 1963
- Latham 1851
- Laurent, R. 1943
- Laurent, R.F. 1965
- Lawrence 1967, 1969
- Lawson 1963, 1965a,
1965b, 1965c, 1966
- Lecomte 1901
- Legrand 1957, 1958,
1959, 1964a, 1965,
1971
- Lemaire et al. 1865
- Lemon 1971
- Lenz 1910
- Leont'yev 1968
- Levardsen 1969
- Lewis 1963, 1968a, 1968b
- et al. 1964

- Liénard 1877
 Linden 1871
 Lindsay, H.A.F. 1937
 Linell 1896
 Van Linschoten 1594
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1952b,
 1958, 1958-1959,
 1961a, 1961b, 1962a,
 1962b, 1965b, 1966a,
 1966c, 1968a, 1969,
 1970a, 1970b, 1971a,
 1971b, 1971c, 1971e
 Loman 1902
 Loncarevic et al. 1962
 Loustau-Lalanne 1961b,
 1962a, 1962b, 1963a,
 1963b, 1968
 Loveridge et al. 1957
 Low Nam 1970
 Ludwig 1898
 Lunel 1881
 Lyons 1860
 Ly-Tio-Fane 1968
 --- ed. 1958
 Macarthur et al. 1967
 McGaw et al. 1960
 McIntire 1965
 Mackay, H. 1941
 Mackay, W. 1964
 Maclay
 McNab 1876
 Madden 1961
 Mamet 1954a
 Mancham 1960
 Mancini 1971
 Marriott 1914
 Von Martens et al. 1898
 Martin, R. 1894, 1896
 Masi 1917
 Massee 1892
 Mathews 1959
 Matthews, D.H. 1963
 --- et al. 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Matthews, W.S. 1950
 --- et al. 1960
 Mattingly 1956
 Maulik 1913, 1917
 Mauritius: Government
 (Rolando) 1892
 Van Meer 1965
 Mees 1957, 1961
 Mell 1903
 Menard 1963
 Merrill 1917
 Mertens 1966
 Meyrick 1923
 Michael 1961
 Michel 1828
 Michel, E. 1948
 Miller, J.A. 1963
 --- et al. 1961
 Millot, L. 1911
 Milne-Edwards et al. 1893
 Milsum 1954
 Mirrlees 1932
 Möbius et al. 1878
 --- et al. 1880
 Moine 1970
 Moore, S le M. 1877
 Moore, T. 1871
 Moreau, C. 1827
 Moreau, R.E. 1959, 1960, 1966
 Morelet 1860, 1882
 Moresby 1842
 Mudie 1961
 Murat 1900
 Myers 1933
 Nash 1906
 Naudin 1864
 Nevill, G. 1868, 1869,
 1870
 --- et al. 1870
 Nevill, H. 1870
 Newman, K.B. 1965a, 1965b
 Newman, T.H. 1908
 Newman, W.A. 1967
 Newstead 1909
 Newton, A. 1865, 1876
 Newton, Sir E. 1867a,
 1867b, 1888
 Nicoll 1906a, 1908
 Nieden 1913
 Nieremberg 1635
 North 1892, 1893
 Nye 1959, 1960, 1961a,
 1961b
 Oberthür 1879
 Oliver, D. ed. 1894
 Oliver, S.P. 1892
 Ormond et al. 1970
 De Orta (Ab Horto) 1563
 Oustalet 1878
 Owen, Sir R. 1857

- Owen, W.F.W. 1833
 Oxford and Asquith 1965
 Ozanne 1936
 Pajot 1876
 Palmer 1933
 Pâris 1835
 Parker, H.W. 1936, 1941,
 1947, 1958
 Parkinson 1640
 Parsons, H.A. 1950
 Paulian 1967
 Pax 1909
 Pearson 1965
 Pellegrin 1933
 Pelly 1865
 Pelte 1952
 Penny, C. Mary 1968
 Penny, M.J. 1965a,
 1965b, 1965c, 1965e,
 1967, 1968a, 1968c,
 1968d, 1971a, 1971b
 Percy, R., Lord 1970
 Pérez 1894
 Perkins 1965
 Perrier 1869
 Peschet 1917
 Peters, A.J. 1950
 Peters, W. 1868, 1876,
 1877, 1878
 Peterson 1970
 Phillips 1964
 Picault 1742-1744, 1743
 Pichon, M. 1949
 Pickering 1960
 Pigafetta 1519-1522
 Piggott 1968
 Pike 1871, 1873
 Pillay et al. 1970
 Pinhey 1967
 Piso 1650
 Pitot 1899
 Pitou 1805
 Planchon 1849
 Playfair 1867
 --- et al. 1866
 Pocklington 1967
 Pocock 1893, 1904
 Pollard 1963
 Pollen et al. 1868-1877
 Pomeroy 1969
 Pool 1970
 Poulton 1923
 Pound 1946
 Prain ed. 1906
 Procter 1971
 Prior 1812, 1819
 Punnett 1907
 Purcell 1931
 Purchase et al. 1946
 Pyrard 1611
 Raffray 1913
 Ragonot 1893
 Rao, M.N.S. et al. 1945
 Rao, M. Nagesa 1945
 Rathbun 1894
 Raulin 1912
 Rawlins 1956
 Ray 1685
 Read 1966
 Redi 1671
 Reed, W.W. [n.d.]
 Rees 1950
 Régimbart 1895, 1897
 Reichs-Marine-Amt 1909
 Reilly 1964
 Rendahl 1939
 Renshaw 1939
 Renvoize 1971
 Revett 1609
 Reyne 1938
 Rho 1885
 Ridley, M.W. 1957, 1961, 1968
 Rind 1909
 Roberts, O.D. 1921
 Rochford 1964
 Rochon 1791
 Rodigas 1865
 Rolando 1892
 Rolfe 1922
 Roscher et al. 1879
 Rosen 1970b
 Roskill 1954-1961
 Rost 1955
 Rothschild 1906, 1915
 Rountree et al. 1952
 Roussin 1868-1870
 Roux 1967
 Rowe 1959
 Royal Botanic Gardens,
 Kew 1882, 1951
 Rumphius (Rumpf) 1741-1755
 Russell, R.J. et al. 1965
 Ryan 1864
 Saint-Hilaire 1805

- Saint John 1960
 Salisbury 1942
 Salomonsen 1933
 Sampson 1914
 Sauer 1963, 1965, 1967
 Sauzier 1893, 1894a,
 1894b
 Savy 1961
 Schacht 1902
 Schilling 1935
 Schlegel 1868-1877
 Schmidt, I. 1893
 Sclater, W.L. 1912
 Scott, H. 1910, 1917a,
 1917b, 1921a, 1924,
 1926, 1927, 1932,
 1932b
 --- et al. 1912
 Sedgwick 1905b
 Seeman 1856, 1870
 Seychelles: Department of
 Agriculture annual
 Seychelles: Department of
 Education annual,
 triennial
 --- (Tingay) 1964
 Seychelles: Development
 Programme Committee
 1947, [1955?]
 Seychelles: Government [n.d.],
 1956, 1959a, 1959b, [1959c],
 1963, 1965, 1969a, [1969b],
 1971
 --- (Bonnetard) 1921
 --- (Boullé) 1902
 --- (Michel) 1948
 --- (Purcell) 1931
 --- (Tonnet) 1912
 Seychelles: Labour and Welfare
 Department annual, triennial
 Seychelles: Medical Department
 annual
 Seychelles: Meteorological
 Department [n.d.]
 Seychelles: Natural Resources
 Committee: 1963 [1963?]
 Seychelles: Natural Resources
 and Economic Development
 Committee: 1965 [1965?]
 Seychelles: Social Services
 Committee 1963, 1965
 Sharpe, Pat 1944
 Sheffield 1950
 Shelford 1912
 Shelley 1896-1912
 Shor et al. 1963
 Siebenrock 1902, 1906, 1909
 Silberrad 1969a, 1969c, 1969d,
 1970
 Simmonds 1956
 Simon, E. 1864, 1893, 1897,
 1901a, 1901b
 Simroth 1910, 1913
 Sims, R.W. 1960
 Sjögren 1971b
 Slimming et al. 1970
 Smith, B.G.C. 1969
 Smith, C.B. [1938]
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955a, 1955b,
 1955d, 1956f, 1957a, 1965,
 1968
 --- et al. 1963
 Smith, Margaret M. 1963
 Snell et al. 1920
 Snouckaert van Schauburg 1935
 Van Someren 1947
 Somerville 1909
 Sonnerat 1776
 Soot-Ryen 1955
 Sörlin 1956, 1957
 Spitz 1960
 Sprague et al. 1933
 Squibbs 1934
 Stannus 1941
 Stejneger 1893
 Stewart 1881
 Stockdale 1931
 Sturdy 1945
 Summerhayes 1928, 1931, 1965
 Swabey 1960, 1970
 Sykes 1909
 Tams 1920
 Tanner 1971
 Tardieu-Blot 1960
 Taylor, E.H. 1968
 Taylor, J.D. 1963, 1964,
 1967
 Tessier 1779
 Theobald 1901-1910
 Théry 1897
 Thiselton-Dyer 1878, 1910
 --- ed. 1901-1905
 Thomas, A. 1968
 Thomas, O. 1915

- Thomasset 1908, 1909
 Thompson, B.W. 1957, 1960,
 1965
 Thompson, J.A. 1950
 Thorp 1958
 Thunberg 1788-1793
 Tingay 1964
 Tomlinson 1960
 Tonnet 1912
 Topsent 1893
 Toussaint 1965, 1966, 1968
 Travis 1959, 1961
 Tristram 1880
 Tropical Products Institute,
 London 1968
 Turner, H.H. 1923
 Turner, R.E. 1911
 Turrill 1917
 Tyack 1965
 Tyerman 1886
 Tyler 1966a, 1966c, 1967
 United Nations Organization:
 Food and Agricultural
 Organization 1967
 United States: Department of
 Agriculture: Bureau of Plant
 Industry: Office of Foreign
 Seed and Plant Introduction
 1914
 United States: Department of
 Commerce: Weather Bureau
 [1942], 1962
 United States: Navy: Hydrographic
 Office 1943a, 1943b, 1952
 Valkhoff 1966
 Vaughan 1940
 Vaurie 1963
 Veevers-Carter, M. 1962
 Vélain 1879, 1880
 Verhoeff 1902, 1939a, 1939b
 Verschaffelt 1865
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936a, 1938,
 1940a, 1940b, 1940c, 1941a,
 1941b, 1941c, 1942b, 1947,
 1950, 1953a, 1953b
 Viader 1951
 Viette 1962, 1963
 Vinson 1936, 1938, 1946, 1949,
 1952, 1956-1962, 1963a, 1963b,
 1967
 Voeltzkow 1902
 --- et al. 1897-1905
 --- et al. 1906-1923
 Vogt 1965
 Waby 1910
 Walckenaer et al. 1836-1847
 Walker, H.J. 1967
 Warburton 1912
 Ward, B. 1962
 Ward, S. 1863, 1864, 1869
 Wasserburg et al. 1963
 Waterhouse 1875, 1880
 Watson, W. 1886
 Webb 1960a, 1960b, 1962, 1964
 Wegener 1915
 Wheeler 1946
 White 1950
 Whitehead 1968
 Wiegmann 1898
 Wilkinson 1966
 Williams, E.E. 1952, 1954
 Williams, J.G. 1953
 Willis, J.C. et al. 1901
 Wilson, E.O. 1967
 Winckworth 1940
 Witherell 1965
 Wolff 1956
 World Meteorological
 Organization 1953
 Wright, E.B. 1930
 Wright, E.P. 1868a,
 1868b, 1868c, 1868d,
 1868e, 1868f, 1869a,
 1870a, 1876, 1877,
 1879
 Wright, P.B. et al. 1968
 Yule et al. 1886
 Yvon 1946, 1947, 1953
 Zehnter 1902
 Zuber 1969

Western Indian Ocean and islands: general, including Fortune and
Saya de Malha Banks

- Abbot, R.T. 1959, 1960,
1961, 1967, 1968
Abraham 1877
Ackroyd 1880, 1881
Ahrens 1961
Alexander, Elizabeth C.
1961
Alexander, W.B. 1928
Alvarifio 1964
Angel 1950
Ankaru 1959
Anon. 1859, 1898a, 1905b,
1905c, 1905d, 1906a,
1959a, 1959b, 1961a,
1961b, 1961c, 1962b,
1962c, 1962d, 1962e,
1964a, 1964b, 1964c
Apstein 1905
Attems 1910
Auber 1954
Aurivillius 1909
Austen 1920
Bailey, R.S. 1963, 1964, 1965,
1966a, 1966b, 1967
--- et al. 1966
Baissac 1962
Baker, B.H. 1963
Bakun 1966
Balss 1911, 1913, 1914,
1920, 1926
Bamford 1911
Barclays Bank 1970
Barnard, J.L. 1961
Barnard, K.H. 1937
Baron 1889
Bauchot 1959
Bax ed. 1938
Bé et al. 1967
Beccari et al. 1954
Behning 1914
--- et al. 1912
Belcher 1843
Beljaev, et al. 1961
--- et al. 1961
Beljaeva 1964
Bell 1884, 1908
Belousov 1961
Benson 1960b, 1970g
Bernard, F. et al. 1960
Bernhauer 1920, 1921
--- et al. 1931
Bertelsen 1951
--- et al. 1956
Bertin 1934, 1937, 1938
Bescherelle 1878, 1891
Bezrukov 1961a, 1961b, 1963a,
1963b, 1964a, 1964b
--- et al. 1966
Bezzi 1923
Bien et al. 1965
Birch et al. 1965
Blanford, H.F. 1874
Blamford, W.T. 1890
Böckeler 1879
Bogorov et al. 1966
--- et al. 1960
--- et al. 1961
Bolivar 1912
Bordovsky 1961, 1964, 1966
Bonnet 1945
Börger 1879
Borradaile 1907a, 1907b, 1909,
1915, 1916a, 1916b
Bory de Saint Vincent 1804
Boschma 1951
Van Bosse 1913
Bouillon et al. 1970
Boulenger 1908
Bourne, G.C. 1888b
Bourne, W.R.P. 1959, 1960, 1965,
1966, 1969, 1970a
Bouton 1857a
Bowdler-Sharpe 1884
Bowin 1964a, 1964c
Brauer 1902, 1906
Brennecke 1909
Brent 1958
British National Committee for
Oceanic Research 1964, 1965
Britten, H. 1925
Brock 1888
Brongniart 1893
Brook 1891-1892
Brown, S.G. 1957
Browne, B.C. 1963
Browne, E.T. 1915, 1925
Bruce, A.J. 1969a
Bruevič et al. 1961

- Bruun 1943
 --- et al. eds. 1956
 --- et al. 1956-1964
 Bryan 1953
 Budde-Lund 1912
 Budzikiewicz 1968
 Bullen 1898
 Bulpin 1959
 Bunce et al. 1964
 Burfield et al. 1925
 Bürger 1907
 Burr 1910
 Burret 1962
 Burton 1961
 Butler 1884
 Bykova 1964
 Cabanis 1869
 Calman 1938, 1939
 Cameron 1907
 Champion 1913
 Cannon 1940
 Carayol et al. 1971
 Carié 1925
 Carlgren 1918a, 1918b
 Carpenter 1907
 Cassagne-Mejean 1967
 Cate 1964
 Chabanaud 1955
 Champion 1914
 Chase 1964
 Chaudenson 1971
 Cheke 1966
 Chernysheva 1965, 1966
 Chiba et al. 1957
 Chun 1900, 1908
 --- et al. 1902-1940
 Clancey 1958
 Clark, A.H. 1937
 Clark, G.L. et al. 1964
 Clark, H.L. 1939
 Clowes et al. 1935
 Codine 1868
 Cole, A.C. 1923
 Collette et al. 1963
 Committee on
 Investigations in the
 Indian Ocean ["Murray
 Committee"] 1906, 1907
 Cooper 1908a, 1908b
 Coppinger 1883, 1884
 Cousteau 1963
 --- et al. 1971
 Coutière 1918
 Cronan et al. 1968
 Currie 1963a, 1963b,
 1964, 1965, 1966
 Cushing 1969
 Dall 1909
 Daly 1915
 Dana 1872
 Darlington 1957
 Daruty de Grandpré 1895
 Darwin 1839, 1842
 Davies 1964a, 1964b
 Davis 1918, 1928
 De Barros 1552-1613
 De Falla 1965
 De Kerchove 1878
 De Loriol 1883-1893
 De Peyerimhoff 1914
 De Saussure 1899
 De Sornay 1922
 Deacon 1935, 1960, 1964, 1966
 Von der Decken 1879
 Degrandpré 1801
 Dendy 1913, 1915a, 1915b, 1922
 Devereaux 1869
 Dickie 1873
 Dickson 1967
 Diolé 1971
 Distant 1908, 1013, 1916
 Döderlein 1911
 Doflein 1903
 --- et al. 1913
 Dolutov 1968
 Du Toit 1937
 Düing 1965
 Dumont-d'Urville 1934
 D'Unienville 1829, 1838
 Dupont, P.R. 1912, 1924a, 1925a,
 1926f, 1926l, 1927c, 1928a,
 1929a, 1929c, 1934c, 1935c,
 1936-1937, 1937b
 --- et al. 1928
 Eaton 1913a, 1913b
 Edinburgh et al. 1970
 Edwards, F.W. 1912, 1913
 Ege 1934, 1938, 1948, 1953,
 1957, 1958
 Ehlers 1906
 Eliot 1909
 Enderlein 1910a, 1910b, 1914
 --- et al. 1912
 Engel, A.E.J. 1965

- Engel, Celeste G. et al. 1965
 England 1908
 Evans 1924
 Ewing 1962
 --- et al. 1960
 Eydoux 1839
 Fage 1941-1942, 1956,
 1960
 Fairbridge 1948, 1954,
 1965
 Fairmaire 1868
 Farquharson 1936
 Fauvel, P. 1920
 Fell 1967
 Findlay 1866
 Fischer, P. 1871
 Fischer, W. 1916a, 1916b
 Fisher, J.M.M. 1970
 --- et al. 1969
 Fisher, R.L. 1965
 --- et al. 1967
 Fletcher 1909
 Fleutiaux 1893, 1922
 Fomicev 1964
 Fosberg 1955, 1971
 Foslie 1907
 Foxon 1939
 Fraga 1966, 1968
 France: Ministère de la
 Marine et des Colonies
 1874
 Francis, T.J.G. et al.
 1964, 1965
 Frankcom 1961
 Frappaz 1820, 1824a,
 1824b, 1824c
 Fraser-Brunner 1940
 Freeman et al. 1953
 Funnell et al. eds. 1967
 Gadow 1913
 Gallagher 1966
 Gardiner, J.S. 1901-1903
 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905c,
 1905d, 1906a, 1906d,
 1907b, 1908a, 1914a,
 1914b, 1930a, 1930b,
 1931a, 1936b
 --- et al. 1901-1906
 --- et al. 1907-1936
 Gaskell 1959, 1963
 --- et al. 1958
 --- et al. 1953
 Gebien 1921
 Gepp, A. et al. 1908
 Gepp, E.S. 1908
 Germain 1909
 Gerstaecker 1873
 Gervais 1848-1852
 Gibbs 1963
 --- et al. 1967
 Gibson, H.O.S. 1909
 Gibson-Hill 1948, 1950b
 Gill 1967
 Goldschmidt 1905
 Goodwin 1967
 Gorbunova, N.N. 1963
 Gorbunova, Z.N. 1966
 Gordeev 1964, 1968a, 1969b
 Gräf 1909
 Grage 1967
 Grant, P.R. 1965
 Gray 1870-1871
 Great Britain: Admiralty 1884,
 1891
 Great Britain: Air Ministry:
 Meteorological Office 1884,
 [1888], 1906-1923, 1949,
 1936, 1940-1943, 1942-1943,
 1960
 Great Britain: Colonial Office
 1926-1940
 Great Britain: Commonwealth
 Office 1968
 Great Britain: Commonwealth
 Relations Office 1951-1967
 Great Britain: Foreign and
 Commonwealth Office annual
 Great Britain: Secretary of
 State for the Colonies 1951
 Green, E.E. 1907
 Green, L.G. 1962
 Greve 1938, 1956, 1956-1964
 Grey 1955
 Grice et al. 1967
 Griffiths 1969
 Grouvelle 1913
 --- et al. 1914
 Gruvel 1908
 Gudger 1934
 Guibout 1957
 Günther 1884
 --- et al. 1884
 Haddon 1879
 Haecker 1906

- Hall 1966
 Halunen 1965
 Hanning-Lee 1946
 Harrisson 1969
 Hartlaub, Carl J.G. 1860, 1887
 Hartlaub, Clemens 1891
 Hartmeyer 1912
 Harvey 1925
 Hasenbank 1932
 Heding 1939
 Heezen 1960, 1967
 --- et al. 1962
 --- et al. 1963
 --- et al. 1964a, 1964b,
 1964c
 Heirtzler 1967
 --- et al. 1967
 Helmcke 1939
 Herdman 1963
 Hergesell et al. 1909
 Herring 1958
 Herron 1967
 Hertz 1927
 Von Herzen et al. 1964
 Heydrich 1902
 Heynemann 1906
 Hickson 1911, 1940
 --- et al. 1908
 Hidaka et al. eds. 1965
 Hilgendorf 1869
 Hill, M.N. 1958, 1964a,
 1964b
 --- et al. 1964
 Hills 1904
 Hirano 1957
 --- et al. 1956
 Hirst 1911, 1913
 Hiyama 1958, 1959
 Holloway et al. 1969
 Holman 1834
 Holmgren 1906
 Honey et al. 1929
 Hornell 1926
 Horsburgh 1809
 Van der Horst 1921, 1925
 Houvenaeghel-Crévecoeur 1968,
 1970
 Howarth 1961
 Hulsemann 1967
 Humphrey 1961a, 1961b, 1963
 Hurwitz 1967
 Hutchinson 1950
 Illig 1906, 1906-1913,
 1908, 1926, 1930
 India: Central Marine
 Fisheries Research
 Institute 1968
 Intergovernmental Oceano-
 graphic Commission 1965
 --- ed. 1960-1969
 Isaeva 1964
 Ivanenkov 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Ivanov 1964a, 1964b
 Ivanov-Frankevič 1961
 Jacobi 1900
 Jarvis 1921
 Jeannel 1942
 Jerlov 1953
 Jespersen 1935, 1942
 Johnson 1967
 Johnston 1877
 Joicey et al. 1921
 Jones, E.C. 1966a, 1966b
 Jones, J.D. 1954
 Jones, M.M. 1966
 Jones, S. 1962
 --- et al. 1962
 --- et al. 1962
 Jordan 1913, 1939
 Jourdain 1617
 Jung et al. 1967
 Jurich 1904
 Kabanova 1961, 1964
 Kanaev 1965
 --- et al. 1964
 Karsten 1907
 Kataoka 1957
 Kelly 1964
 Kemp 1913
 Kerremans 1914
 Kersten 1879a, 1879b
 --- et al. 1869-1879
 Kertész 1911
 Kieffer 1910, 1911c, 1912
 Kiilerich 1956, 1964
 King, B.C. 1966
 King, L.C. 1957, 1962
 King, P.P. et al. 1839
 Klose 1968
 Knauss 1961, 1963
 --- et al. 1963, 1964
 Koehler 1897, 1898
 Koenig 1940

- Koga 1958a, 1958b
 Kohn 1961
 Kolbe, R.W. 1957
 Kozlova 1967
 Kramp 1957-1959
 Krishnan 1960a, 1960b, 1960c
 Krylov 1966
 Kuhn 1879
 Kükenthal 1906, 1916
 Kumaran 1962
 Kurogane et al. 1958, 1959
 Lacombe 1951, 1957
 Laidlaw 1907
 Lamb 1912, 1914, 1921
 Lanier 1949-1950
 Laplace 1841-1854
 --- et al. 1833-1839
 Laphorn et al. 1969
 Laurie 1925
 Le Floch 1951
 Le Pichon 1967
 --- et al. 1967
 Lear 1961a, 1961b
 Lecal 1960
 Lee 1946
 Legendre et al. 1967
 Lehnhofer 1925, 1926
 1929
 Von Lendenfelt 1907
 Lewis 1970
 Leyendakkers 1963
 Lindsay, H.A. 1955
 Lindsey, 1913
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1952a,
 1962c, 1963, 1964,
 1965a, 1966b, 1968b,
 1970d, 1971d
 Lisicyn 1960
 Lister 1888, 1889
 Lohmann 1930
 Loncarevic et al. 1962
 Losse 1968
 Loveridge 1942
 Lowe 1924
 Lucarey 1961
 Lucas 1888-1901
 Lukjanov 1968
 --- et al. 1961
 --- et al. 1966
 Lyne 1911
 Ly-Tio-Fane 1970
 McCurrach 1962
 McDowell 1965
 McKenzie 1970
 Mackinnon 1909
 Madsen 1951
 Mamet 1943, 1957
 Manning 1962
 Von Marenzeller 1903
 Marova 1964
 Merrett 1967
 Marshall 1956
 Martelli 1933
 Von Martens 1869a, 1869b, 1870,
 1880, 1896, 1901, 1902
 --- et al. 1903
 Martin, W.R. 1884
 Mast 1910
 Matthai 1914, 1928
 Hatthews, D.H. 1962
 Matthews, D.J. 1925
 Maulik 1929a, 1929b,
 Mead et al. 1965
 Meade-Waldo 1907, 1911
 Mees 1957, 1961
 Meisenheimer 1905
 Meldrum 1856
 Melvill 1909
 Menzel 1964
 Martens 1934
 Meyrick 1911
 Michaelsen 1897, 1918, 1919a,
 1919b, 1920
 Mielche 1956
 Miers 1884
 Millar 1957-1959
 Miller, A.R. 1964
 Milliman 1965
 Millot, J. 1952, 1953
 Milne-Edwards et al. 1885
 Mimura 1955, 1958, 1962
 Möbius 1902
 --- et al. 1880
 Mohr 1937
 Moine 1963
 Moiseev 1961
 Mokievskaja 1961
 Möller 1929
 Monroe 1937
 Moreau, R.E. 1937, 1957
 Moriarty 1891
 Morley 1912
 Morrow 1959, 1962
 Mortensen 1939

- Müller, G.W. 1898, 1905
 Müller, Yvonne 1957
 Mullin 1965, 1966
 Murray, G. 1893
 Murray, Sir J. 1880, 1889, 1909
 --- et al. 1908
 Nafe 1963
 Nakagome 1958, 1962
 Nakamura et al. 1955
 Naumov et al. 1964
 Needham 1913
 Neumann, G. 1905, 1912
 Neumayr 1885
 Nevill, G. 1878-1884
 Newton, A. 1879
 --- et al. 1876
 Newton, R.B. 1889
 Nicoll 1906a, 1906b
 Nielsen 1939, 1962
 Nigrini 1967
 Nilsson-Cantell 1929, 1938
 Noble 1926
 Norman 1939
 Nybelin 1957
 Odhner 1960
 Olavsson 1960
 Ommanney 1949-1950, 1952,
 1953a, 1953b, 1965
 Orlov 1964
 Ortmann 1902
 Oustalet 1877, 1885
 Ovcinnikov 1961
 Owen, W.F.W. 1832, 1833
 Panikkar 1963, 1966
 Parker, F.F. 1948
 Parker, I.S.C. 1970
 Parr 1960
 Parsons, J.J. 1962
 Parthasarathy 1961
 Passmore 1971
 Patin 1964
 Paton 1963
 Paulian 1959, 1961
 Pavlov 1961
 Peake 1969
 Pease 1966
 Pellegrin 1922, 1932
 Pendal 1942
 Percy 1958, 1966
 Perrier 1875-1876
 Peters, A.J. 1957
 --- et al. 1948-1949
 --- et al. 1949-1950
 Peters, W.C.H. 1869
 Petley 1884
 Pettersson 1934a, 1934b,
 1949, 1951, 1953,
 1954, 1957
 --- et al. 1951-1964
 Petrushevskaya 1967
 Philip et al. 1970
 Philippi 1908
 Pichi-Sermolli 1954
 Pickford 1946, 1949, 1959
 Piggott 1961b, 1961c, 1962
 Pitman 1967
 Pitot 1905
 Pitou 1805
 Pixell 1913
 Plate 1908
 Plomley 1968
 Pocklington 1965, 1966
 Ponomareva 1964
 Popov et al. 1964
 Potts, F.A. 1908, 1909
 Potztal 1962
 Poulsen 1962
 Powell, A.W.B. 1964
 Pridham 1846, 1849
 Prior 1812, 1819
 Pruter et al. 1966
 Pruvot-Fol 1942
 Punnett et al. 1908
 Rainsford 1944
 Rakestraw 1965
 Ramage 1962a, 1962b, 1963a,
 1963b, 1963c, 1965, 1968
 Rand 1936
 Rao, S.T.S. 1961
 Rass 1960
 Rathbun 1911
 Reclus 1889
 Reed, F.R.C. 1921
 Regan 1907
 --- et al. 1932
 Reichenow 1900, 1904
 Reinhold 1906
 Richters 1880
 Ridgway 1895
 Ridley, M.W. 1960
 --- et al. 1958, 1966
 Ridley, S.O. 1884a, 1884b
 Riedel 1951, 1960
 --- ed. 1967

- Roberts, D. 1968
 Robson 1915
 Rochford 1965
 Rochon 1791
 Rofen 1957-1959
 Rogers 1932
 Romanov 1961,
 1966
 --- et al. 1968
 Rosen 1970c
 Rosendorn 1917
 Rosewater 1961, 1965
 Rothé 1954
 Rothschild 1897, 1907, 1928
 Rozanov 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Rüdiger et al. 1968
 Russell, E.S. 1909
 Russell, T.C. 1958
 Ryther 1963
 --- et al. 1966
 Sabinin 1964
 Sachet et al. 1955, 1971
 Sachse 1919
 Sackov 1964
 Sadler 1969
 Sarasin 1910
 Satow 1957
 Sauvage, A. 1948
 Sauvage, E. 1875
 Sauzier 1892, 1899
 Schaufuss 1897
 Schellenberg 1926
 Schenkling 1921
 Schilder, F.A. et al. 1938
 Schilder, M. 1938
 Schlechter 1915
 Schmaus et al. 1926
 Schmidt, E.J. et al. 1932-1962
 Schott 1902, 1933a, 1933b, 1935
 Schuchert 1932
 Schulze 1903, 1905
 Scientific Committee on
 Oceanic Research et al. 1965
 --- eds. 1960-1969
 Sclater, P.L. 1899
 Sclater, W.L. et al. 1899
 Scott, H. 1912, 1913, 1914,
 1921b, 1922, 1923, 1925b,
 1931
 Sears 1966
 Sedgwick 1905a, 1905c, 1905d
 Seno 1962
 Sewell 1932, 1934, 1935,
 1937, 1940, 1947, 1948,
 1949, 1951, 1953
 --- et al. 1935-1966
 Shacko 1880
 Sharpe, R.B. 1884
 Shearme 1934
 Shomura 1966
 Shor 1965
 Shuntov 1967
 Sicard 1912
 Silas 1962a, 1962b
 Simon, N. 1969
 Šiškina 1964
 --- et al. 1964
 Sjögren 1971b
 Smith, E.A. 1884
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955c, 1956a,
 1956c, 1956d, 1956e, 1957b,
 1957c, 1957d, 1957e, 1958b,
 1958c, 1958d, 1959a, 1959b,
 1959c, 1959d, 1959e, 1960,
 1961a, 1961b, 1962a, 1962b,
 1962c, 1962d, 1963a, 1963b,
 1964
 Smith, M. 1935
 Snider 1961a, 1961b, 1962
 Snopkov 1964
 Snouckaert van Schauburg 1935
 Sonnerat 1776
 Southward 1967
 Spärck 1956, 1956-1964
 Stebbing 1909
 Stechow 1922
 Van Steenis 1962
 Stein 1910
 Steuer 1904, 1905, 1926,
 1932, 1933
 Stiasny 1937, 1940
 Stirling 1843
 Stocks 1960
 Stoddart, D.R. 1968e, 1969a,
 1969f, 1970d, 1970e, 1971i
 --- et al. eds. 1970
 Storer 1963
 Stow 1870
 Stover 1965
 Strand 1915
 Street 1960
 Stubbings 1937, 1938
 Suess, E. 1885

- Suess, H.E. 1965
 Suhanova 1961, 1962a, 1962b
 Swallow 1958, 1964, 1965
 Syssoev 1963
 Taft 1963, 1964
 Tagawa 1956, 1957
 Talbot 1921
 Talwani 1962
 Taning 1934
 Tattersall 1911, 1939
 Taylor, E.H. 1968
 Taylor, J.D. 1970c
 --- et al. 1970
 Tchernia 1963, 1964
 --- et al. 1957
 --- et al. 1951
 Tesch 1910, 1948, 1949a,
 1949b
 Tharp 1964a, 1964b, 1964c
 Theobald 1911
 Thiele 1902, 1903, 1918
 Thom 1845
 Thomsen 1937
 Thomson, J.A. et al. 1909
 Thore 1949
 Thornely 1911
 Timonin 1971
 Tirmizi 1959
 Tixier-Durivault 1966
 Tokioka 1962
 Tolderlund 1967
 Tooms 1968
 Toussaint 1961, 1967
 Townsend, C.H. 1931, 1935
 Tranter 1964
 Travis 1960
 Trewavas 1932
 True 1894
 Tsuruta 1957
 Turner 1911
 Tursch 1968
 Uda 1965a
 Udintzev 1965a, 1965b
 --- et al. 1965
 Ueyanagi 1962
 Ulmer 1909
 United States: Navy: Hydro-
 graphic Office 1960
 Ušakova 1964
 Vacquier 1964
 Vaillant 1899, 1903
 Vanhöffen 1901, 1902a,
 1902b, 1907, 1910
 Vanmeerbreck 1874
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936b, 1940d
 --- et al. 1940
 Villiers 1952
 Vincent 1969
 Vinogradov 1961a, 1961b,
 1962, 1966
 --- et al. 1961, 1962
 --- et al. 1961
 Vinogradova 1961
 Vinson 1934, 1968
 Vintovkin 1964
 Voeltzkow et al. 1897-1905,
 1906-1923
 Voous 1966
 Voronina 1961a, 1961b, 1962a,
 1962b, 1962c
 Wagler 1922
 Walker, A.O. 1908, 1909
 Wallace, A.R. 1876, 1880
 Wallace, J.A., jr. 1963
 Wallen 1964
 Walter 1927
 --- ed. 1921
 Warham 1964, 1966
 Waterhouse 1884
 Watson, G.E. et al. 1963
 Webb 1966
 --- et al. 1962
 Weed et al. 1961
 Wegener 1915
 Wells 1954, 1965
 Wheeler 1927, 1945a, 1945b,
 1949-1950, 1950, 1953,
 1959, 1960, 1961
 --- et al. 1953
 Williams, F. 1958
 Williams, J.W. [n.d.]
 Willis, J.P. et al. 1961
 Willis, P.R. 1966
 Wilson, J.T. 1963
 Wiseman 1965
 --- et al. 1960
 --- et al. 1937
 Wolf 1833
 Woltereck 1912
 Wood, E.J.F. 1963
 Wooster 1962
 World Data Center A 1967
 Wright, C.A. 1969
 Wright, E.P. 1869b, 1870b, 1874

Wüst 1934, 1960
Yabuta 1955
Yamanaka et al. 1958
Yentsch et al. 1962
Yonge 1970
--- ed. 1970
Zamotski 1962

Zatonsky 1964
Železnova 1964
--- et al. 1964
Zernova 1962
--- et al. 1964
Zusi 1963

3. TAXAPlants: general

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Atwood 1942 | Keraudren 1966 |
| Baker, J.G. 1877, 1894 | Lewis 1970 |
| Blake et al. 1942 | Lionnet, J.F.G. 1968a, 1971b |
| Bojer 1835, 1837, 1871 | Milsum 1954 |
| Bouton 1857a, 1857b, 1871 | Prain 1890 |
| Bullock 1971 | Renvoize 1969, 1970a, |
| De Grandpré 1886 | 1970b, 1970c, 1970d, |
| Diels 1922 | 1970e, 1970f, 1970g |
| Dupont, P.R. 1920, | Royal Botanic Gardens, |
| 1924a, 1928b, 1934f | Kew 1882, 1951 |
| Engler 1882 | Sauer 1963 |
| Fabricius 1902 | Schinz 1897 |
| Fauvel, A.A. 1891 | Sörlin 1956, 1957 |
| Fosberg et al. 1971 | Van Steenis 1962 |
| --- et al. 1969b, | Stoddart, D.J. 1969 |
| 1970a, 1970b, 1970c, | Stoddart, D.R. 1971d |
| 1970d, 1970e, 1970f, | --- et al. 1969 |
| 1970g | Summerhayes 1928 |
| Gardiner, J.S. 1901, 1931b | Swabey 1960, 1970 |
| Gibson, H.S. 1938 | Taylor, J.D. et al. 1970 |
| Gordon, A.H., Lord 1894 | Turrill 1917 |
| Gwynne et al. 1969 | Vesey-Fitzgerald 1940, 1942a |
| Hemsley 1884, 1885, 1886, 1916b | Voeltzkow 1902b |
| --- et al. 1917 | Willis, J.C. et al. 1901, |
| --- et al. 1919 | 1931 |
| Horne 1874, 1875b, 1894 | Wood, D. 1969 |
| Jeffrey 1962a, 1962b, 1966 | Wright, E.P. 1868f |

Thallophyta, including phytoplankton

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anon. 1892, 1923, | Kozlova 1967 |
| 1928 | Lecal 1960 |
| Bernard, F. et al. 1960 | Massee 1892 |
| Van Bosse 1913 | Murray, G. 1893 |
| Dickie 1873 | Nielsen 1939 |
| Fell 1967 | Reinbold 1906 |
| Foslie 1907 | Rhyne 1971 |
| Funnell et al. eds. 1967 | Riedel ed. 1967 |
| Gepp, A. et al. 1908 | Suhanova 1962a, 1962b |
| Gepp, E.S. 1908 | Whitton 1969b |
| Heydrich 1902 | Wilson, R.F.M. 1888 |
| Ivanov 1964b | Yentsch et al. 1962 |
| Karsten 1907 | Zernova 1962 |
| Kolbe, R.W. 1957 | --- et al. 1964 |

Bryophyta

Arnell 1957
 Bescherelle 1878, 1891
 Cardot 1904
 De la Varde 1957

Dixon, H.N. 1929
 Nye 1961
 Townsend, C.C. 1971

Pteridophyta

Bailey, D. 1944
 Baker, J.G. 1874
 Christensen 1912

Kuhn 1879
 Nye 1961
 Tardieu-Blot 1960

Palmae

Acosta 1578
 "A.J." 1868-1870
 Anderson, James F. 1879
 André 1891
 --- et al. 1871
 Anon. 1861, 1865a, 1865b,
 1888a, 1914a, 1921b,
 1923, 1968
 Auchinleck 1922g, 1922h
 Bailey, D. 1942
 Bailey, L.H. 1930, 1942
 Balfour 1877a
 Barkly, Sir H. et al. 1864
 Bauhin et al. 1619
 Beccari et al. 1954
 Blatter 1910, 1926
 Bonâme 1909
 Burret 1962
 Charton 1854
 Cherler 1619
 Clark, G. 1864
 Clutius (Cluyt) 1634, 1650
 Commerson et al. 1766-1769
 Cooke 1958
 Corner 1966
 Crépin 1865-1867
 Delechamps 1587
 "D.C." 1801
 De Barros 1552-1613
 De Berneaud 1836
 De Jussieu 1789

De Kerchove 1878
 De Labillardière 1801
 De Martius 1840
 De Quincy 1801
 Deleuze 1807
 Dupont, P.R. 1906, 1913a,
 1924c, 1925a, 1926a,
 1926f, 1926g, 1927c,
 1927e, 1927f, 1927g,
 1929a, 1929b, 1934d
 Elizabeth 1970
 Emboden 1970
 Fuavel, A.A. 1906, 1915
 Fressanges 1890
 Gardiner, W. 1883
 Good 1951
 Gordon, C.G. 1881
 Hemsley 1916a
 Herscher et al. 1911
 Hooker, Sir J.D. 1893
 Hooker, Sir W.J. 1827
 Ab Horto (De Orta) 1563
 Van Houtte 1865a, 1865b,
 1867-1868
 Jeffrey 1964
 Joret 1891
 Jossigny 1766-1769
 Knuth 1963
 Koch 1859
 Le Duc, A. 1841
 Lemaire et al. 1865

- Lemon 1971
 Levardsen 1969
 Linden 1871
 Van Linschoten 1594
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1964, 1965b,
 1970a, 1971c
 Low Nam 1970
 McCurrach 1962
 Merrill 1917
 Millott, L. 1911
 Moore, T. 1871
 Nash 1906
 Naudin 1864
 Nieremberg 1635
 Nye 1961b
 Oliver, S.P. 1892
 Orian 1959
 De Orta (Ab Horto) 1563
 Pâris 1835
 Parkinson 1640
 Pearson 1965
 Picault 1743
 Pichi-Sermolli 1954
 Pigafetta 1519-1522
 Piggott 1961
 Pillay et al. 1970
 Planchon 1849
 Pool 1970
 Piso 1650
 Potzthal 1962
 Pyrard 1611
 Ray 1685
 Read 1966
 Redi 1671
 Rochon 1791
 Rodigas 1865
 Roussin 1868-1870
 Rumphius (Rumpf) 1741-1755
 Saint-Hilaire 1805
 Salisbury 1942
 Sauer 1965
 Savy 1961
 Seeman 1856, 1870
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955d
 Sonnerat 1776
 Stockdale 1931
 Summerhayes 1931
 Thiselton-Dyer 1910
 Thunberg 1788-1793
 Tomlinson 1960
 Tropical Products
 Institute, London 1968
 Tyerman 1886
 United States: Department
 of Agriculture: Bureau
 of Plant Industry:
 Office of Foreign Seed
 and Plant Introduction
 1914
 Verschaffelt 1865
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1940,
 1942b, 1953
 Waby 1910
 Ward, S. 1863, 1864
 Watson, W. 1886
 Whitehead 1968
 Wiehe 1942
 Wolff 1956
 Wright, E.P. 1868a, 1868c
 Yvon 1947, 1953

Other Spermatophyta

- Alston 1925
 Anon. 1888b, 1892, 1897
 1898b, 1898c, 1907
 1912, 1914b, 1917,
 1918, 1920a, 1920b,
 1920c, 1921a, 1921b,
 1924b, 1924c, 1924d,
 1926, 1927a, 1927b,
 1929, 1931, 1934,
 1935, 1961d
 Auchinleck 1922a
 Bailey, D. 1944
 Baker, J.G. 1875
 Balfour 1877b
 Ballard 1966
 Balle 1964
 Beringer 1892
 Böckeler 1879
 Bojer 1841
 Brandis 1894

- Brown, E.G. 1955
 Child 1965
 Choisy 1849
 Clarke, C.B. 1908
 De Céré 1788
 De Grandpré 1888a, 1888b
 De Malavois 1787d
 Déquaire 1965
 Distant 1912b
 Döderlein 1902
 Dupont, P.R. 1903, 1913b,
 1918, 1926e, 1926i,
 1927b, 1927d, 1934a,
 1934b, 1934e, 1936,
 1939
 Fairchild 1898
 Fock-Heng 1965
 Galbraith 1898
 Gepp, A. et al. 1908
 Gepp, E.S. 1908
 Gillot 1779
 Green, M.L. 1933
 Hartog 1879
 Hemsley 1907a, 1907b, 1913
 Hoogland 1952
 Hooker, Sir J.D. ed. 1884
 Horne 1875a
 Hubbard et al. 1940
 Islip et al. 1950
 Jeffrey 1963
 Lawrence 1967, 1969
 Lecomte 1901
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1958-1959,
 1961b, 1962a, 1962b,
 1966c
 Ly-Tio-Fane 1970
 --- ed. 1958
 Macnae 1969
 Martelli 1933
 Masee 1892
 Van Meer 1965
 Moore, S. le M. 1877
 Oliver, D. ed. 1894
 Perkins 1965
 Pichon, M. 1949
 Prain ed. 1906
 Renvoize 1971
 Rolfe 1922
 Saint John 1960
 Schlechter 1915
 Scott, H. et al. 1912
 Sheffield 1950
 Shelford 1912
 Smith, B.G.C. 1969
 Sprague et al. 1933
 Squibbs 1934
 Summerhayes 1931, 1965
 Tessier 1779
 Thiselton-Dyer 1878
 --- ed. 1902-1905
 Vaughan 1940
 Wharton 1883

Plankton and zooplankton: general

- Bé et al. 1967
 Bernard, F. et al. 1960
 Bogorov et al. 1966
 --- et al. 1960
 --- et al. 1961
 Bordoysky 1966
 Chiba et al. 1957
 Funnell et al. eds. 1967
 Hirano 1957
 Jespersen 1935
 Kozlova 1967
 Lecal 1960
 Naumoy et al. 1964
 Petrushevskaya 1967
 Ponomareva 1964
 Riedel ed. 1967
 Satow 1957
 Seno 1962
 Suhanova 1961
 Tagawa 1957
 Timonin 1971
 Tolderlund 1967
 Tsuruta 1957
 Vinogradov 1961b, 1962, 1966
 --- et al. 1962
 --- et al. 1961
 Voronina 1961b, 1962a,
 1962b, 1962c

Animals: general

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Beljaev et al. 1961 | Peake 1969 |
| --- et al. 1961 | Sarasin 1910 |
| Brander et al. 1970 | Simon, N. 1969 |
| Bourne, G.C. 1886b | Stoddart, D.J. 1969 |
| Darlington 1957 | Stoddart, D.R. 1971e |
| Fisher, J.M.M. et al. 1969 | --- et al. 1969 |
| Frénette 1963 | Taylor, J.D. 1971a |
| Gardiner, J.S. 1904, 1936b | --- et al. 1970 |
| Günther et al. 1884 | Tornquist 1904 |
| Humphreys, W.F. 1970 | Vincent 1969 |
| Jeannel 1942 | Vinogradov 1961a |
| Lewis 1970 | Vinogradova 1961 |
| McLeod 1970 | Voeltzkow 1902b |
| Millot, J. 1952 | Wallace, A.R. 1876 |
| Paulian 1961 | Yentsch et al. 1962 |

Protozoa

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Bé et al. 1967 | Möbius et al. 1880 |
| Beljaeva 1964 | Nielsen 1939 |
| Bernard, F. et al. 1960 | Nigrini 1967 |
| Funnell et al. eds. 1967 | Petrushevskaya 1967 |
| Haecker 1906 | Riedel ed. 1967 |
| Hickson 1911 | Schulze 1905 |
| Kozlova 1967 | Timonin 1971 |
| Lecal 1960 | Tolderlund 1967 |
| Lindsey 1913 | Voeltzkow 1902a |
| Lowery 1969 | Wood, E.J.F. 1963 |
| McDowell 1965 | Wright, E.P. 1876, |
| Mast 1910 | 1877 |

Parazoa (Porifera)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Dendy 1913, 1915a, 1915b, 1922 | Ridley, S.O. 1884b |
| Von Lendenfeld 1907 | Schulze 1903 |
| Lévi 1961 | Topsent 1893 |
| Owen, Sir R. 1857 | Wright, E.P. 1879 |

Cnidaria (Coelenterata)

- Bamford 1911
 Barnes, J. et al. 1970
 Bellamy 1970
 Bernard, H.M. 1896, 1897,
 1905
 Boschma 1948, 1957, 1959
 Bouillon 1967
 --- et al. 1970
 Bourne, G.C. 1888a, 1888b
 Braithwaite 1970
 Brook 1891-1892, 1893
 Browne, E.T. 1915, 1925
 Budzikiewicz 1968
 Burton 1961
 Carlgren 1918a, 1918b
 Cooper 1908a
 Cousteau et al. 1971
 Daly 1934
 Dana 1872
 Darwin 1842
 Davis 1918, 1928
 Diolé 1971
 Dolutov 1968
 Drew 1970
 Dupont, P.R. 1935c
 England 1908, 1925
 Gardiner, J.S. 1901-1903,
 1902, 1903, 1908a,
 1930a, 1930b, 1931a,
 1936a
 --- et al. 1901-1906
 Hickson 1940
 --- et al. 1908
 Van der Horst 1921, 1925
 Houvenaeghel-Crévecœur 1968,
 1970
 Jarvis 1921
 Jones, D.J. 1970
 Kenyon 1970
 Klose 1968
 Kramp 1957-1959
 Kükenthal 1906, 1916
 Leont'yev 1968
 Lister 1888
 Lythgoe 1970
 Mackinnon 1909
 Von Marenzeller 1903
 Matthai 1914, 1928
 Milliman 1965
 Murray, Sir J. 1880
 Pax 1909
 Ridley, S.O. 1884a
 Rosen 1970a, 1970b,
 1970c, 1971
 --- et al. 1969
 Rüdiger et al. 1968
 Russell, E.S. 1909
 Stechow 1922
 Stiasny 1937, 1940
 Stoddart, D.R. 1969a, 1970d,
 1970e, 1971a
 --- et al. eds. 1970
 Taylor, J.D. 1969c
 Thomson, J.A. et al. 1909
 Tixier-Durivault 1961
 Tursch 1968
 Vanhöffen 1902a, 1902b,
 1907, 1910
 Wells 1954, 1965
 Whitton 1970
 Williams, J.W. [n.d.]
 Wright, E.P. 1869b
 Yonge 1970
 --- ed. 1970

Platyhelminthes

- Mell 1903

Nemertina

Bürger 1907
 Cooper 1908b
 Punnett 1907

--- et al. 1908
 Wheeler 1927

Nematoda

Anon. 1924a
 Bradley 1928

Lambrecht 1969a, 1969b
 Lowery 1969

Polyzoa (Bryozoa)

Hasenbank 1932

Thornely 1911

Brachiopoda

Dall 1909
 Helmcke 1939

Odhner 1960

Mollusca

Abbott, R.T. 1959, 1960,
 1961, 1967, 1968
 Abraham 1877
 Adams 1868
 Bailey, D. 1962
 Barnacle 1962, 1967
 Bruun 1943
 Cate 1964
 Chavan 1946
 Chun 1908
 Connolly 1925
 Dance, P. 1966
 Dance, S.F. 1964
 Dautzenberg 1893
 Dufo 1840
 Eliot 1909
 Eydoux 1839

Fischer, P. 1871, 1891,
 "Gates" 1966
 Germain 1909, 1920,
 1924, 1934
 Harris 1966
 Hermitte 1946
 Heynemann 1906
 Hinds 1844
 Hughes 1971
 Jaeckel 1930
 Jarret 1970
 Jung et al. 1967
 Kohn 1960, 1961, 1967,
 1968
 --- et al. 1968
 Leloup 1941, 1953
 Liénard 1877

- Lionnet, J.F.G. 1971e
 Madge 1946
 Von Martens 1869b, 1880,
 1896, 1901, 1902
 --- et al. 1903
 --- et al. 1898
 Meisenheimer 1905
 Melvill 1909
 Morelet 1860, 1882
 Nevill, G. 1868, 1869,
 1870, 1878-1884
 --- et al. 1870
 Nevill, H. 1870
 Peake 1971
 Pickford 1946, 1949, 1959
 Plate 1908
 Poisson 1953
 Powell, A.W.B. 1964
 Pruvot-Fol 1942
 Rees 1950
 Robertson 1968
 Robson 1915
 Rosewater 1961, 1965
- Rost et al. 1955
 Schilder, F.A. et al. 1938
 Schilder, M. 1938
 Shacko 1880
 Simroth 1910, 1913
 Slimming et al. 1970
 Smith, E.A. 1884
 Soot-Ryen 1955
 Stubbings 1937, 1938
 Sykes 1909
 Taylor, J.D. 1967, 1970c,
 1971d
 Tesch 1910, 1948,
 1949a, 1949b
 Thiele 1900, 1902, 1903, 1918
 --- et al. 1930
 Thore 1949
 Travis 1959
 Vaughan 1939
 Viader 1937, 1938, 1951
 Wiegmann 1898
 Winckworth 1940
 Wright, C.A. 1969

Gephyrea

- Fischer, W. 1916a, 1916b

Annelida

- Ehlers 1897, 1906
 Fauvel, P. 1920
 Harding 1913
 Michaelsen 1897
- Monro 1937
 Pixell 1913
 Potts, F.A. 1908, 1909
 Sims, R. 1971

Myriapoda

- Attems 1900, 1910
 Brölemann 1895
 De Saussure et al. 1902
 Gerstaecker 1873
 Gervais 1836-1847
 Kraepelin 1902
- Pocock 1893
 Verhoeff 1902, 1939a,
 1939b
 Vinson 1946
 Walckenaer et al. 1836-1847
 Zehnter 1902

Insecta: general

Anon. 1919a	Lionnet, J.F.G. 1958, 1971e
Cogan et al. 1969	Nye 1960
Deyrolle 1876	Ozawa et al. 1965
Dupont, P.R. 1934f	Paulian 1959
Evans 1952	Schaffer 1969
Gerstaecker 1873	Scott, H. 1910, 1932a,
Holdhaus 1929	1932b
Hutson 1969	Seno 1965
Linell 1896	Vesey-Fitzgerald 1941b

Apterygota

Carpenter 1916

Ephemeroptera

Eaton 1913b

Odonata

Blackman et al. 1967	Laidlaw 1907
Calvert 1898	Martin, R. 1894, 1896
Campion 1913	Pinhey 1967
De Sélys-Longchamps 1869a, 1869b	Wright, E.P. 1869a

Isoptera

Holmgren 1906	Tams 1920
Scott, H. 1932a	Wasmann 1897
Snell et al. 1920	

Orthoptera, including Dictyoptera and Phasmida

Bolivar 1894, 1912,	De Saussure 1899
1924a, 1924b	Ferrière 1912
--- et al. 1912	Joly 1871, 1874
Brongniart 1893	Vinson 1968

Dermaptera

Burr 1910
De Bormans 1894

Vinson 1968

Embioptera

Enderlein 1910a

Psocoptera (Copeognatha)

Enderlein 1929a, 1929b

Phthiraptera

Scott, H. 1914

Thysanoptera

Bagnall 1921

Hemiptera

Bergroth 1892
Distant 1908, 1912a,
1913, 1916
Dupont, P.R. 1926a,
1927f, 1929a
Green, E.E. 1907,
1910, 1913, 1916
--- et al. 1921
Herring 1958
Hutchinson 1927

Laing 1921
Lambrecht 1970a
Maa 1970
Mamet 1936, 1941,
1943, 1954b, 1957
Newstead 1909
Miller, N.C.E. 1956
Stockdale 1931
Vesey-Fitzgerald 1940,
1941c, 1953

Neuroptera

Enderlein 1910a
Esben-Petersen 1927

Klapálek 1913
Needham 1913

Coleoptera

- Alluaud 1897, 1898a,
 1898b, 1916
 Arrow 1922
 Aurivillius 1922
 Basilewsky 1970
 Bernhauer 1920, 1921
 --- et al. 1931
 Britten, H. 1925
 Brown, E.S. 1953,
 1954a, 1954b
 Candèze 1895
 Champion 1914, 1917, 1923
 De Peyerimhoff 1914
 Dupont, P.R. 1922b,
 1927g
 Endrody-Younga 1963
 Fairmaire 1868, 1891a,
 1891b, 1891c, 1892,
 1893, 1895a, 1895b,
 1896
 Fauvel, Albert 1898
 Fleutiaux 1903, 1922
 Frappa 1937, 1948
 Gahan 1908
 Gebien 1921
 Gomy 1969
 Greathead 1971
 Grouvelle 1894,
 1913, 1917
 --- et al. 1914
 Herscher et al. 1911
 Jordan 1913
 Kerremans 1893, 1910
 Kolbe, H.J. 1902, 1910
 Lemeere 1893
 Linell 1896
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1971a
 Maulik 1913, 1917,
 1929a, 1929b
 Millot, L. 1911
 Nye 1959, 1961a, 1961b
 Orian 1959
 Paulian 1967
 Peschet 1917
 Raffray 1913
 Régimbart 1895, 1897, 1900
 Sampson 1914
 Schaufuss 1897
 Schenkling 1921
 Schmidt, I. 1893
 Scott, H. 1912, 1913, 1917a,
 1917b, 1921a, 1921b, 1922,
 1924, 1925b, 1926, 1931
 Sicard 1912
 Simmonds 1956
 Théry 1897
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1938, 1940,
 1941a, 1953
 Vinson 1934, 1936, 1949,
 1956-1962, 1963a, 1963b,
 1967
 Waterhouse 1875, 1880, 1884

Trichoptera

- Ulmer 1909

Lepidoptera

- Aurivillius 1909
 Berger 1962
 Berio 1956, 1959, 1962
 Bernardi 1959, 1968
 Bigot 1962
 Bourgogne 1963
 Butler 1884
 Carcasson 1963
 De Joannis 1893a, 1893b,
 1899, 1915
 De Toulgoët 1965
 Diakonoff 1961, 1969, 1970

Fletcher 1909, 1910
 Fryer 1911
 Griveaud 1960, 1970
 Hampson 1907, 1908
 Herbulot 1962a, 1962b
 Holland 1895
 Joicey et al. 1921
 Jordan 1939
 Le Cerf 1916

Legrand 1957, 1958,
 1959, 1965, 1971
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1970c
 Meyrick 1910, 1911, 1923
 Oberthür 1879
 Poulton 1923
 Ragonot 1893
 Talbot 1921
 Viette 1968, 1962, 1963, 1970
 Vinson 1938

Diptera

Austen 1920
 Barnes, H.F. 1939
 Bezzi 1923
 Brown, E.S. 1956
 Collin 1911a, 1911b,
 1922
 De Meillon 1953
 Eaton 1913a
 Edwards, F.W. 1912, 1913,
 1941
 Enderlein 1910b, 1914
 --- et al. 1912
 Freeman et al. 1953
 Giglio-Tos 1894

Harper 1947
 Hermitte 1931
 Joyce 1948
 Kertész 1911
 Kieffer 1911a, 1911b, 1912
 Lamb 1912, 1914, 1921
 Lambrecht 1969a, 1969b,
 1970a, 1970b
 Matthew 1932
 Mattingly et al. 1956
 Scott, H. 1914, 1923, 1925a
 Van Someren 1947
 Stein 1910
 Theobald 1901-1910, 1911

Siphonaptera (Aphaniptera)

Scott, H. 1914

Hymenoptera

Brauer 1897
 Cameron 1907
 Cockerell 1911
 Dupont, P.R. 1914, 1915,
 1937a
 Emery 1894
 Forel 1897, 1907, 1912
 Frappa 1937
 Friese 1900

Kieffer 1910, 1911c, 1917
 Mamet 1954a
 Masi 1917
 Meade-Waldo 1911
 Morley 1912
 Pérez 1894
 Scott, H. 1914, 1932a
 Silberrad 1969a, 1969b,
 1969c, 1969d, 1970

Snell et al. 1920
Tams 1920

Turner, R.E. 1911
Vesey-Fitzgerald 1950

Crustacea: general

Edmondson 1923
Farrow 1970
Hilgendorf 1869
Hoffmann 1868-1877

Miers 1884
Pollen et al.
1868-1877
Ward, M. 1942b

Copepoda

Grice et al. 1967
Hulsemann 1967
Jones, E.C. 1966a, 1966b
Lehnhofner 1925, 1926, 1929
Mullin 1966
Rosendorn 1917
Schmaus et al. 1926

Sewell 1940, 1947, 1948,
1949, 1951
Steuer 1904, 1905, 1926,
1932, 1933
Vinogradov et al. 1961
Voronina 1961a
Wright, E.P. 1874

Cirripedia

Gruvel 1908
Newman, W.A. 1967
Nilsson-Cantell 1929, 1938

Smith, W.A. 1971
Southward 1967

Ostracoda

Cannon 1940
McKenzie 1969a

Müller, G.W. 1898, 1905
Poulsen 1962

Peracarida

Bernard, J.L. 1961
Barnard, K.H. 1937, 1964
Behning 1914
--- et al. 1912
Budde-Lund 1912
Chevreux 1901
Dollfus 1893
Fage 1941-1942, 1960
Gerstaecker 1873
Illig 1906, 1906-1913, 1930

Paulian 1959
Schellenberg 1926
Schoenichen 1908
Stebbing 1909
Tattersall 1911, 1939
Vinson 1946
Wagler 1922
Walker, A.O. 1908, 1909
Woltereck 1912

Hoplocarida (Stomatopoda)

Borradaile 1907b
 Foxon 1939
 Jurich 1904

Lenz 1905, 1910
 Manning 1962

Eucarida

Andrews 1909
 Balss 1911, 1913, 1914,
 1920, 1926, 1933
 Borradaile 1907a,
 1909, 1910, 1915,
 1916a, 1916b
 Bouvier 1893, 1913
 Bruce, A.J. 1966,
 1967, 1968, 1969a,
 1969b
 Calman 1939
 Coutière 1908, 1918
 Doflein 1903
 --- et al. 1913
 Grubb 1969b
 Guinot 1964
 Harris 1964

Illig 1906, 1906-1913,
 1908, 1926, 1930
 Kemp 1913
 King, P.P. et al. 1839
 Laurie 1925
 Lenz 1905, 1910
 Milne-Edwards
 et al. 1893
 Ortmann 1902
 Rathbun 1894, 1911
 Reyne 1938
 Richters 1880
 Smith, J.L.B. 1965, 1968
 Tattersall 1911, 1939
 Taylor, J.D. 1971c
 Tirmizi 1959
 Ward, M. 1942a

Arachnida

Beier 1940
 Blackwell et al. 1876
 Bonnet 1945
 Cambridge 1876
 Gerstaecker 1873
 Hirst 1911, 1913
 Loman 1902

Neumann, L.G. 1907
 Pocock 1904
 Simon, E. 1864, 1893,
 1897, 1901a, 1901b
 Strand 1907, 1915
 Vinson 1946, 1949
 Warburton 1912

Pycnogonida

Calman 1938
 Carpenter 1907

Fage 1956
 Möbius 1902

Chaetognatha

Alvarino 1964
 Burfield et al. 1925

Harvey 1925
 Tokioka 1962

Echinodermata

Bell 1884, 1908
 Brock 1888
 Campbell 1970
 Clark, A.H. 1937
 Clark, A.M. et al. 1971
 Clark, H.L. 1939
 De Loriol 1883-1893
 Döderlein 1906, 1911
 Hartlaub, Clemens 1891
 Heding 1939
 Hertz 1927

Hoffmann 1868-1877
 Koehler 1897, 1898
 Ludwig 1898
 Madsen 1951
 Von Martens 1870
 Mortensen 1939
 Ormond et al. 1970
 Perrier 1869, 1875-1876
 Pollen et al.
 1868-1877
 Taylor, J.D. 1971b

Urochordata

Apstein 1905
 Hartmeyer 1912
 Lohmann 1930
 Michaelsen 1918, 1919a,

1919b, 1920
 Millar 1957-1959
 Neumann, G. 1905, 1912
 Sewell 1953

Cephalochordata

Gibson, H.O.S. 1909

Goldschmidt 1905

Vertebrata: general

Lowery 1969

Fishes

- Alexander, E.C. 1961
 Ankaru 1959
 Anon. 1959a
 Arnoult et al. 1958
 Badcock 1970
 Baissac 1962
 Bauchot-Boutin 1958
 Bauchot 1959
 Bertelsen 1951
 --- et al. 1956
 Bertin 1934, 1937, 1938
 Bleeker 1868-1877
 Bogorov et al. 1960
 Boulenger 1908
 Brauer 1902, 1906
 Chabanaud 1955
 Cole, R.S. 1968
 Collette et al. 1971
 Cushing 1969
 De Falla 1965
 Diolé 1971
 Dupont, P.R. 1926c, 1935b,
 --- et al. 1928
 Ege 1934, 1938, 1948,
 1953, 1957, 1958
 Forster et al. 1970
 Fraser-Brunner 1933, 1940,
 1950
 Gibbs 1963
 --- et al. 1967
 Gorbunova 1963
 Grage 1967
 Grey 1955
 Gudger 1929, 1932, 1934
 Guichenot 1865
 Günther 1866, 1869
 Hirano et al. 1956
 Hiyama 1958, 1959
 Hornell 1927a
 Howarth 1961
 Hurwitz 1967
 India: Central Marine
 Fisheries Research
 Institute 1968
 Jatzow et al. 1898
 Jespersen 1942
 Jones, S. 1962
 --- et al. 1962
 --- et al. 1962
 Kataoka 1957
 Koga 1958a, 1958b
 Kumaran 1962
 Kurogane et al. 1958, 1959
 Lenz 1898
 Longbottom 1970
 Losse 1968
 Lunel 1881
 Marshall 1956
 Von Martens 1869a
 Mead et al. 1965
 Merrett 1967, 1970
 Mimura 1955, 1958, 1962
 Möbius et al. 1878
 Mohr 1937
 Morrow 1959, 1962
 Myers 1933
 Nakagome 1958, 1962
 Nakamura et al. 1955
 Norman 1939
 Nybelin 1957
 Ommanney 1953b, 1965
 Ozawa 1965
 --- et al. 1965
 Panikkar 1966
 Parr 1960
 Pellegrin 1922, 1932, 1933
 Peters, W. 1876, 1878
 Playfair 1867
 --- et al. 1866
 Plomley 1968
 Pollen et al. 1868-1877
 Potts, G.W. 1969, 1970
 Rass 1960
 Regan 1907, 1912
 --- et al. 1932
 Rofen 1957-1959
 Roux-Estève 1958
 Seno 1965
 Silas 1962a, 1962b
 Smith, J.L.B. 1955a, 1955b,
 1955c, 1955-1958, 1956a,
 1956b, 1956c, 1956d, 1956e,
 1956f, 1957a, 1957b, 1957c,
 1957d, 1957e, 1958a, 1958b,
 1958c, 1958d, 1959a, 1959b,
 1959c, 1959d, 1959e, 1960,
 1961a, 1961b, 1962a, 1962b,
 1962c, 1962d, 1963a, 1963b,
 1964, 1965, 1968

- et al. 1963
 Smith, Margaret M. 1963
 Tagawa 1956
 Thomson, K.S. 1970
 Travis 1961
 Trewavas 1932
 Tyler 1966a, 1966b, 1966c, 1967
 Uda 1965b
 Ueda et al. 1965
 Ueyanagi 1962
 Ward, B. 1962
 Ward, S. 1869
 Weed et al. 1961
 Wheeler 1946, 1950, 1959,
 1960, 1961
 --- et al. 1953
 Williams, F. 1958
 Wright, E.P. 1870b
 Yabuta 1955
 Yamanaka et al. 1959

Amphibia

- Ahi 1934
 Boettger 1896
 Boulenger 1908, 1911
 Brauer 1898
 Gaymer 1967c
 Honegger 1966c
 Lawson 1963, 1965a,
 1965b, 1965c, 1966
 Macarthur et al. 1967
 Nieden 1913
 Noble 1926
 Parker, H.W. 1936, 1941,
 1947, 1958
 Peters, W. 1877
 Peters, W.C.H. 1869
 Schilling 1935
 Stejneger 1893
 Taylor, E.H. 1968
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1947
 Wilson, E.O. 1967

Reptilia

- Angel 1950
 Anon. 1964d
 Beltz 1953, 1954, 1958, 1960
 Blanc 1971
 Boettger 1896, 1913
 Boulenger 1908, 1911, 1915
 Burton 1967
 Carié 1925
 Carr 1970
 Cherbonnier 1964
 Davidson 1910
 De Malavois 1787e
 De Witte et al. 1943
 Elizabeth 1971
 Fauvel, A.A. 1900a
 Frazier 1971
 Frere 1874
 Friedel 1896
 Gadow 1892
 Gaymer 1966a, 1966b, 1967a,
 1967c, 1967e
 Grossin 1742-1744
 Grubb 1969a
 Günther 1874, 1877, 1884
 Haddon 1879
 Harrison 1969
 Heck 1957
 Hillenius 1959
 Hirth 1967
 --- et al. 1970
 Holloway et al. 1969
 Honegger 1966a, 1966c, 1966d,
 1968
 Hooker, Sir J.D. et al. 1874
 Hornell 1927b
 Kirk 1874
 Laidlaw 1902
 Laurent, R. 1943
 Laurent, R.F. 1965
 Loveridge 1942

- et al. 1957
 Mertens 1934, 1966
 Moine 1963
 Newman, K.B. 1965b
 Newton, A. 1874
 Owen, Sir R. 1874
 Palombelli 1954
 Parker, H.W. 1936
 Parsons, J.J. 1962
 Peters, W. 1877
 Picault 1742-1744
 "R.E." 1878
 Rendahl 1939
 Rothschild 1897, 1906, 1915, 1928
 Sauvage, E. 1875
 Sauzier 1892, 1893, 1895, 1899
 Schacht 1902
 Siebenrock 1902, 1903, 1906,
 1909
 Smith, M. 1935
 Stejneger 1893
 Street 1960
 Travis 1959
 United Nations Organization:
 Food and Agricultural
 Organization 1967
 Vaillant 1899, 1903
 Veevers-Carter, M. 1962
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1947
 Voeltzkow 1896
 Wheeler 1953
 Williams, E.E. 1952, 1954

Aves

- Alexander, W.B. 1928
 Bailey, R.S. 1963, 1964, 1965,
 1966a, 1966b, 1967
 --- et al. 1966
 Beamish 1968c
 Bendire 1894
 Benson 1960a, 1960b, 1962,
 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970a,
 1970b, 1970c, 1970e, 1970f,
 1970g
 --- et al. 1968, 1960
 --- et al. 1967
 Von Berlepsch 1898
 Berlioz 1946, 1960
 Betts 1940
 Blackburn 1878
 Blackman 1968
 Blasius 1887
 Boulton 1960
 Bourne, W.R.P. 1959, 1960,
 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966,
 1969, 1970a, 1970b, 1971
 Bowdler-Sharpe 1884
 Cabanis 1869
 Cheke 1966
 Clancey 1958, 1968
 Crook 1960, 1961, 1964
 Dawson 1965, 1966a, 1966b,
 1968
 Delacour 1929, 1964
 Diamond 1969a, 1969b
 Dixon, C. 1898
 Dupont, P.R. 1907, 19261,
 1930, 1937b
 Edinburgh et al. 1970
 Elkington 1929, 1930
 Farquhar 1900
 Fayon 1968, 1971
 Finsch 1887
 --- et al. 1887
 Fisher, J.M.M. 1970
 Gadow et al. 1907
 Gardiner, J.S. 1907c
 Gaymer 1965, 1966a, 1967b
 --- et al. 1968
 Gibson-Hill 1948, 1950a,
 1950b, 1952
 Gill 1967
 Goodwin 1967
 Grant, C.H.B. et al. 1933
 Grant, P.R. 1965
 Greenway 1958
 Griffiths 1969
 Guérin 1940, 1952
 Günther 1879
 Hartlaub, Carl J.G. 1860, 1861,
 1877
 Hartman 1958
 Henshaw 1914
 Honegger 1966b

- Hutchinson 1950
 Jouanin 1957
 Koenig 1940
 Laphorn et al. 1969
 Legrand 1964a, 1964b
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1971e
 Loustau-Lalanne 1961a, 1961b,
 1962a, 1962b, 1963a, 1963b,
 1968
 Lowe 1924
 McConville 1967
 Mackworth-Praed 1932
 Mayr et al. 1948
 Meade-Waldo 1907, 1908
 Mees 1957, 1961
 Milne-Edwards et al. 1885
 Moreau, R.E. 1937, 1957, 1960a,
 1960b, 1966
 Morris 1963
 Newman, K.B. 1965a, 1965b
 Newman, T.H. 1908
 Newton, A. 1865, 1876, 1879
 --- et al. 1876
 Newton, Sir E. 1867a, 1867b, 1888
 Nicoll 1906a, 1906b
 Oustalet 1877, 1878, 1885
 Ozawa et al. 1965
 Palombelli 1954
 Parker, I.S.C. 1970
 Paulian 1959
 Pelte 1952
 Penny, C. Mary 1968
 Penny, M.J. 1965a, 1965b, 1965c,
 1965d, 1968a, 1968b, 1968c,
 1968d, 1969a, 1969b
 --- et al. 1969
 Percy 1958, 1966
 Philip et al. 1970
 Pocklington 1965, 1966, 1967
 Pollen et al. 1868-1877
 Rand 1936
 Reichenow 1900, 1904
 Renshaw 1939
 Ridgway 1893, 1894a, 1894b, 1895
 Ridley, M.W. 1956, 1957, 1960,
 1961, 1968
 --- et al. 1958, 1966
 Ripley 1968, 1971
 Rothschild 1907
 Rountree et al. 1952
 Roux 1967
 Salomonsen 1933
 Saunders 1886
 Schlegel 1868-1877
 Sclater, P.L. 1871
 Sclater, W.L. 1912
 Seno 1965
 Sharpe, R.B. 1884
 Shelley 1896-1912
 Shuntov 1967
 Sims, R.W. 1960
 Snouckaert van Schauburg 1935
 Stoddart, D.R. et al. 1970
 Storer 1963
 Tristram 1880
 Vanhoeffen 1901
 Vaurie 1948, 1949, 1963
 Vesey-Fitzgerald 1936, 1940d,
 1953
 --- et al. 1940
 Vinson 1949, 1952
 Voous 1966
 Warham 1964, 1966
 Watson, G.E. et al. 1963
 White, 1950
 Williams, J.G. 1952, 1953
 Willis, P.R. 1966
 Zusi 1963

Mammalia

- Anon. 1859
 Boschma 1951
 Brown, S.G. 1957
 Bullen 1898
 Gervais 1848-1852
 Gray 1870-1871
 Hill, J.E. 1969
 Lionnet, J.F.G. 1971e
 Von Lorenz-Liburnau 1898
 Miller, G.S. 1902
 Milne-Edwards et al. 1885
 Oustalet 1885
 Peters, W. 1868
 Peters, W.C.H. 1869

Sclater, P.L. 1899
Sclater, W.L. et al. 1899
Thomas, O. 1915

Townsend, C.H. 1931, 1935
True 1893, 1894
Wright, E.P. 1868b